

Regular Meeting  
Tuesday, July 26, 2022 6:00 PM

Dr. Jim Vaszauskas Center for the Performing  
Arts  
1110 W. Debbie Lane  
Mansfield, TX 76063

## **Agenda**

1. **Call to Order**
2. **Roll Call**
3. **Closed Session**
  - 3.1. Adjourn to Closed Session pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, Personnel, to deliberate regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee; 551.071, consultation with the Board's attorney; and 551.072, real property.
4. **Reconvene**
  - 4.1. Reconvene to Public
5. **Meeting Opening**
  - 5.1. Prayer
  - 5.2. Pledges
6. **District Recognition**
  - 6.1. Academic Recognitions
    - 6.1.1. Ben Barber State & National Recognitions
  - 6.2. Athletics Recognitions
    - 6.2.1. Powerlifting
    - 6.2.2. Track & Field
    - 6.2.3. Lake Ridge Softball
    - 6.2.4. Legacy Baseball
  - 6.3. Fine Arts Recognitions
    - 6.3.1. Mansfield High School Choir
    - 6.3.2. UIL Texas State Solo-Ensemble Medalist
    - 6.3.3. Timberview High School- Best Actress in a Musical
7. **District Introductions**
8. **Instructional Focus**
  - 8.1. Vision 2030 Scorecard Update – Jennifer Powers and Mendy Gregory
  - 8.2. STAAR/EOC 2022 Presentation – Jennifer Young
9. **Public Comments**
  - 9.1. The correct procedure for addressing the Board during Public Comments is as follows: Each speaker should address the Board from the podium microphone and state his or her name before speaking. All speakers will be limited to three minutes to make comments regarding items on the agenda, unless modified by the Board president based on Board Policy BED (LOCAL). Copies of presentations should be made available to all trustees and the Superintendent. Board policy prohibits the discussion of complaints against district employees during an open forum.
10. **Human Resources Report**

- 10.1. 20+ Year Recognition
- 10.2. Board Approved New Hires
11. **Business Items Requiring Board Action**
  - 11.1. Consideration and Approval of First Reading of the MISD Policy Update  
DH(LOCAL)
  - 11.2. Consider Approval of an Endorsement of Candidate for the TASB Board of  
Directors, Region 11, Position A
  - 11.3. Consider Approval of an Endorsement of Candidate for the TASB Board of  
Directors, Region 11, Position D
12. **Consent Agenda**
  - 12.1. Consideration and Approval of Minutes from the 7/19/22 Called Board Meeting,  
6/28/2022 Regular Board Meeting and 6/28/2022 Called Board Meeting
  - 12.2. Consideration and Approval of Proposed Budget Amendments
  - 12.3. Consideration and Approval of Second Reading of the MISD Policy Update  
EF(LOCAL)
  - 12.4. Consideration and Approval of Resolution #23-01 Extracurricular Status for 4H  
Johnson County
  - 12.5. Consideration and Approval of Resolution #23-02 Annual Investment Policy
  - 12.6. Consideration and Approval of List of Investment Brokers and Dealers
  - 12.7. Consideration and Approval of Resolution #23-03 Approval of Administrative  
Authority to Process Routine Budget Revisions, Adjustments and Transfers
  - 12.8. Consideration and Approval of Deductive Change Order No. 2 for Norwood ES  
& Martinez IS
  - 12.9. Consideration and Approval of Deductive Change Order No. 2 for TA Howard  
MS Renovations
  - 12.10. Consideration and Approval of Deductive Change Order No. 2 for Administration  
Complex Renovations
  - 12.11. Consideration and Approval of 2022-2023 Student Meal Pricing
  - 12.12. Consideration and Approval of Addendums 16 and 17 to Add Design Consultant  
Services for the 2017 Bond Program and Beyond
  - 12.13. Consideration and Approval of 2022-2023 T-TESS Appraisers
  - 12.14. Consider Approval of the 2022-2023 Student Code of Conduct
13. **Superintendent's Report**
  - 13.1. Delinquent Tax Reports
  - 13.2. Disbursement Reports
  - 13.3. Investment Reports
  - 13.4. Property Tax Collection Report
  - 13.5. EC Accountability
  - 13.6. MISD Committees Report
  - 13.7. Facility Rental Revenue Report
  - 13.8. Resignations
  - 13.9. Resignation Reasons
  - 13.10. Superintendent New Hires
  - 13.11. 2017 Bond Program Report
14. **Adjourn**
  - 14.1. Adjourn



# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

## Person(s) to be Commended:

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

### 21-22 SkillsUSA State Winners

- CNC Turning Technology - **Henry Jonason\***(LHS) - 1<sup>st</sup> place **\*\*Advanced to Nationals in June**
- CNC Milling Technology - **William Cunningham\*** (THS) - 1<sup>st</sup> place **\*1st place at Nationals in June**
- CNC Technician - **Ethan Tang\*** (LRHS) - 1<sup>st</sup> place **\*\*Advanced to Nationals in June**
- Practical Nursing - **Charlotte Belanger** (MHS) - 1st place **\*\*2nd place at Nationals in June**
- Medical Assisting - **Avery Pickrell** (LHS) - 2nd place **\*\*4th place at Nationals in June**
- Health Knowledge Bowl - **Anny Ly (THS), Marcus Metsala (MHS), Elizabeth Phan (THS) and Rahul Rajan (LRHS)** placed **1st place \*\*9th at Nationals in June**
- Sponsors: Tim Sherwood, Jimmie Green, Jessica Soto, Trevor Baggett, Sheila Holbrooks, Nathan Wood

### 22-22 TAFE State Winners

- Elementary Bulletin Board - **Megan Gunn** (SHS) and **Raina Collier** (SHS) **\*\*Advanced to Nationals in June**
- Teacher Created Materials - **Megan Gunn** (SHS) and **Raina Collier** (SHS) **\*\*Advanced to Nationals In June**
- Creative Lecture - **Alura Lovell** (LHS) **\*\*Advanced to Nationals in June**
- Researching Learning Challenges - **Rylee Anderson** (MHS), **Alexis Christ** (MHS), **Ella Cryer** (MHS), and **Savannah Vela** (MHS) **\*\*5th at Nationals in June**
- Educators Rising Moment - **Noel Kulas** (MHS) **\*\*2nd at Nationals in June**
- Job Interview - **Taylor Bailey** (MHS) **\*\*Advanced to Nationals in June**
- Sponsors: **Christine Taylor, Angela Fore, Jordan Hennington** **\*\*Advanced to Nationals in June**

## Justification for the Commendation:

Students will be recognized for their state and national recognitions.

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** July

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:** Michelle Woodall **Date:** 7/19/22

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**

*Ronald L. Hill*

---

**Date:** 7/19/22

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

Savannah Williams, Lake Ridge High School

**Justification for the Commendation:**

Savannah was the region champion and earned 2<sup>nd</sup> place at the Texas High School Women's Powerlifting Association competition.

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** July

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:** Philip O'Neal **Date:** 7/19/22

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**



---

**Date:** 7/19/22

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

Lake Ridge High School-

Jayden Blakey

Jacob Alexander

Chris Akins

Dominic Byles

Legacy High School-

Christine Mallard

Mansfield High School-

Nathan Breese

Timberview High School-

Princess Miller

Adriane Nwonumah

Norah Nwonumah

Lola Mabon

Taylor Fingers

Glennis Woolridge

**Justification for the Commendation:**

These students medaled at the UIL Track & Field State Meet.

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** July

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:** Philip O'Neal **Date:** 7/19/22

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**



**Date:** 7/19/22

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

Lake Ridge High School Softball Team & Coaching Staff

**Justification for the Commendation:**

The Lake Ridge High School Softball Team celebrated a historic winning season, advancing to the state championship game for the first time in Mansfield ISD softball program history. Philip O'Neal, Executive Director of Athletics, will recognize the student athletes and coaches for their outstanding accomplishment and achievements this season.

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** \_\_\_\_\_ July \_\_\_\_\_

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:** \_\_\_\_\_ Philip O'Neal **Date:** 7/19/22 \_\_\_\_\_

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**

\_\_\_\_\_  \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_ 7/19/2022 \_\_\_\_\_

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

Legacy High School Baseball Team & Coaching Staff

**Justification for the Commendation:**

The Legacy High School Baseball Team celebrated a historic winning season, advancing to the state semifinal game for the first time in Mansfield ISD baseball program history. Philip O'Neal, Executive Director of Athletics, will recognize the student athletes and coaches for their outstanding accomplishment and achievements this season.

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** \_\_\_\_\_ July \_\_\_\_\_

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:** \_\_\_\_\_ Philip O'Neal **Date:** 7/19/22 \_\_\_\_\_

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**

\_\_\_\_\_  \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_ 7/19/2022 \_\_\_\_\_

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

Mansfield High School Women's Choir

**Justification for the Commendation:**

The MHS Choir was one of six high school choirs invited to perform at the Southwestern American Choral Directors Association Conference earlier this Spring. The conference is a gathering of choral musicians and educators from seven southern and midwestern states.

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** July

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:** Dr. Darwert Johnson **Date:** 7/19/22

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**



---

**Date:** 7/19/22

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

Haley Hudson, Mansfield High School

**Justification for the Commendation:**

Haley Hudson earned a gold medal and the title of Outstanding Performer at the UIL Texas State Solo-Ensemble contest.

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** July

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:** Dr. Darwert Johnson      **Date:** 7/19/22

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**



**Date:** 7/19/22

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

Maria Shorunke, Timberview High School

**Justification for the Commendation:**

Timberview High School student, Maria Shorunke won the Betty Lynn Buckley Award for Best Female Lead Actor in a Musical for her role as Tia Moune in "Once on This Island."

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** July

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:** Dr. Darwert Johnson **Date:** 7/19/22

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**



---

**Date:** 7/19/22

**DATE:** July 26, 2022

**INTRODUCTIONS:**

**NAME:** Bonneau, Stephanie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Principal/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 20 Years  
**DEGREE:** Doctorate/Dallas Baptist University  
**START DATE:** July 1, 2022

**NAME:** Clark, Tabitha  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Cross Timbers IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 15 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Concordia University  
**START DATE:** July 25, 2022

**NAME:** Denton, Rita  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Executive Director/Facilities Department  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Louisiana State University  
**START DATE:** July 1, 2022

**NAME:** Gonzalez, Lizett  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 20 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of North Texas  
**START DATE:** July 18, 2022

**NAME:** Jackson, April  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Principal/Martha Reid ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 22 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas A&M – Prairie View  
**START DATE:** July 11, 2022

**NAME:** Miller, Christy  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Associate Principal/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 26 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** July 1, 2022

**NAME:** Molinar, Ruben  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Associate Principal/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 25 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas Woman's University  
**START DATE:** July 1, 2022

NAME: Pena, Sandra  
ASSIGNMENT: Coordinator-Parent & Family Engagement/Dept. of Instruction  
EXPERIENCE: 14 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Stephen F. Austin State University  
START DATE: July 18, 2022

NAME: Spencer, Tiffanie  
ASSIGNMENT: Area Superintendent/Dept. of Instruction  
EXPERIENCE: 17 Years  
DEGREE: Doctorate/Texas A&M - Commerce  
START DATE: July 1, 2022

NAME: Woodall, Michelle  
ASSIGNMENT: Principal/Ben Barber Innovation Academy & Frontier HS  
EXPERIENCE: 16 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Concordia University  
START DATE: August 1, 2022





**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent  
School District**

TITLE: Vision 2030 Student Scorecards	DATE: July 26, 2022
---------------------------------------	---------------------

---

**PRESENTATION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The presentation will provide an update and review of Vision 2030 Student Scorecard implementation. The presentation will be made by Jennifer Powers, Executive Director of Guidance and Counseling and Mendy Gregory, Director of Social Emotional Learning.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

None. This is for information only.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

None. This is for information only.



# Vision 2030 Scorecard Update

# Purpose of the Student Scorecard

For students to know they are:

**LIFE** ready  
**COLLEGE** ready  
**CAREER** ready



**LIFE READY • CAREER READY  
COLLEGE READY**

# Pathway to K-12 Scorecard

Concept launched

Soft roll out 2021-22 school year






Full implementation 2022-23 school year

Clearer roadmap to assist campuses with timelines of completion

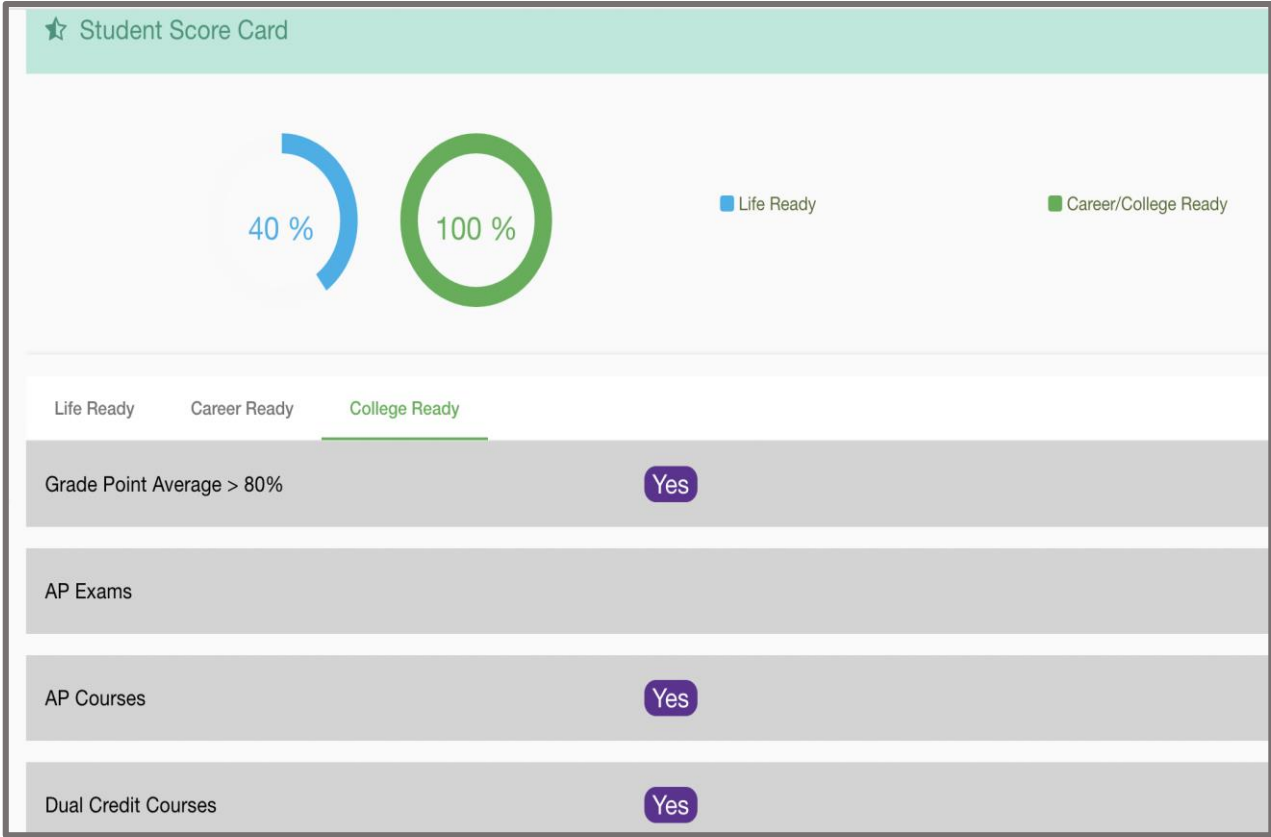
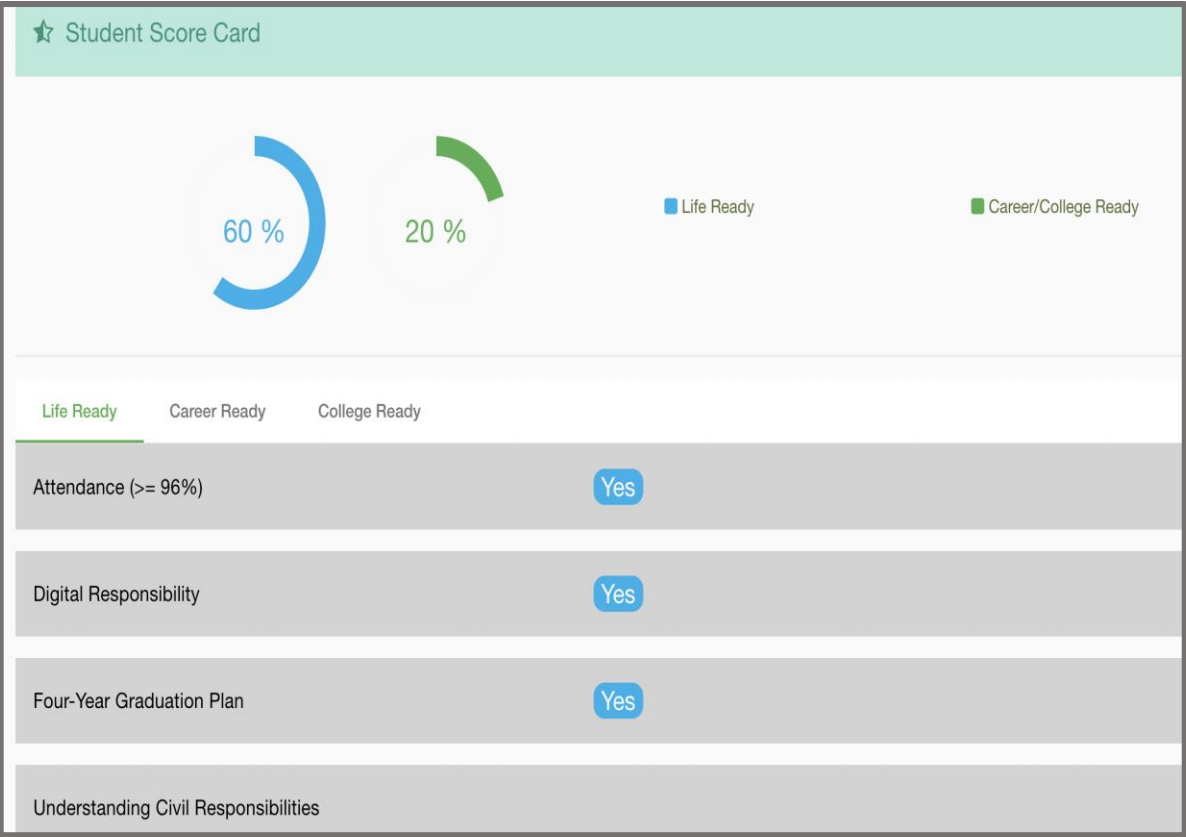


What does the  
scorecard  
look like for students?

# K-8 Scorecard Accessed in Xello

	Required <b>Identifying Career Interests</b>	<a href="#">View Mission</a>
	Required <b>Being Involved</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complete
	Required <b>Being Healthy and Fit</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complete
	Required <b>Understanding Compassion: Being a Giver</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complete
	Required <b>Human Scavenger Hunt: Making Friends</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complete

# 9-12 Scorecard Accessed in Edugence



**Who facilitates the scorecard in the classroom?**

---



# Scorecard Partnership



## Teacher-led

Lessons in Xello

Reading and Math Goals



## Counselor-led

Guidance Lessons



## Student-led

Attendance Percentage

Grades



How do teachers and parents know the indicators on each scorecard?



[HOME](#) > [ABOUT MISD](#) > [VISION 2030](#)

## Vision 2030

In July 2021, Mansfield ISD began a new ten-year strategic plan – Vision 2030. The plan extends our commitments in [Vision 2020](#) by implementing social emotional learning (SEL) and [student scorecards in grades K-12](#). The district's mission, vision, core values and guiding statements drive continuous improvement and define our partnership with students, staff, parents and the community.

[VISION 2030](#)

[DISTRICT SCORECARD](#)

[STUDENT SCORECARD](#)

## Student Scorecards

In fall 2021, K-12 grade-level scorecards were introduced. At each grade, students access a menu of opportunities for life, college and career readiness. Through mentorship, they choose the next best opportunity to grow as productive citizens. Mansfield ISD students create their futures with self-paced learning via technology as well as teacher-directed and counselor-directed support.

- **High school students** access scorecards through an online app called Edugence. The scorecards appear as three concentric circles that close as they complete readiness indicators.
- **Grade 3-8 students** access scorecards through an online app called Xello. As they complete activities, the scorecards indicate completion with green checkmarks.
- **Grade K-2 students** enter Xello's Career Town, an online cartoon world that allows them to explore different career settings (for example, hospital, art gallery, farm, pet grooming shop, construction site and park). As students finish exploration activities online, they earn completion badges. We encourage parents to work together with their child to review the online scorecards and help identify the next best opportunity to becoming life-ready, college-ready and career-ready.



K-4 STUDENT SCORECARD



5-6 STUDENT SCORECARD



7-8 STUDENT SCORECARD



9-12 STUDENT SCORECARD

## INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL SCORECARD

LIFE READINESS	Target	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	Timeline for activity	Delivery Method
Attendance: Being Present	96% per year			End of year	TBD
Digital Readiness	Completion			1 <sup>st</sup> six weeks	<b>Teacher-Directed</b> Xello lesson <a href="#">5th Grade Teacher Script</a> <a href="#">6th Grade Teacher Script</a>
Being Involved (Clubs and Activities)	1 or more			5 <sup>th</sup> six weeks	<b>Counselor-Directed</b> <a href="#">Being Involved</a>
Facing Challenges (Resilience)	Completion			2 <sup>nd</sup> six weeks	<b>Teacher-directed</b> SEL Lesson/Xello <a href="#">Link to Facing Challenges Lesson</a>
Discovering Your Personality Style	Completion			1 <sup>st</sup> six weeks	<b>Counselor-Directed:</b> student update of Xello profile under "About Me"
Being Respectful	Completion			5 <sup>th</sup> six weeks	<b>Teacher-directed</b> SEL Lesson/Xello <a href="#">Link to Being Respectful Lesson</a>
Finding a mentor	Completion			1 <sup>st</sup> six weeks	<b>Teacher-directed</b> SEL Lesson/Xello <a href="#">Link to Finding a Mentor Lesson</a>

<b>CAREER READINESS (Five or More)</b>	<b>Target</b>	<b>9<sup>th</sup></b>	<b>10<sup>th</sup></b>	<b>11<sup>th</sup></b>	<b>12<sup>th</sup></b>	<b>Timeline for activity</b>	<b>Delivery Method</b>
Identify a Career Interest/Aptitude	Completion					2 <sup>nd</sup> six weeks	<b>Counselor-Directed</b> Guidance lesson and Xello reflection
Earn an Industry Certificate	Completion					End of year	Automatic-Pulled from Skyward
Complete a coherent sequence of CTE courses	Completion					End of year	Automatic-Pulled from Skyward
Enlist in the U.S. Armed Forces	Completion					End of year	Report from Recruiters
Committee-Determined Workforce Readiness	Completion					End of semester	Automatic-Pulled from Skyward
Complete a Transition Plan with a Case Manager	Completion					Throughout year	<b>Teacher-Directed</b> Xello reflection for applicable students
Developing Interviewing Skills	Completion					Throughout year	<b>Student Self –directed</b> Xello Lesson
Completion of Communication Class	Course credit					End of semester	Automatic-Pulled from Skyward
Professional Email Etiquette	Course credit					End of year	Automatic-Pulled from Skyward
Creating a Resume	Course credit					End of year	Automatic-Pulled from Skyward
Understanding Work Values	Completion					Throughout year	<b>Student Self –directed</b> Xello Lesson



LIFE READY • CAREER READY  
COLLEGE READY

## Benefit of the Scorecard

For students to...

Build agency (advocating for  
oneself)

Become partners in creating  
their futures

**QUESTIONS**





**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent  
School District**

TITLE: 2022 STAAR/End-of-Course  
Presentation

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

---

**PRESENTATION**

---

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Jennifer Young, Associate Superintendent of Curriculum, Instruction and Accountability, will present results on the 2021-22 STAAR and End-of-Course tests for Mansfield ISD.

Data will be provided by grade level for elementary, intermediate, middle school and high school campuses.



LIFE READY • CAREER READY  
COLLEGE READY



# 2022 STAAR/EOC Report

MISD Results and Comparison Data

↑ Curriculum

+

↑ Tier I Instruction

---

↑ Student Learning  
Student Achievement



As a continuous improvement district,  
Mansfield ISD is committed to the following

**Core Processes:**

Curriculum

Calibration

Cadence of Accountability

Collaboration (PLC)

# Using Data to Drive Instruction


## Student Expectation/TEKS



Curriculum

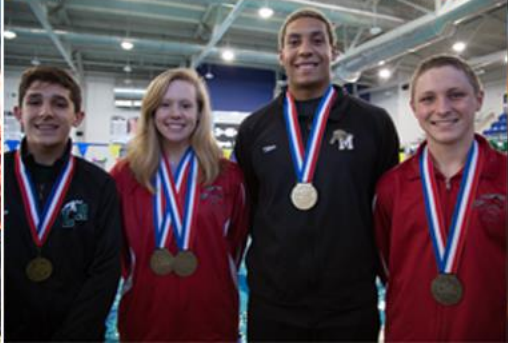
Planning

Instruction

**STAR**

State of Texas  
Assessments of  
Academic Readiness



# Student Performance Levels



## Did Not Meet Grade Level

Shows a lack of basic understanding of course content — student needs significant support in the coming year.

**NOT PASSING**



## Approaches Grade Level

Shows some knowledge of course content but may be missing critical elements — student may need additional support in the coming year.

**PASSING**



## Meets Grade Level

Shows strong knowledge of course content — student is prepared to progress to the next grade.

**PASSING**

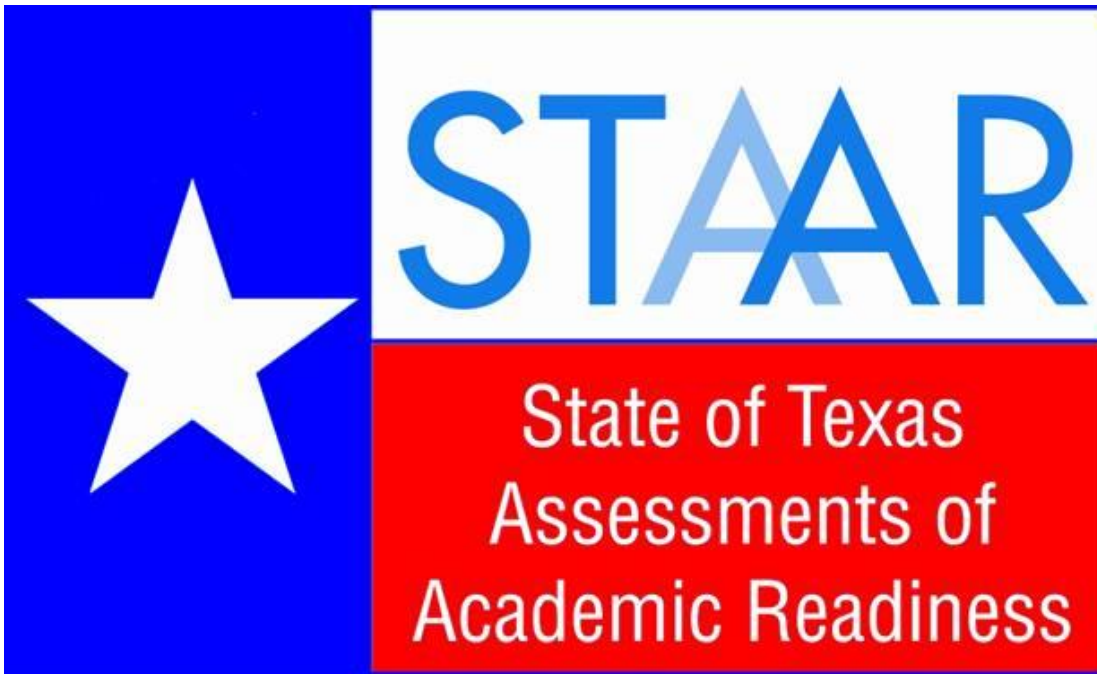


## Masters Grade Level

Shows mastery of the course content — student is on track for college and career readiness.

**PASSING**

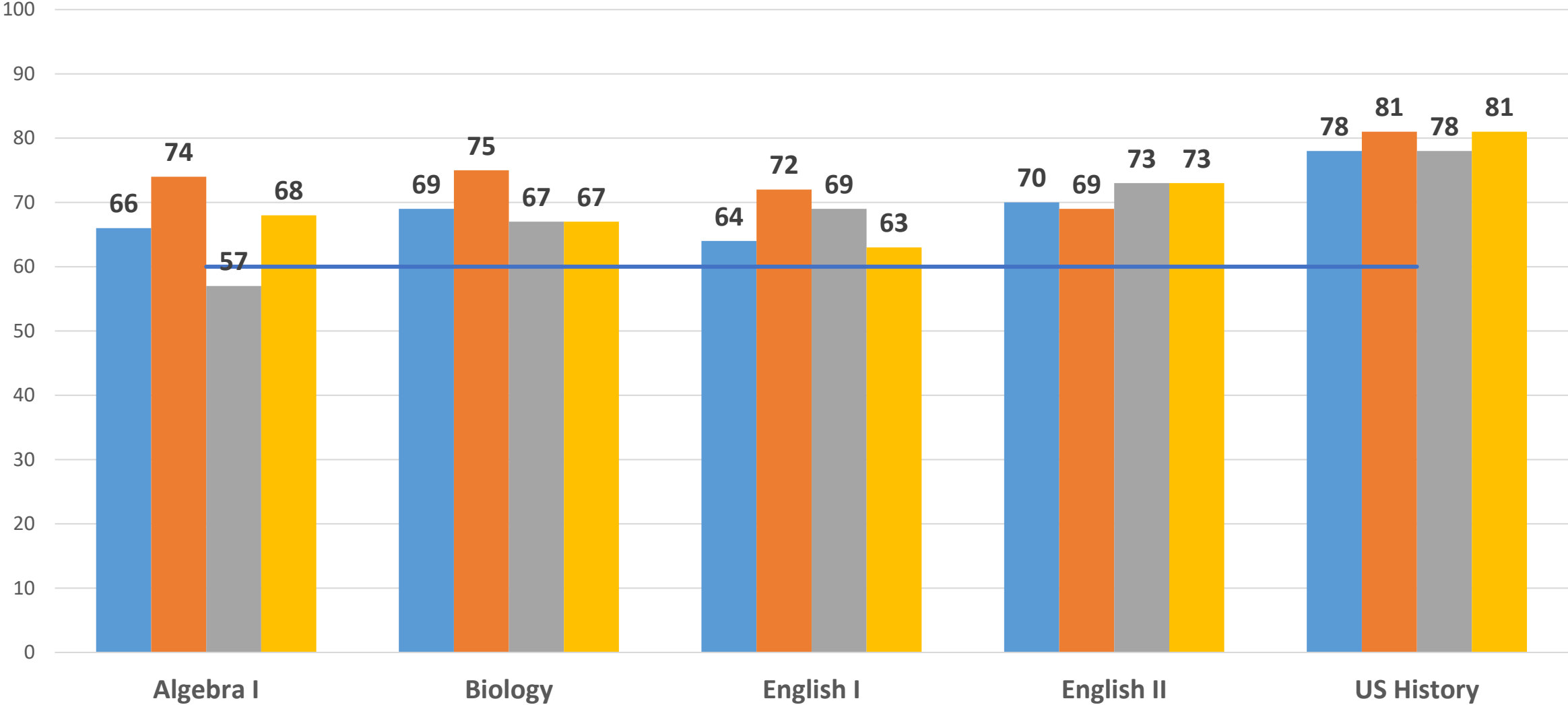




Grade Level and Subject  
Percentages

Trends & Comparison to  
State and Region  
“Meets” Averages

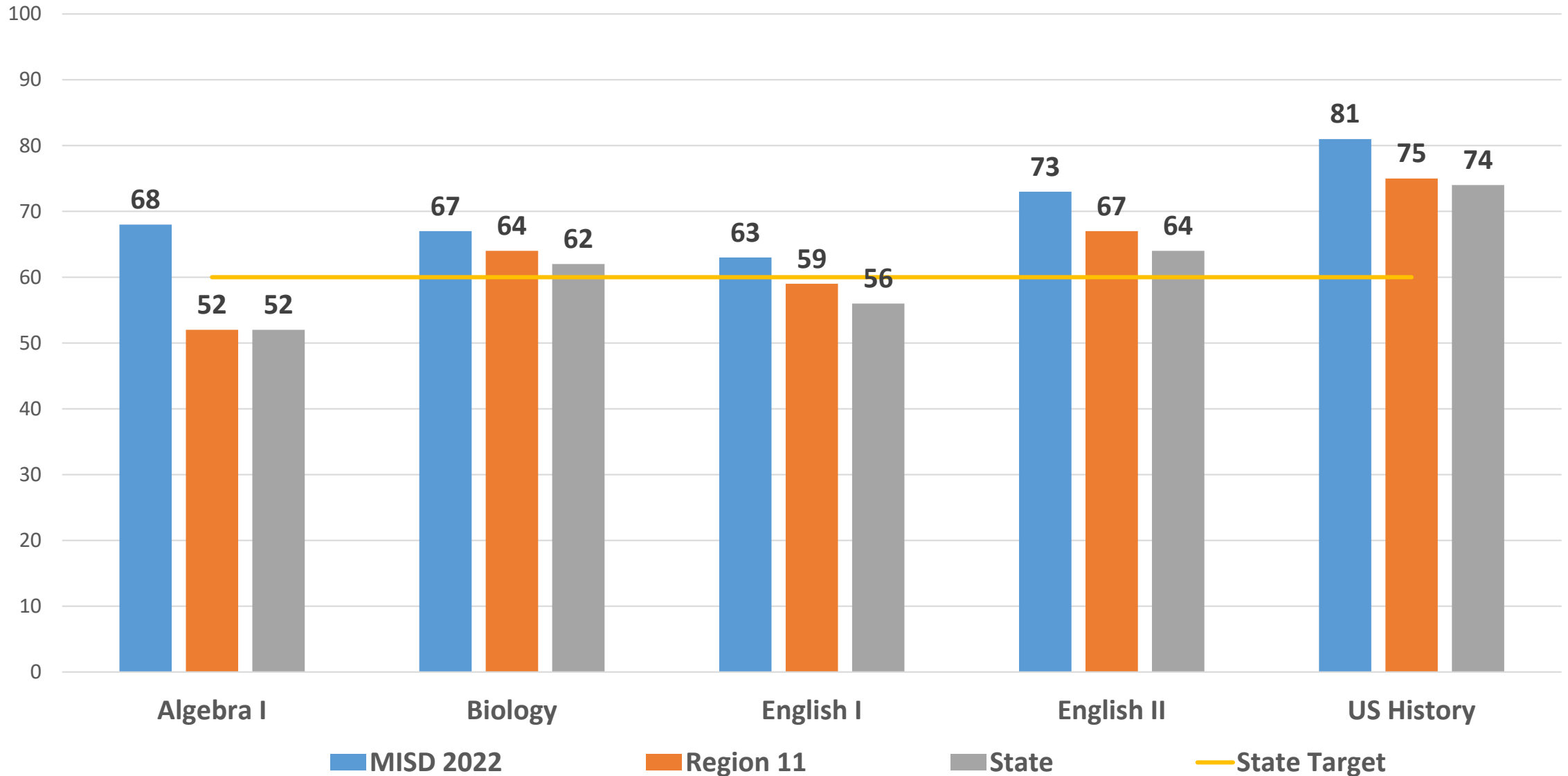
# End Of Course: Spring 2022 - % Meets Grade Level



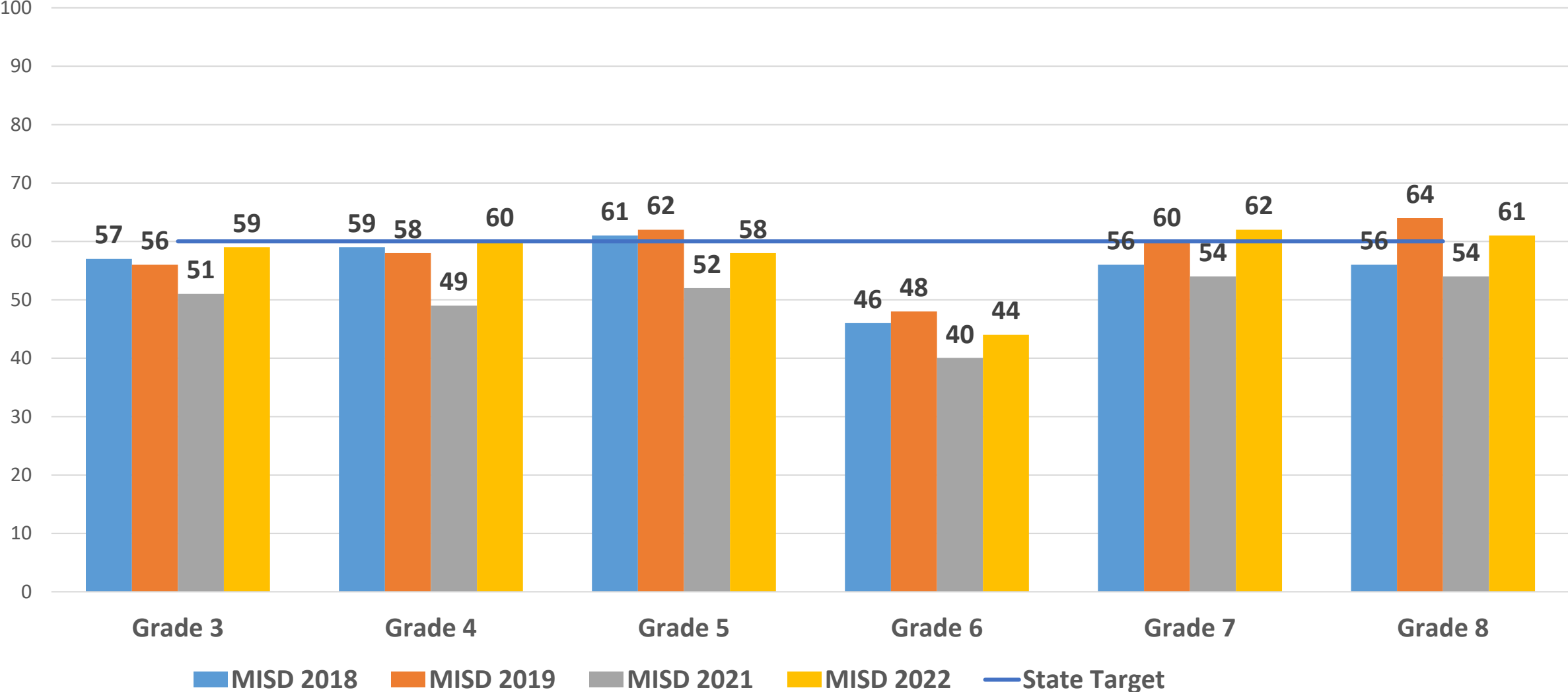
Source: TAMS Data Portal

MISD 2018 MISD 2019 MISD 2021 MISD 2022 State Target

# End Of Course: Spring 2022 - % Meets Grade Level

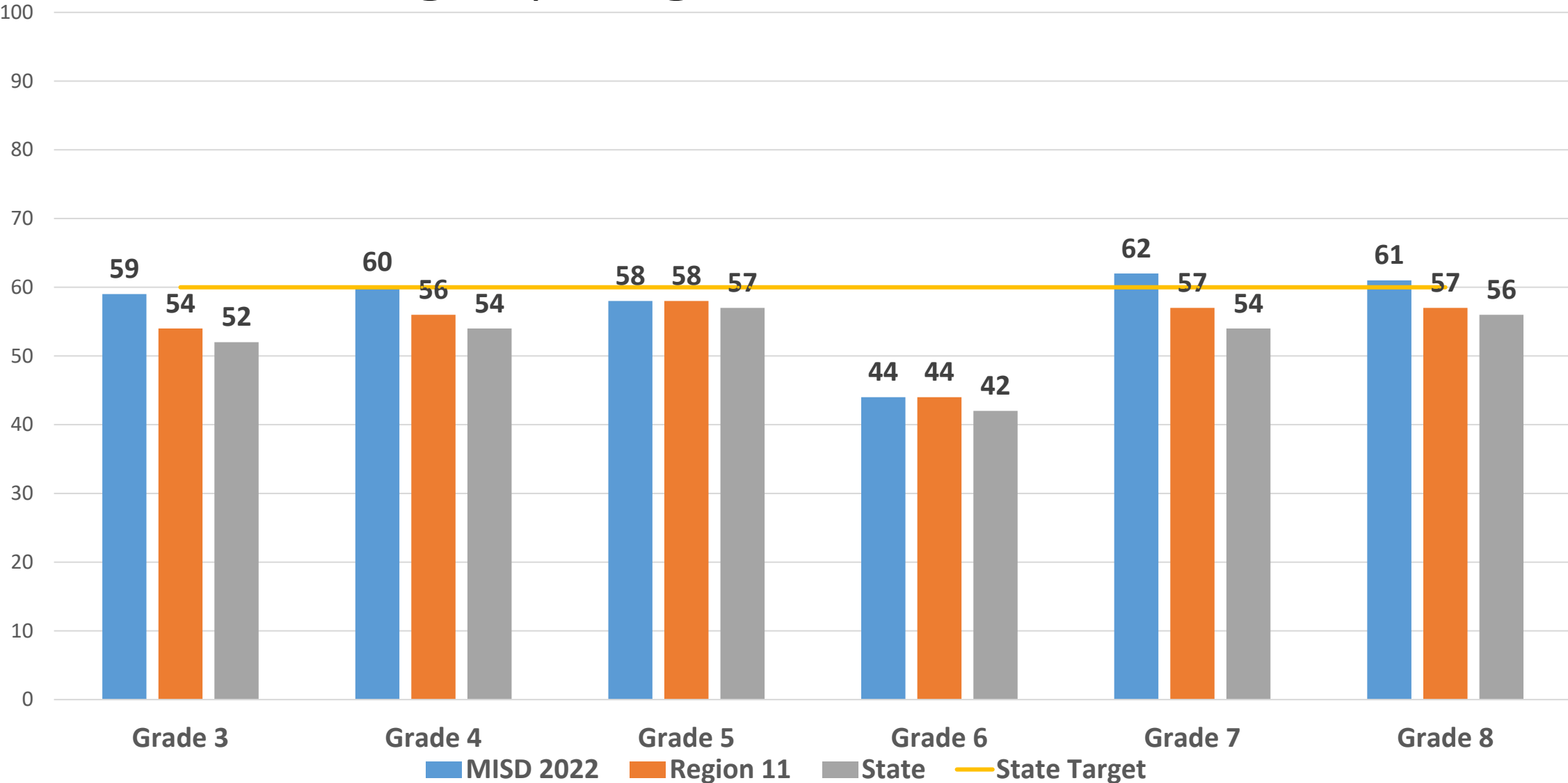


# STAAR Reading: Spring 2022 - % Meets Grade Level



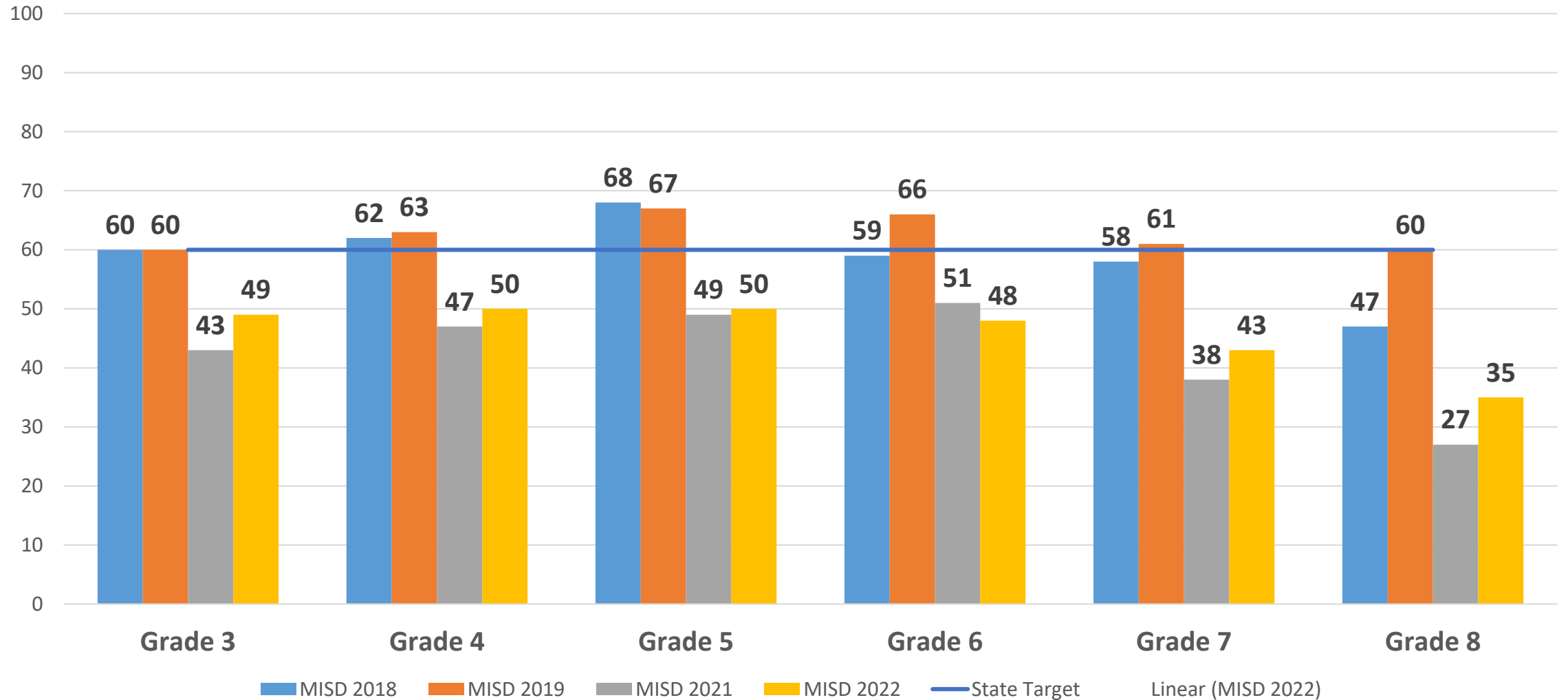
Source: TAMS Data Portal

# STAAR Reading: Spring 2022 - % Meets Grade Level

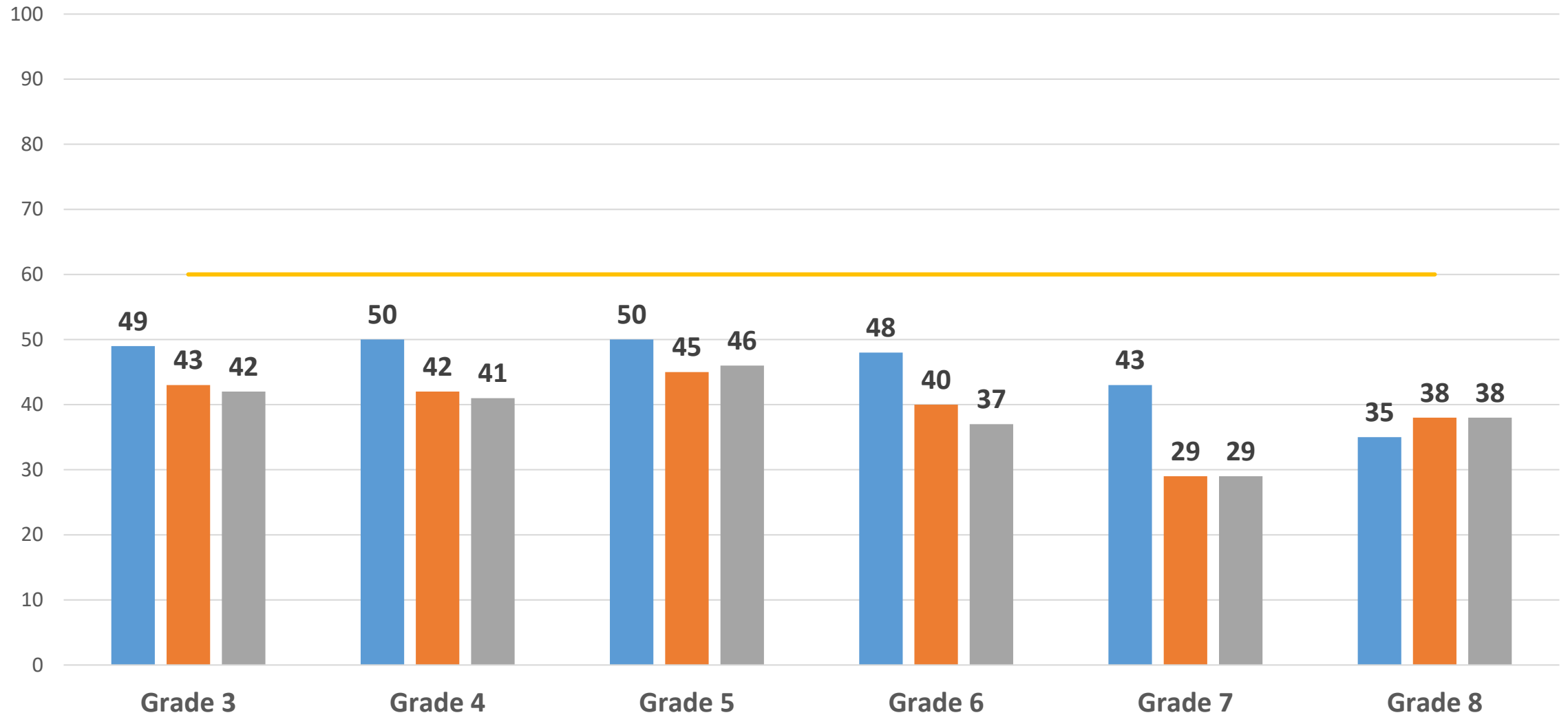


Source: TAMS Data Portal

# STAAR Math: Spring 2022 - % Meets Grade Level



# STAAR Math: Spring 2022 - % Meets Grade Level

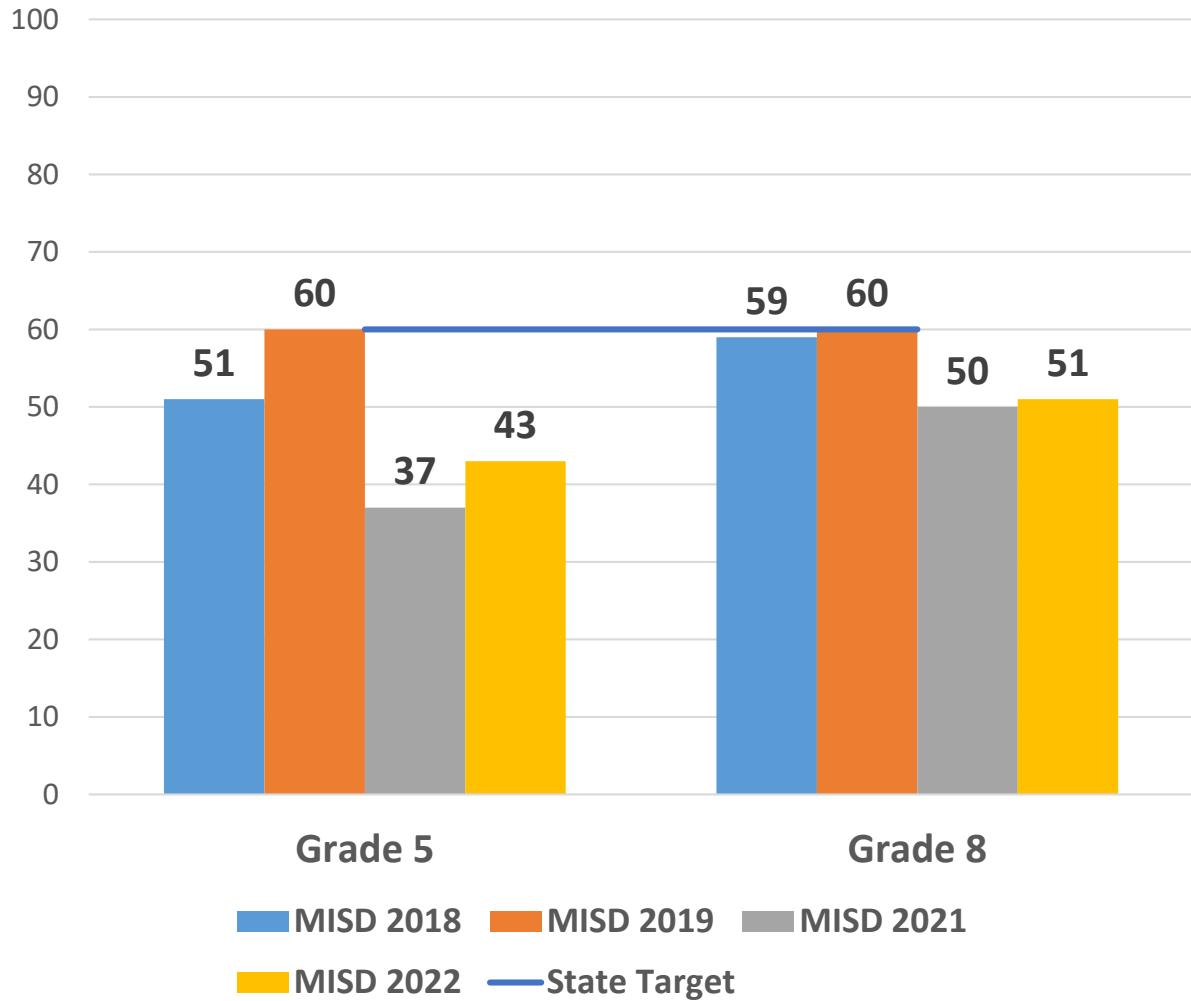


Source: TAMS Data Portal

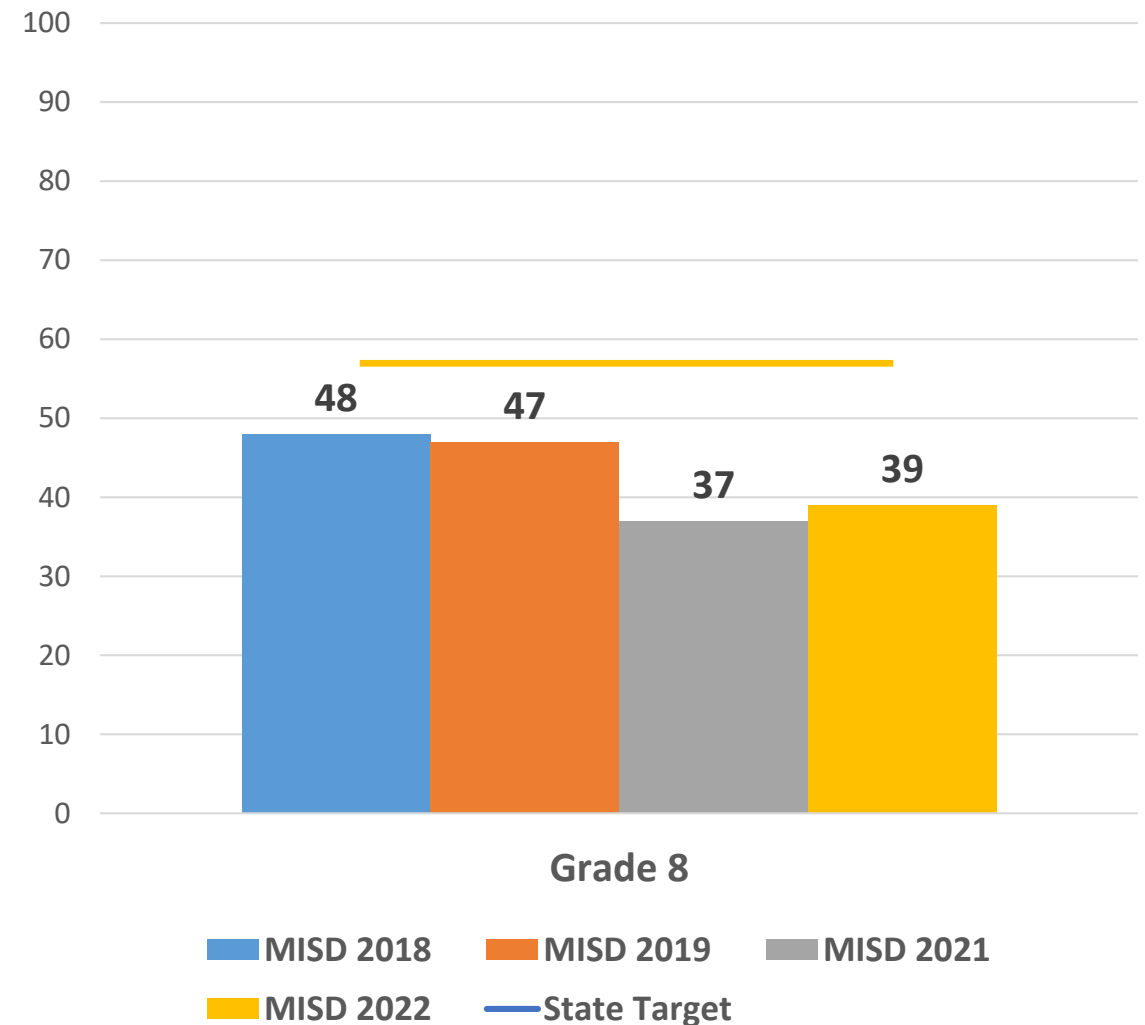
■ MISD 2022 ■ Region 11 ■ State — State Target

# STAAR: Spring 2022 - % Meets Grade Level

## SCIENCE

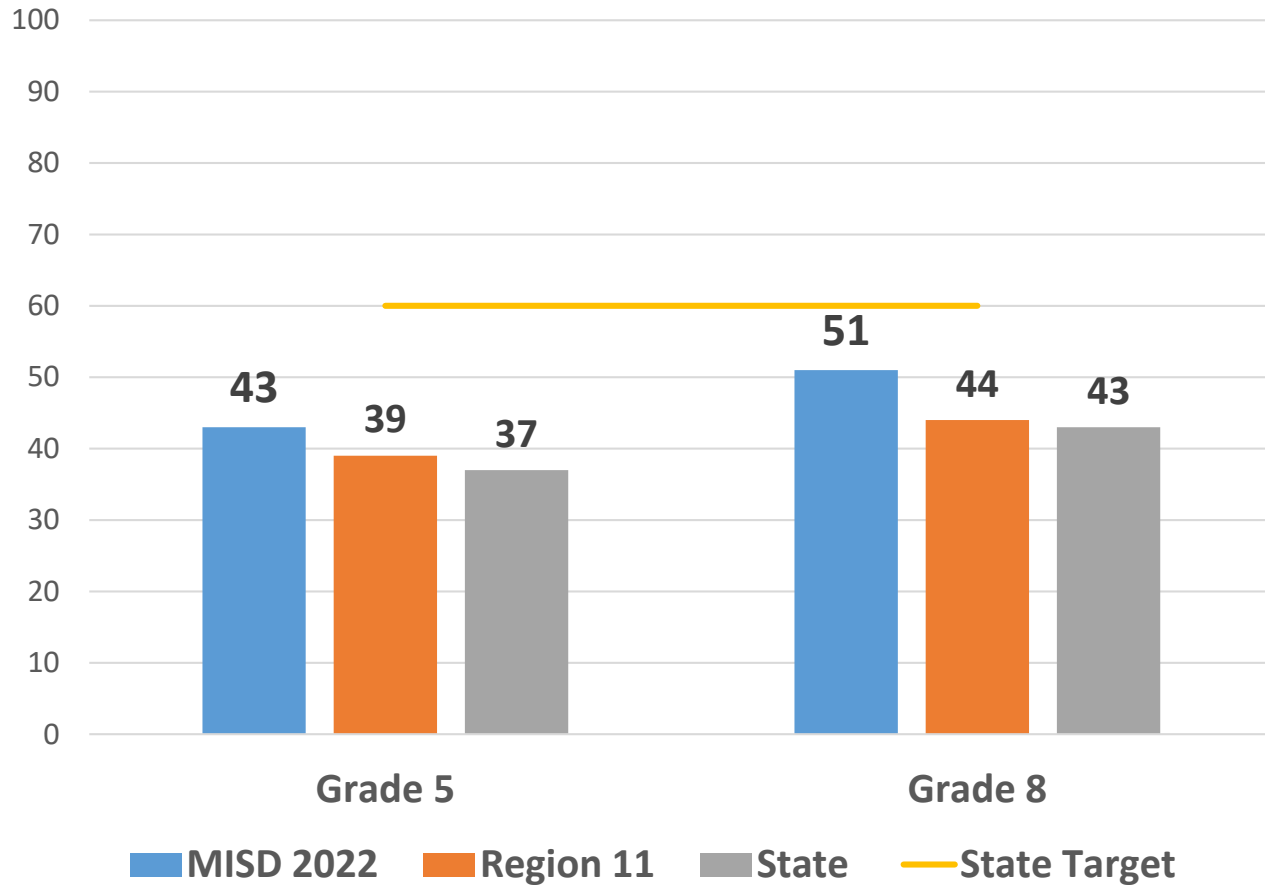


## SOCIAL STUDIES

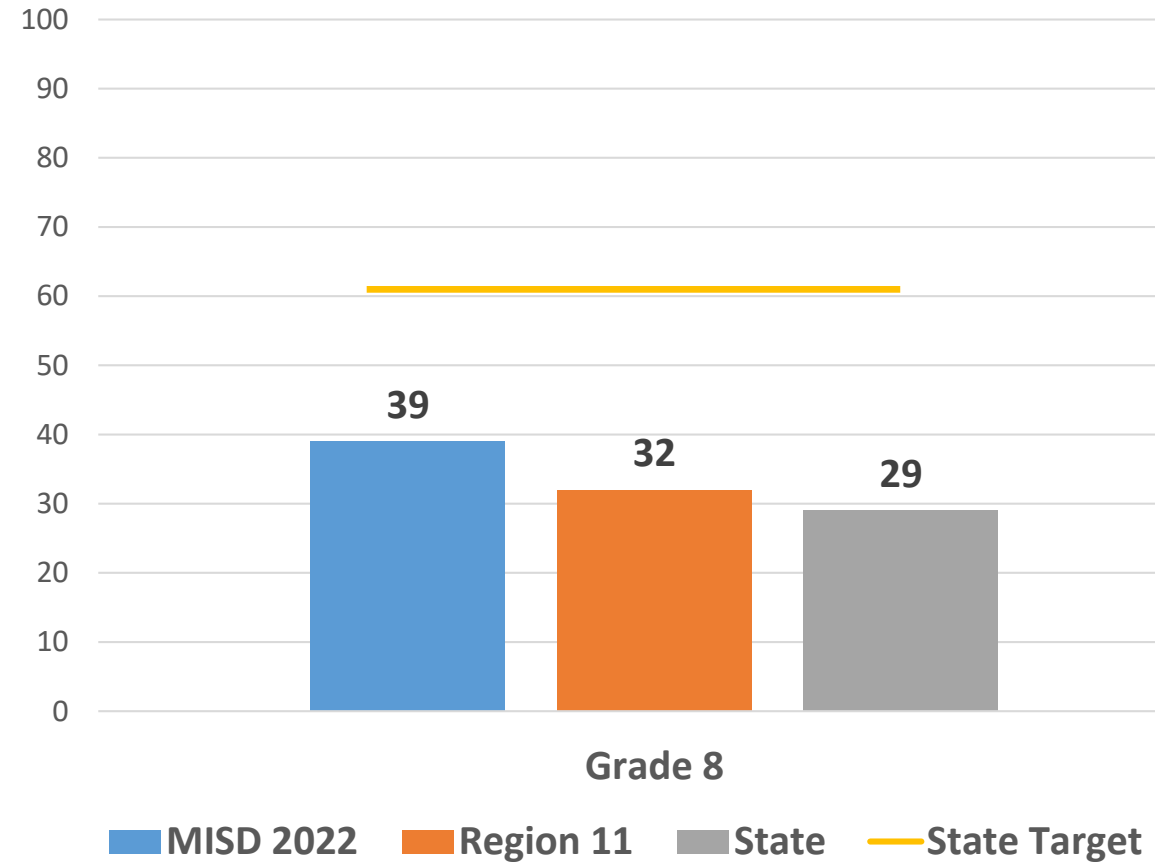


# STAAR: Spring 2022 - % Meets Grade Level

## SCIENCE



## SOCIAL STUDIES



Comparative Data

GREEN IS GOOD

## GRADE 3

GRADE 3	READING			MATHEMATICS		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
ARLINGTON ISD	70	44	25	62	33	14
BIRDVILLE ISD	79	55	35	71	45	23
BURLESON ISD	83	59	37	79	50	28
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	78	54	34	71	46	22
CEDAR HILL ISD	60	34	18	53	23	8
CROWLEY ISD	70	43	22	61	34	16
DUNCANVILLE ISD	58	34	17	53	25	11
FORT WORTH ISD	66	38	20	55	27	12
GARLAND ISD	78	52	30	73	47	22
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	78	53	31	70	40	20
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	86	64	41	81	54	28
IRVING ISD	63	33	17	57	26	10
KELLER ISD	84	62	40	79	54	29
MANSFIELD ISD	83	59	38	78	49	26
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	87	58	37	85	55	30
REGION -11	78	54	33	71	43	22
RICHARDSON ISD	74	52	34	67	44	25
STATE	77	52	31	70	42	21

## GRADE 4

GRADE 4	READING			MATHEMATICS		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
ARLINGTON ISD	71	47	23	57	30	15
BIRDVILLE ISD	79	55	29	71	41	20
BURLESON ISD	85	61	31	79	46	25
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	75	52	28	68	39	19
CEDAR HILL ISD	68	39	17	58	30	11
CROWLEY ISD	70	45	22	60	32	17
DUNCANVILLE ISD	63	36	14	50	23	9
FORT WORTH ISD	68	43	20	55	29	14
GARLAND ISD	78	56	31	69	41	22
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	76	54	27	64	37	18
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	82	61	32	77	50	28
IRVING ISD	63	38	16	52	23	11
KELLER ISD	85	65	38	76	51	30
<b>MANSFIELD ISD</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>28</b>
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	85	61	34	82	58	34
REGION -11	79	56	30	69	42	23
RICHARDSON ISD	76	55	32	70	45	26
STATE	77	54	28	69	41	23

Data Source: TAMS Data Portal

**GRADE 5**

GRADE 5	READING			MATHEMATICS			SCIENCE		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>									
ARLINGTON ISD	76	49	30	65	35	15	55	28	12
BIRDVILLE ISD	84	60	40	78	47	24	70	42	19
BURLESON ISD	86	64	39	85	55	29	76	42	16
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	79	56	37	73	44	25	58	32	14
CEDAR HILL ISD	71	45	26	61	26	12	52	24	10
CROWLEY ISD	78	52	32	67	36	17	62	33	13
DUNCANVILLE ISD	64	38	21	61	32	12	49	22	8
FORT WORTH ISD	71	45	27	61	31	13	44	20	8
GARLAND ISD	83	59	38	75	49	26	59	30	13
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	81	58	36	74	44	23	61	32	14
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	88	65	43	83	57	32	76	49	25
IRVING ISD	69	42	24	62	29	11	48	20	7
KELLER ISD	87	65	43	83	55	32	77	49	23
<b>MANSFIELD ISD</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>19</b>
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	85	65	44	83	55	28	77	49	25
REGION 11	82	58	38	76	45	23	67	39	18
RICHARDSON ISD	76	57	39	73	48	28	63	39	20
STATE	80	57	37	75	46	23	66	37	17

Data Source: TAMS Data Portal

**GRADE 6**

GRADE 6	READING			MATHEMATICS		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>						
ARLINGTON ISD	68	41	21	70	37	15
BIRDVILLE ISD	69	41	22	77	40	15
BURLESON ISD	72	44	22	82	48	24
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	59	31	16	67	29	10
CEDAR HILL ISD	54	26	11	48	14	4
CROWLEY ISD	57	28	12	50	16	4
DUNCANVILLE ISD	63	36	17	71	34	13
FORT WORTH ISD	53	27	13	49	15	4
GARLAND ISD	67	38	19	64	24	6
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	62	34	16	69	31	10
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	81	54	33	88	61	33
IRVING ISD	53	24	10	55	16	3
KELLER ISD	77	49	26	84	53	26
<b>MANSFIELD ISD</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	73	40	19	81	45	18
REGION -11	71	44	24	74	40	17
RICHARDSON ISD	71	48	28	77	48	25
STATE	69	42	22	72	37	15

**GRADE 7**

GRADE 7	READING			MATHEMATICS		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>						
ARLINGTON ISD	72	48	32	53	26	11
BIRDVILLE ISD	80	56	36	69	42	21
BURLESON ISD	80	58	40	68	35	11
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	73	47	30	47	14	4
CEDAR HILL ISD	70	42	26	27	7	1
CROWLEY ISD	72	47	27	30	6	1
DUNCANVILLE ISD	70	41	25	43	12	3
FORT WORTH ISD	65	38	23	26	5	1
GARLAND ISD	75	49	32	41	14	4
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	74	48	31	50	20	5
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	88	67	47	83	55	29
IRVING ISD	68	42	26	52	23	8
KELLER ISD	87	67	48	63	27	7
<b>MANSFIELD ISD</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>21</b>
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	82	59	38	67	24	4
REGION -11	80	57	39	59	29	12
RICHARDSON ISD	76	55	40	30	7	2
STATE	78	54	36	59	29	12

Data Source: TAMS Data Portal

**GRADE 8**

GRADE 8	READING			MATHEMATICS			SCIENCE			SOCIAL STUDIES		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>												
ARLINGTON ISD	77	51	32	62	26	7	64	35	17	51	22	12
BIRDVILLE ISD	81	53	34	67	35	13	76	44	22	56	25	14
BURLESON ISD	80	53	35	56	19	4	74	43	22	64	33	19
CARROLLTON-FARMERS ISD	78	50	31	69	37	11	70	41	22	55	26	16
CEDAR HILL ISD	76	44	26	52	15	3	51	21	8	43	15	8
CROWLEY ISD	77	47	28	60	25	5	64	32	14	51	17	8
DUNCANVILLE ISD	80	47	27	69	36	10	67	34	16	47	16	7
FORT WORTH ISD	66	34	17	55	23	6	52	21	7	40	15	8
GARLAND ISD	81	56	36	70	35	10	71	42	22	55	23	13
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	75	44	24	64	30	7	71	38	17	48	19	10
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	89	67	45	87	56	16	87	62	40	80	52	35
IRVING ISD	66	35	19	56	21	6	61	28	10	40	14	7
KELLER ISD	86	59	36	83	51	21	76	42	19	70	38	23
<b>MANSFIELD ISD</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>26</b>
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	81	52	33	78	45	16	79	48	26	67	34	20
REGION -11	83	57	38	70	38	13	73	44	23	62	32	19
RICHARDSON ISD	77	55	38	60	30	11	72	46	25	62	34	21
STATE	82	56	36	69	38	13	73	43	22	59	29	17

Data Source: TAMS Data Portal

## ALGEBRA I

ALGEBRA I	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>			
ARLINGTON ISD	73	45	28
BIRDVILLE ISD	81	51	32
BURLESON ISD	83	59	38
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	78	52	34
CEDAR HILL ISD	65	32	19
CROWLEY ISD	69	37	20
DUNCANVILLE ISD	63	28	14
FORT WORTH ISD	64	29	15
GARLAND ISD	76	46	26
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	72	46	29
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	93	74	57
IRVING ISD	74	41	21
KELLER ISD	86	58	39
<b>MANSFIELD ISD</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>50</b>
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	88	63	43
REGION -11	80	52	34
RICHARDSON ISD	74	46	30
STATE	80	52	34

## BIOLOGY

BIOLOGY	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>			
ARLINGTON ISD	81	53	20
BIRDVILLE ISD	88	68	32
BURLESON ISD	91	72	28
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	85	60	22
CEDAR HILL ISD	80	46	15
CROWLEY ISD	77	46	13
DUNCANVILLE ISD	81	48	11
FORT WORTH ISD	77	43	11
GARLAND ISD	84	59	23
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	79	52	17
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	93	77	44
IRVING ISD	84	54	15
KELLER ISD	94	79	39
<b>MANSFIELD ISD</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>27</b>
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	93	69	25
REGION 11	87	64	26
RICHARDSON ISD	86	65	30
STATE	87	62	25

Data Source: TAMS Data Portal

## ENGLISH I

ENGLISH I	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>			
ARLINGTON ISD	64	49	10
BIRDVILLE ISD	70	55	12
BURLESON ISD	74	58	11
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	65	48	9
CEDAR HILL ISD	64	48	9
CROWLEY ISD	65	49	8
DUNCANVILLE ISD	66	47	4
FORT WORTH ISD	59	43	6
GARLAND ISD	66	51	10
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	62	47	7
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	83	71	24
IRVING ISD	62	45	6
KELLER ISD	84	72	19
<b>MANSFIELD ISD</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>14</b>
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	78	60	10
REGION -11	73	59	14
RICHARDSON ISD	68	56	14
STATE	71	56	13

## ENGLISH II

ENGLISH II	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>			
ARLINGTON ISD	71	57	8
BIRDVILLE ISD	80	67	11
BURLESON ISD	79	66	10
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	73	60	8
CEDAR HILL ISD	72	56	4
CROWLEY ISD	69	53	4
DUNCANVILLE ISD	73	55	4
FORT WORTH ISD	66	50	4
GARLAND ISD	74	60	8
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	70	56	5
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	84	74	14
IRVING ISD	68	53	4
KELLER ISD	91	82	17
<b>MANSFIELD ISD</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>13</b>
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	83	69	7
REGION 11	79	67	11
RICHARDSON ISD	77	65	10
STATE	78	64	10

## US HISTORY

US HISTORY	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>			
ARLINGTON ISD	88	68	43
BIRDVILLE ISD	92	76	51
BURLESON ISD	94	77	50
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	89	68	39
CEDAR HILL ISD	90	68	34
CROWLEY ISD	88	61	32
DUNCANVILLE ISD	92	70	31
FORT WORTH ISD	86	60	30
GARLAND ISD	90	71	42
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	89	67	39
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	96	84	62
IRVING ISD	88	64	34
KELLER ISD	97	87	63
<b>MANSFIELD ISD</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>52</b>
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	96	80	50
REGION -11	92	75	48
RICHARDSON ISD	90	76	52
STATE	91	74	46

Data Source: TAMS Data Portal

**GREEN IS GOOD**

↑ Curriculum

+

↑ Tier I Instruction

---

↑ Student Learning  
Student Achievement



As a continuous improvement district,  
Mansfield ISD is committed to the following

**Core Processes:**

Curriculum

Calibration

Cadence of Accountability

Collaboration (PLC)

2024

2023

2022





**DATE:** July 26, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** OVER 20 YEARS

**NAME:** Barton, Leslie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd FALS B Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 26 Years/2 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Career change  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 27, 2022

**NAME:** Beckett, Melanie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Instructional Coach/Dept. of Instruction  
**EXPERIENCE:** 31 Years/31 with MISD  
**REASON:** Retiring  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** June 1, 2022

**NAME:** Butler, Shelly  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Principal/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 28 Years/11 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Promotion in another district  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** June 30, 2022

**NAME:** Dressel, Sharon  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Librarian/Willie Brown ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 30 Years/8 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Supervisor/Employee relations  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 31, 2022

**NAME:** Futrell, Ami  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Diagnostician/Special Services Dept.  
**EXPERIENCE:** 24 Years/21 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Relocating  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 31, 2022

**NAME:** Gamble, Maya  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 8<sup>th</sup> Grade LA Teacher/Danny Jones MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 20 Years/8 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Career change  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 27, 2022

**NAME:** Graham, Felicia  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Teacher/Nancy Neal ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 22 Years/6 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Relocating  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 27, 2022

NAME: Haltom, Jennifer  
ASSIGNMENT: Social Studies Teacher/Coach/Mansfield HS  
EXPERIENCE: 20 Years/11 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Holbrook, Kirstie  
ASSIGNMENT: 7<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Charlene McKinzey MS  
EXPERIENCE: 23 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Howard, Alex  
ASSIGNMENT: 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Social Studies Teacher/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 26 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Hudgins, Catherine  
ASSIGNMENT: Principal/Ben Barber Innovation Academy  
EXPERIENCE: 24 Years/24 with MISD  
REASON: Retiring  
EFFECTIVE DATE: July 29, 2022

NAME: Johnson, Amy  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/Charlotte Anderson ES  
EXPERIENCE: 21 Years/15 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: King-Jones, Tamika  
ASSIGNMENT: Science Exploration Teacher/Della Icenhower IS  
EXPERIENCE: 23 Years/7 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Job did not meet expectations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Klaudt, Douglas  
ASSIGNMENT: Agriculture Teacher/Ben Barber Innovation Academy  
EXPERIENCE: 21 Years/19 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Supervisor/Employee Relations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: June 30, 2022

NAME: Lange, Melissa  
ASSIGNMENT: Counselor/Summit HS  
EXPERIENCE: 25 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: June 28, 2022

NAME: Lee, Henry  
ASSIGNMENT: Math Teacher/Frontier Stem Academy  
EXPERIENCE: 23 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Job did not meet expectations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Manning, Keshanta  
ASSIGNMENT: 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Anna May Daulton ES  
EXPERIENCE: 20 Years/14 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: McCloud, Terrance  
ASSIGNMENT: English Teacher/Coach/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 25 Years/6 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Norman, Deborah  
ASSIGNMENT: 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Teacher/Cora Spencer ES  
EXPERIENCE: 23 Years/7 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Murray, Sandra  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/Anna May Daulton ES  
EXPERIENCE: 21 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Ready, Zelmarian  
ASSIGNMENT: Assistant Principal/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 33 Years/14 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: June 23, 2022

NAME: Richardson, Lakeita  
ASSIGNMENT: Career Pathways Teacher/Coach/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 21 Years/14 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Robbins, Joanna  
ASSIGNMENT: 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Mary Lillard IS  
EXPERIENCE: 29 Years/17 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Wilson, Francene  
ASSIGNMENT: Title 1 LA Intervention Teacher/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 20 Years/14 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Ybarra-Jimenez, Melissa  
ASSIGNMENT: Biology Teacher/Summit HS  
EXPERIENCE: 24 Years/20 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Zanti, Jennifer  
ASSIGNMENT: 8<sup>th</sup> Grade ELA Teacher/James Coble MS  
EXPERIENCE: 21 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022





**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Human Resources Report

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Human Resource Report contains certified/contractual new hires and promotions for the current school year as required by Board Policy DC (local).

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

- Approve the hiring of new contractual personnel, approve promotions of current certified/contractual personnel.
- Do not approve the hiring of new contractual personnel, do not approve promotions of current certified/contractual personnel.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends approval of selected certified/contractual personnel and promotions.

If Board agrees, the motion would be:

“Approve new contractual personnel and approve promotions, as presented.”

**DATE:** July 27, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent for Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS FOR BOARD APPROVAL**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Bass, Amanda  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Coordinator/Special Services Dept.  
**EXPERIENCE:** 20 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas Tech University  
**START DATE:** July 27, 2022

**NAME:** Morris, Janel  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Coordinator/Special Services Dept.  
**EXPERIENCE:** 6 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Walden University  
**START DATE:** TBD

**NAME:** Schwartz, Kimberly  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Director/Special Services Dept.  
**EXPERIENCE:** 25 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas Woman's University  
**START DATE:** July 27, 2022

**NAME:** Stokes, Faida  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Coordinator-Assessment/Special Services Dept.  
**EXPERIENCE:** 11 Years  
**DEGREE:** Doctorate/Sam Houston State University  
**START DATE:** July 27, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

**TITLE:** Consideration and Approval of the First Reading of  
MISD Policy Update DH(LOCAL)

**DATE:** July 26, 2022

---

---

**ACTION**

---

---

**BACKGROUND:**

MISD is a member of the Texas Association of School Boards and as part of our service agreement; we receive their policy recommendations for our Legal and Local policies. The TASB policy service periodically provides updates to these policies, which reflect changes in education law and rule.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

MISD Update Recommended Policy Changes  
DH(LOCAL)

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends approval of the first reading of the policy updates.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

If the Board desires to approve this action item, an appropriate motion would be: *“Move to approve the first reading of the Policy Updates as presented.”*

EMPLOYEE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

DH  
(LOCAL)

Each District employee shall perform his or her duties in accordance with state and federal law, District policy, and ethical standards. The District holds all employees accountable to the Educators' Code of Ethics. [See DH(EXHIBIT)]

Each District employee shall recognize and respect the rights of students, parents, other employees, and members of the community and shall work cooperatively with others to serve the best interests of the District.

An employee wishing to express concern, complaints, or criticism shall do so through appropriate channels. [See DGBA]

**Violations of Standards of Conduct**

Each employee shall comply with the standards of conduct set out in this policy and with any other policies, regulations, and guidelines that impose duties, requirements, or standards attendant to his or her status as a District employee. Violation of any policies, regulations, or guidelines, including intentionally making a false claim, offering a false statement, or refusing to cooperate with a District investigation, may result in disciplinary action, including termination of employment. [See DCD and DF series]

**Weapons Prohibited**

The District prohibits the use, possession, or display of any firearm, location-restricted knife, club, or prohibited weapon, as defined at FNCG, on District property at all times.

Exceptions

No violation of this policy occurs when:

1. Use or possession of a firearm by a specific employee is authorized by Board action. [See CKE]
2. A District employee who holds a Texas handgun license stores a handgun or other firearm in a locked vehicle in a parking lot, parking garage, or other parking area provided by the District, provided the handgun or other firearm is not in plain view; or
3. The use, possession, or display of an otherwise prohibited weapon takes place as part of a District-approved activity supervised by proper authorities. [See FOD]

**Electronic Communication**

Use with Students

A certified employee, licensed employee, or any other employee designated in writing by the Superintendent or a campus principal may use electronic communication, as this term is defined by law, with currently enrolled students only about matters within the scope of the employee's professional responsibilities.

Unless an exception has been made in accordance with the employee handbook or other administrative regulations, an employee

EMPLOYEE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

DH  
(LOCAL)

shall not use a personal electronic communication platform, application, or account to communicate with currently enrolled students.

Unless authorized above, all other employees are prohibited from using electronic communication directly with students who are currently enrolled in the District. The employee handbook or other administrative regulations shall further detail:

1. Exceptions for family and social relationships;
2. The circumstances under which an employee may use text messaging to communicate with individual students or student groups;
3. Hours of the day during which electronic communication is discouraged or prohibited; and
4. Other matters deemed appropriate by the Superintendent or designee.

In accordance with ethical standards applicable to all District employees [see DH(EXHIBIT)], an employee shall be prohibited from using electronic communications in a manner that constitutes prohibited harassment or abuse of a District student; adversely affects the student's learning, mental health, or safety; includes threats of violence against the student; reveals confidential information about the student; or constitutes an inappropriate communication with a student, as described in the Educators' Code of Ethics.

An employee shall have no expectation of privacy in electronic communications with students. Each employee shall comply with the District's requirements for records retention and destruction to the extent those requirements apply to electronic communication. [See CPC]

Personal Use	All employees shall be held to the same professional standards in their public use of electronic communication as for any other public conduct. If an employee's use of electronic communication violates state or federal law or District policy, or interferes with the employee's ability to effectively perform his or her job duties, the employee is subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.
Reporting Improper Communication	In accordance with administrative regulations, an employee shall notify his or her supervisor when a student engages in improper electronic communication with the employee.
Disclosing Personal Information	An employee shall not be required to disclose his or her personal email address or personal phone number to a student.

**Safety Requirements**

Each employee shall adhere to [the following](#) District safety rules and regulations:

1. ~~Each employee shall keep his or her~~ Classroom doors shall be locked at all times during [the school day](#) ~~class time~~.
2. Exterior doors, which include the outdoor buildings, shall be locked at all times during the school day with exception of the approved prescheduled times for limited entry.
3. At no time should a door propping device or any non-district approved device which impairs the locking of a door be in use ~~a~~.
4. Employees shall report unsafe conditions or practices to the appropriate supervisor.
5. Violations of the District's safety policy, regulations, or guidelines may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.

[Doors such as garage/roll-up may remain open only while in use for intended design](#)

**Harassment or Abuse**

An employee shall not engage in prohibited harassment, including sexual harassment, of:

5. Other employees. [See DIA]
6. Students. [See FFH; see FFG regarding child abuse and neglect.]

While acting in the course of employment, an employee shall not engage in prohibited harassment, including sexual harassment, of other persons, including Board members, vendors, contractors, volunteers, or parents.

An employee shall report child abuse or neglect as required by law. [See FFG]

**Relationships with Students**

An employee shall not form romantic or other inappropriate social relationships with students. Any sexual relationship between a student and a District employee is always prohibited, even if consensual. [See FFH]

As required by law, the District shall notify the parent of a student with whom an educator is alleged to have engaged in certain misconduct. [See FFF]

**Tobacco and E-Cigarettes**

An employee shall not smoke or use tobacco products or e-cigarettes on District property, in District vehicles, or at school-related activities. [See also GKA]

EMPLOYEE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

DH  
(LOCAL)

**Alcohol and Drugs /  
Notice of Drug-Free  
Workplace**

As a condition of employment, an employee shall abide by the terms of the following drug-free workplace provisions. An employee shall notify the Superintendent in writing if the employee is convicted for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace in accordance with Arrests, Indictments, Convictions, and Other Adjudications, below.

An employee shall not manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use, or be under the influence of any of the following substances during working hours while on District property or at school-related activities during or outside of usual working hours:

1. Any controlled substance or dangerous drug as defined by law, including but not limited to marijuana, any narcotic drug, hallucinogen, stimulant, depressant, amphetamine, or barbiturate.
2. Alcohol or any alcoholic beverage.
3. Any abusable glue, aerosol paint, or any other chemical substance for inhalation.
4. Any other intoxicant or mood-changing, mind-altering, or behavior-altering drug.

An employee need not be legally intoxicated to be considered “under the influence” of a controlled substance.

Exceptions

It shall not be considered a violation of this policy if the employee:

1. Manufactures, possesses, or dispenses a substance listed above as part of the employee’s job responsibilities;
2. Uses or possesses a controlled substance or drug authorized by a licensed physician prescribed for the employee’s personal use; or
3. Possesses a controlled substance or drug that a licensed physician has prescribed for the employee’s child or other individual for whom the employee is a legal guardian.

Sanctions

An employee who violates these drug-free workplace provisions shall be subject to disciplinary sanctions. Sanctions may include:

1. Referral to drug and alcohol counseling or rehabilitation programs;
2. Referral to employee assistance programs;
3. Termination from employment with the District; and

EMPLOYEE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

DH  
(LOCAL)

4. Referral to appropriate law enforcement officials for prosecution.

Notice

Employees shall receive a copy of this policy.

**Arrests, Indictments, Convictions, and Other Adjudications**

An employee shall notify his or her principal or immediate supervisor within three calendar days of any arrest, indictment, conviction, no contest or guilty plea, or other adjudication of the employee for any felony, any offense involving moral turpitude, and any of the other offenses as indicated below:

1. Crimes involving school property or funds;
2. Crimes involving attempt by fraudulent or unauthorized means to obtain or alter any certificate or permit that would entitle any person to hold or obtain a position as an educator;
3. Crimes that occur wholly or in part on school property or at a school-sponsored activity; or
4. Crimes involving moral turpitude, which include:
  - Dishonesty; fraud; deceit; theft; misrepresentation;
  - Deliberate violence;
  - Base, vile, or depraved acts that are intended to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of the actor;
  - Felony possession or conspiracy to possess, or any misdemeanor or felony transfer, sale, distribution, or conspiracy to transfer, sell, or distribute any controlled substance defined in Chapter 481 of the Health and Safety Code;
  - Acts constituting public intoxication, operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, or disorderly conduct, if any two or more acts are committed within any 12-month period; or
  - Acts constituting abuse or neglect under the Texas Family Code.

**Dress and Grooming**

An employee's dress and grooming shall be clean, neat, in a manner appropriate for his or her assignment, and in accordance with any additional standards established by his or her supervisor and approved by the Superintendent.



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consider Approval of an  
Endorsement of Candidate for the TASB  
Board of Directors, Region 11, Position A

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

---

**ACTION**

---

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Each fall, during the Delegate Assembly at the TASA/TASB Convention, board members from across Texas are elected to fill positions that are vacant or have expiring terms on TASB's Board of Directors. School districts are invited to endorse a candidate for each position in its region.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

The MISD Board of Trustees may endorse any of the following candidates who have been nominated by their local school boards for TASB Board of Directors, Region 11, Position A:

Julie Cole	Hurst-Euless-Bedford ISD
Tammy Nakamura	Grapevine-Colleyville ISD
Patty Sosa-Sánchez	Denton ISD

Endorsement forms must be submitted to TASB Austin Headquarters on or before August 29, 2022. If a majority of the active members of a region endorses a candidate, that individual will be elected to the TASB Board. If at least 25 percent, but not a majority, endorse the candidate, that individual will be included on the official ballot at the TASB Delegate Assembly. The nomination from the individual's local school board is counted as an endorsement. Attached are bios submitted by the candidates.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

If the Board of Trustees endorses a candidate running for, the motion would read, "I move to approve the endorsement of (name of candidate) for the TASB Board of Directors, Region 11, Position A."



# TASB BOARD CANDIDATE BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

DATE: June 21, 2022 \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: Julie Cole \_\_\_\_\_

MAILING ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

BUSINESS PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ RESIDENCE PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

CELL PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ FAX NUMBER (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

We communicate with our Board members primarily via e-mail. Please list your preferred email address.

E-MAIL: \_\_\_\_\_

SCHOOL DISTRICT: \_\_\_\_\_ Hurst Eules Bedford ISD \_\_\_\_\_

LOCAL TERM EXPIRES: \_\_\_\_\_ 5/2023 \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS ON BOARD: \_\_\_\_\_ 10 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month/year)

Upon expiration of current term on your local board, will you seek reelection?

YES  NO \_\_\_\_\_

BOARD POSITIONS HELD (including dates): May 22 to present, Board Secretary: May 2021 to May 2022, Board Vice President: May 2017 to May 2021, Board President: May 2016 to May 2017, Board Vice President: May 2015 to May 2016, Board Secretary.

OCCUPATION: Senior Manager, Interaction Analytics \_\_\_\_\_

CURRENT EMPLOYER: Fidelity Investments \_\_\_\_\_ DATES: February 2016 to present

EDUCATION-HIGH SCHOOL: St. Pius X, Kansas City, MO COLLEGE: University of Kansas

OTHER EDUCATION: \_\_\_\_\_ DEGREES: \_\_\_\_\_

HOBBIES/SPECIAL INTERESTS: I like to cook and bake, I enjoy watching sports, and I enjoy spending time with family and friends

BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL/CIVIC GROUP MEMBERS (offices held including dates): \_\_\_\_\_

- VIPS (Volunteer in Public Schools) and PTA member in HEB ISD since 2003
- Past President (2009-2012) and Advisory Board member (since 2013) of Trinity Trojan Football Booster Club
- Board member, HEB Education Foundation (since 2009)
- Vote Yes for HEB Bond PAC co-chair (2009)
- Member HEB Chamber of Commerce
- Trojan Talk mentor at Trinity High School (since 2018)
- President, North Texas Area Association of School Boards (NTAASB), Board member since 2020
- LAC grassroots member four times

**ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:**

- The HEB ISD Board of Trustees was named the 2020 Outstanding Texas School Board by the Texas Association of School Administrators
- Received the NSBA Magna Award in 2016 for the HEB ISD Board Ambassador Academy program
- Named as a finalist in the School Board category in the 2017 H-E-B grocery Excellence in Education awards



Julie Cole has served as a Trustee for the Hurst Eules Bedford ISD School Board since May of 2013 holding several officer positions including secretary, vice president and president from 2017-2021. Mrs. Cole is a 2018 Graduate of Leadership TASB and a Master Trustee. The HEB ISD Board was named the Texas Outstanding Board of the year for 2020.

Julie moved to Texas with her husband [REDACTED] and two sons [REDACTED] (Trinity HS class of 2011) and [REDACTED] (Trinity HS class of 2016) in 2002 and was drawn to the HEB area for its small town within a big city atmosphere, strong sense of community, and

excellent quality education. After serving on the PTA and several volunteer committees, Julie spent several years leading the Trinity Trojan Football Booster Club which gave her a chance to support students from diverse backgrounds who had varied needs. Julie is passionate about providing all students with opportunities for successful academic and personal outcomes and advocating for public education for all students in Texas.

Julie has been employed at Fidelity Investments since 2016 as part of the Customer Knowledge and Strategic Insights group, leading the Interaction Analytics team for Personal Investing and before that spent 18 years at American Airlines in various roles. Julie is active in many community organizations including the HEB ISD Education Foundation, the HEB Chamber of Commerce and the HEB Economic Development Foundation.



# TASB BOARD CANDIDATE BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME: Tammy Nakamura  
 MAILING ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_  
 BUSINESS PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ RESIDENCE PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CELL PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ FAX NUMBER (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

We communicate with our Board members primarily via e-mail. Please list your preferred email address.

E-MAIL: \_\_\_\_\_

SCHOOL DISTRICT: Grapentine/Colleyville ISD  
 LOCAL TERM EXPIRES: 05/25 YEARS ON BOARD: Newly elected  
 (Month/year)

Upon expiration of current term on your local board, will you seek reelection?  
 YES  NO

BOARD POSITIONS HELD (including dates): \_\_\_\_\_

OCCUPATION: President  
 CURRENT EMPLOYER: Natico Management DATES: 1992 - Current  
 EDUCATION-HIGH SCHOOL: 1976 COLLEGE: 1980  
 OTHER EDUCATION: \_\_\_\_\_ DEGREES: BA  
 HOBBIES/SPECIAL INTERESTS: working out, boating, snow skiing, people.  
 BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL/CIVIC GROUP MEMBERS (offices held including dates):  
SEE Attached

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Please attach a short bio and include a current picture in jpeg format.

## Tammy Harris Nakamura



### Background/Professional/Leadership

- 1958 Born in Louisville, Kentucky
- 1972-1976 Sacred Heart Academy Louisville, Kentucky
- 1976-1980 Eastern Kentucky University graduated with a B.A. in Public Relations, Marketing, and Advertising from Richmond, Kentucky. My internship was with Keeneland Race Track where I held responsibilities in the above areas.
- 1976-1980 Alpha Delta Pi Sorority where I held leadership positions as treasurer, rush chairman, and president in my senior year. Was in charge of Special Olympics for two years.
- 1977-1982 Employed at Hall's on the River during college.
- 1980-1982 Employed at Jerhico Corporation in Lexington, Kentucky where my responsibilities were that of Marketing and Advertising of my territory.
- 1982-1987 Employed at Marriott Corporation- held positions of Catering/Sales Manager, Catering Director and Food and Beverage Director. Was put on the opening team where I was transferred throughout North America to open Marriott hotels.
- 1987-1989 Employed at George Mitchell Corporation, Galveston Texas where I was Food and Beverage director/ opening of San Luis Hotel.
- 1989 Married and moved to DeSoto, Texas
- 1994-2007 Owned and operated Chammeyville Junction carwashes in throughout North Texas. Responsible for multi million dollar budgets.
- 2001-2006 Owner and operator of United Surgical Partners
- 1992-Present Owner and Director of Marketing for Accent on You Cosmetic Surgery Center and Medi Spa in Arlington, Texas.

1992-Present Owner of Natico Management Corporation which oversees Accent Holdings and Accent on You Cosmetic Surgery Center and various other businesses budgets

### **Community Leadership**

1987-1989 American Heart Association (Galveston, Texas)  
Chairman Bachelor Party Event (started event) - raised \$60,000 1<sup>st</sup> year

1987 Chairman of Galveston Island Visitors and Convention Bureau Island Beautification Project

1987-1989 Member of Junior League of Galveston and held various fundraising positions

1990 American Heart Association Celebrity Waiter Party Chairman

1991 Duncanville Chamber of Commerce Auction Chairman

1991-1993 Duncanville Chamber of Commerce Board Member

1994-1997 American Cancer Society Auction Chairman and Board Member along with other various Positions

1998-2000 Cancer Research Foundation Silver Spurs Gala- Live and Silent Auction Chairman

2000 & 2006 Colleyville Womans Club Fashion Show- Silent Auction Chairman

1999 Arts Council Northeast (Formerly known as ARTSNET) Silent Auction Chairman

2000 Colleyville Womans Club Fashion Show-Silent Auction Chairman

2001 Colleyville Womans Club Fashion Show- Live Auction Chairman

2001 Cancer Research Foundation Silver Spurs Gala- Silent Auction Chairman

2002 North Texas Cancer Research Foundation Silver Spurs Gala- Chairman and Board Member

2003 North Texas Cancer Research Foundation Silver Spurs Gala- Chairman

2004 & 2012 GRACE Gala- Table Sales Chairman

2005 GRACE Gala- Chairman and Grace Gala Advisory Board

2007 Colleyville Womans Club Fashion Show-Vice- Chairman

2007-2011 Volunteered at Beautiful Feet Ministry in Forth Worth

2008 Colleyville Womans Club VIP Appreciation Event Chairman

2008 GRACE Gala- Silent Auction Chairman

2002-2005 Colleyville Womans Club- Home Tour Raffle Chairman  
2011-2012 Colleyville Womans Club- Home Tour Raffle Chairman

2011-2012 Colleyville Womans Club- Vice-President Community Relations

2012-2014 Colleyville Womans Club Fashion Show- Table Sales Chairman

2012 Arts Council Shining Stars Luncheon- Live Auction Chairman

2013 Arts Council Shining Stars Luncheon-Raffle Chairman

2013 Chamber of Commerce – Citizen of the Year

2013 Lions Club Dancing with the Stars Contestant

2014 Fort Worth Texas Magazine Art of Giving Award

2014 GRACE Gala Raffle Ticket- Chairman

2015 Colleyville Womans Club Fashion Show and Benefit- Chairman

2016-2022 Colleyville City Council, Place 1 Holding numerous board positions

- a. Audit Committee
- b. Colleyville Economic Development Corporation Board
- c. Metroport Teen Council Advisory Board
- d. Tax Increment Finance District Board

2001-2011 Held Positions at all three schools in Grapevine/Colleyville, Glenhope Elementary, Cross Timbers Middle School, and Grapevine High School

**Glenhope Elementary-** PTA (before name changed) Vice-President, Raffle Chairman, Homeroom Mom, Cub Scout Leader

**Crosstimbers Middle School-** President PTA, started fundraiser for kids to get banquet clothes for 8<sup>th</sup> grade banquets, 8<sup>th</sup> grade banquet Chairman (twice), Cheerleading Booster Club Vice-President and President, Math Competition Chairman, CEC Committee Member, Middle School Mentor Program. Was a member of National Charity League with my daughter for seven (7) years (through high school) where together we put in over 300 hours of volunteer work.

**Grapevine High School-** Vice-President PTSA (two years) President (one year), Teacher Appreciation Chairman (one year). Cheerleading Booster Club President (two Years), Started the Grapevine High School/Colleyville Heritage High School Bingo that has continued on and is the largest fundraiser for both squads each year, Football Booster Club Board Member (four years). Started tailgate parties before Friday night football games. In charge of football program (three years). Started Project Graduation Retro Prom party for parents to raise money for project graduation in which the first time event raised over \$60,000. Chaired the National Charity League banquet when Natalia was a senior in high school.

2001-2012 Member at Fellowship Church and volunteered at many events

2012-2021 Member of Covenant Church, Colleyville

Colleyville Womans Club Awards- 2002 Neos Award, 2003 Paladin Award, 2004 Auragold Award, 2007 Zenith Award, 2012 Regency Award

### **Personal**

Married to [REDACTED] for 35 years. We have a daughter [REDACTED] (33), and a son [REDACTED] (29).



# TASB BOARD CANDIDATE BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

DATE: June 17, 2022

NAME: Dr. Patsy Y. Sosa-Sanchez

MAILING ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

CITY: [REDACTED] ZIP: [REDACTED]

BUSINESS PHONE: [REDACTED] RESIDENCE PHONE: [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE: [REDACTED] FAX NUMBER (if applicable): [REDACTED]

We communicate with our Board members primarily via e-mail. Please list your preferred email address.

E-MAIL: [REDACTED]

SCHOOL DISTRICT: Denton Independent School District

LOCAL TERM EXPIRES: 05/2023 YEARS ON BOARD: 2.5  
(Month/year)

Upon expiration of current term on your local board, will you seek reelection?

YES X NO     

BOARD POSITIONS HELD (including dates): Legislative Delegate (20-21); Secretary (present)

OCCUPATION: Assistant Professor of Teacher Education

CURRENT EMPLOYER: UNT Systems/UNT Dallas DATES: 09/2018 - present

EDUCATION-HIGH SCHOOL: JW Nixon HS (Laredo, TX) COLLEGE: Texas Woman's University

OTHER EDUCATION: State Certified Teacher (Bilingual/ESL) DEGREES: BS/MEd/PhD

HOBBIES/SPECIAL INTERESTS: supporting students and teachers, impacting education at all levels. Spending time with family, reading, traveling, shopping, dancing, cooking, etc.

BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL/CIVIC GROUP MEMBERS (offices held including dates): National Organizations

- 2007-present International Literacy Association (ILA)
  - Member
- 2004-present National Association for Bilingual Educators (NABE)
  - Conference Local Committee Co-Chair
  - UNT Dallas Delegate, Higher Education Roundtable
  - National Essay Competition Committee
- 2006-2009 Phi Delta Kappa
  - Member

State Organizations

- 2020-present Texas Association of Teacher Education (TxATE)
  - Executive Board, 2<sup>nd</sup> Vice President
- 2020-present The Associate and Assistant Deans and Directors of Texas (ADoT)
  - Member

- 2020-present Texas Association of College Technical Educators (TACTE)
    - Member
  - 2020-present *The Texas Forum of Teacher Education, TxATE* Peer-reviewed Journal
    - Assistant Editor
  - 2019-present *Texas Journal of Literacy Education*
    - Editorial Board
  - 2018-2020 Texas TESOLV
    - Board of Directors
  - 2004-present Association of Teachers and Professional Educators (ATPE)
  - 2004-present Texas Reading Association
  - 2004-present Texas Association of Bilingual Educators (TABE)
    - Teacher of the Year Selection Committee
    - Scholarship Committee
    - Local Conference Committee Chairperson
    - BESO Institute Contact Faculty Mentor
  - 2004-present Bilingual Educators Association of the Metroplex (BEAM)
    - Executive Board, Historian
    - Teacher of the Year Committee Chairperson
    - Symposium Facilitator Coordinator
    - Student Essay Committee
    - BESO Volunteer Coordinator
    - BEAM Panel Facilitator
  - 2004-2011 Texas State Teachers Association (TSTA)
- Local Organization/Entity
- 2020-2023 Denton ISD Board of Trustees, member
    - Legislative Focus Group*
    - North Texas Area Association of School Boards*
    - Texas Association of School Boards*
    - National Association of School Boards*
  - 2018-2020 Denton ISD School Bond Committee, Member
  - 2017-2019 TWU Alumni Association Board of Directors, Member
    - TWU Alumni Association Honors and Awards Committee, Chairperson*
    - TWU Alumni Association Homecoming Committee*

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: My interest this elected position is to continue being an advocate and a voice for our boards, communities, teachers, and students at all levels of education. Creating a well-rounded and “full-circle” of advocacy at every level will help as we continue to make public education a highly-respected entity with leaders whose interests share a common goal for all stakeholders. \_\_\_\_\_

---



---



---



**Dr. Patricia (Patsy) Sosa-Sánchez** current serves as EC-6 Program Coordinator for Bilingual/ESL/LOTE Teacher Preparation Program at the University of North Texas-Dallas. She has been a member of the Denton ISD board for two years being elected in 2020, and currently serves as board secretary.

Dr. Sosa-Sánchez began her career in public education in Denton ISD in 2003 working as a Dual Language/Bilingual teacher at Woodrow Wilson Elementary. She served nine years at Wilson Elementary before a brief, one-year stint at a neighboring district.

Dr. Sosa-Sánchez returned to Denton ISD in 2013 as a fourth grade Bilingual/ESL teacher at Borman Elementary before moving to higher education. She has worked at Texas A&M University-Commerce, followed by Texas Woman's University and most recently UNT-Dallas.

Dr. Sosa-Sánchez received her Bachelor of Science degree from Texas Woman's University in 2004 and her master's degree in education from the same school in 2006. Dr. Sosa-Sánchez earned her doctorate in Reading Education with an emphasis on Literacy/Bilingual Education from Texas Woman's University in 2015.

During her stint in public education, Dr. Sosa-Sánchez has been a pillar in the community. Most recently serving as a community volunteer on the 2018 Citizens' Advisory Committee for the 2018 Bond and a TWU Alumni Association Board of Directors member.

Dr. Sosa-Sanchez is actively involved in the Texas Association for Bilingual Educators, National Association for Bilingual Education, Texas Association of Teacher Educators, and the Bilingual Education Association of the Metroplex.



# TASB ENDORSEMENT FORM

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Our school board endorses the candidacy of the following individual nominated to fill a position on the TASB Board of Directors.

## CANDIDATE INFORMATION

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

SCHOOL DISTRICT: \_\_\_\_\_

This endorsement was approved by our school district's board of trustees at a duly called meeting on

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

Best regards,

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of board president or officer)

PRINTED NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

SCHOOL DISTRICT: \_\_\_\_\_

MAILING ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

This form is to be used to endorse a nominated individual from a board of trustees within your TASB Region who is a timely candidate for a position on the TASB Board of Directors.

**Must be received by TASB on or before AUGUST 29, 2022.**

**RETURN TO: E-mail: [boardcommunications@tasb.org](mailto:boardcommunications@tasb.org)  
FAX: 512.467.3554**



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consider Approval of an  
Endorsement of Candidate for the TASB  
Board of Directors, Region 11, Position D

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

---

**ACTION**

---

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Each fall, during the Delegate Assembly at the TASA/TASB Convention, board members from across Texas are elected to fill positions that are vacant or have expiring terms on TASB's Board of Directors. School districts are invited to endorse a candidate for each position in its region.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

The MISD Board of Trustees may endorse any of the following candidates who have been nominated by their local school boards for TASB Board of Directors, Region 11, Position D:

Mac Belmontes	Lake Worth ISD
Steven Newcom	Eagle Mountain-

Endorsement forms must be submitted to TASB Austin Headquarters on or before August 29, 2022. If a majority of the active members of a region endorses a candidate, that individual will be elected to the TASB Board. If at least 25 percent, but not a majority, endorse the candidate, that individual will be included on the official ballot at the TASB Delegate Assembly. The nomination from the individual's local school board is counted as an endorsement. Attached are bios submitted by the candidates.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

If the Board of Trustees endorses a candidate running for, the motion would read, "I move to approve the endorsement of (name of candidate) for the TASB Board of Directors, Region 11, Position D."



# TASB BOARD CANDIDATE BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

DATE: 06/06/2022

NAME: Macario Belmontes (Mac)

MAILING ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

CITY: [REDACTED] ZIP: [REDACTED]

BUSINESS PHONE: [REDACTED] RESIDENCE PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

CELL PHONE: [REDACTED] FAX NUMBER (if applicable): [REDACTED]

We communicate with our Board members primarily via e-mail. Please list your preferred email address.

E-MAIL: [REDACTED]

SCHOOL DISTRICT: Lake Worth ISD

LOCAL TERM EXPIRES: 11/2023 YEARS ON BOARD: 5  
(Month/year)

Upon expiration of current term on your local board, will you seek reelection?

YES  NO

BOARD POSITIONS HELD (including dates): Secretary (2017-2021) & Vice-President (2022-Current)

OCCUPATION: Administrator

CURRENT EMPLOYER: Preservation Champs, LLC DATES: 04/01/2021 - Current

EDUCATION-HIGH SCHOOL: Lake Worth High School COLLEGE: Texas Woman's University

OTHER EDUCATION: \_\_\_\_\_ DEGREES: Master of Business Administration; Bachelor of Arts

HOBBIES/SPECIAL INTERESTS: Cycling, Running, & Outdoor

BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL/CIVIC GROUP MEMBERS (offices held including dates): \_\_\_\_\_

Community Action Partners (2007-2015) Chairman, Mexican American School Board Association (2017-Current) Dir of

Board, National Association for Community College Entrepreneurship (2014-2021), North Texas Commission (2007-Pres)

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

I am a skilled and organized executive with more than 20 plus years of management experience in areas including:

executive operations, project management, fiscal responsibility, growth optimization, public relations, and strategic  
planning.

## Biography

Mac Belmontes has lived in North Texas his entire life. During that time, Mac has always given back to the community by being committed to transforming the lives of its residents. His overwhelming support from many stakeholders stems from a life of educating, supporting and investing in the success of his community.

As the first member of his family to graduate high school, Mac realized the profound impact that education had not only on his life, but also on society in general. He learned first-hand how hard work, responsibility, and determination helped his parents create a better family life. His upbringing and family values instilled the personal responsibility, perseverance and work ethic he upholds. He has cultivated and practiced careful compassion for many who have not had the opportunity to live the American dream.

As a community leader and educator, Mac strongly believes in achieving academic excellence and has worked closely with public school districts and currently serves as the Board Trustee Vice-President for Lake Worth Independent School District. Mac was instrumental in expanding free breakfast and lunch to the entire district.

He has had the honor and privilege to serve in many capacities such as the Chair for the Community Action Partners which provides services to economically disadvantaged individuals to working with local Hiring Fairs throughout the DFW Metroplex with Tarrant County Workforce Board. He currently serves as a Director with the Mexican American School Board Association. Respected throughout the Tarrant County industry, Mac has served on many business consortiums and has provided consulting services to several industries.

A native of Fort Worth, Mac earned his executive master of business administration from Texas Woman's University in Denton. He also holds a bachelor of arts from Texas Wesleyan University and his associates of arts from Tarrant County Junior College. Mac has also participated with study abroad programs in the Netherlands, Italy and Cuba.

Mr. Belmontes is a proud product of Fort Worth and Lake Worth Independent School District, where he has resided since birth. Mac is honored to call Tarrant County home with his wife and children.



# TASB BOARD CANDIDATE BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

DATE: June 22, 2022

NAME: Steven G. Newcom

MAILING ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

CITY: [REDACTED] ZIP: [REDACTED]

BUSINESS PHONE: [REDACTED] RESIDENCE PHONE: [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE: [REDACTED] FAX NUMBER (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

We communicate with our Board members primarily via e-mail. Please list your preferred email address.

E-MAIL: [REDACTED]

SCHOOL DISTRICT: Eagle Mountain-Saginaw ISD

LOCAL TERM EXPIRES: 05/2025 YEARS ON BOARD: 27+  
(Month/year)

Upon expiration of current term on your local board, will you seek reelection?

YES  NO

BOARD POSITIONS HELD (including dates): President (1999-2002; 2006-2008; 2012-2014; 2015-2022)  
Vice President (1998-1999; 2004-2006; 2009-2012) Secretary (1997-1998)

OCCUPATION: Consultant/Retired

CURRENT EMPLOYER: Self-Employed DATES: 1984-2022

EDUCATION-HIGH SCHOOL: Boswell High School COLLEGE: TCC/Baylor University

OTHER EDUCATION: \_\_\_\_\_ DEGREES: AA 1976; BA 1978

HOBBIES/SPECIAL INTERESTS: Golf, Grandkids

BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL/CIVIC GROUP MEMBERS (offices held including dates): Listed office of president only: Saginaw Optimist Club 1995-1996; Saginaw Chamber of Commerce 2010; Fort Worth Chapter of CPAs 2014-2015; FW Chapter of TASO (Basketball) 1990-1994; PTA Lifetime Member

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: 1998 Leadership TASB Graduate, Master Trustee

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



# EAGLE MOUNTAIN SAGINAW ISD

*Fostering a Culture of Excellence*



Steven G. Newcom has served on the Eagle Mountain-Saginaw ISD Board of Education for 27 years. He graduated from Leadership TASB and earned his Master Trustee designation, both in 1998. Originally elected in 1995, he has served as President of the Board for multiple terms during his tenure, most recently serving consecutive terms from 2015-2022. Under his leadership, the Board was named a top five finalist for Texas Honor Board of the Year in 2016.

Mr. Newcom's parents both taught in EMS ISD and he is a proud graduate of Boswell High School, where the gymnasium bears his father's name. Steve and his wife, [REDACTED], have three sons, who also are all graduates of Boswell High School. He now has one grandchild who recently graduated from the district and two grandchildren currently attending district schools.

Steve graduated from Baylor University and is a Certified Public Accountant. Now retired, he owned and operated his own accounting firm in the community for 37 years. In his professional career, he served as President of the Fort Worth Chapter of Certified Public Accountants and on the TXCPA Fort Worth Chapter Nominating Committee. He was named the Chapter's CPA of the Year in 2015-16. He also was named a Distinguished Alumni of Tarrant County College in 2013.

He also has a long legacy of service in the local community, including terms as President of the Saginaw Area Chamber of Commerce, Saginaw Optimist Club, and the Fort Worth Chapter of Texas Association of Sports Officials. He was bestowed the prestigious honor of PTA Lifetime Member and has been named the City of Saginaw Citizen of the Year and City of Saginaw Public Servant of the Year.

Steve is respected in both professional groups and across the community for his decision-making and leadership abilities. He is passionate about insisting that all children can learn. He believes the job of a board member is to do all they can to pave the way for each student to reach their highest potential, and he can be seen in schools and at school activities throughout the years to support and celebrate the students, staff, and families of EMS ISD.





# TASB ENDORSEMENT FORM

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Our school board endorses the candidacy of the following individual nominated to fill a position on the TASB Board of Directors.

## CANDIDATE INFORMATION

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

SCHOOL DISTRICT: \_\_\_\_\_

This endorsement was approved by our school district's board of trustees at a duly called meeting on

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

Best regards,

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of board president or officer)

PRINTED NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

SCHOOL DISTRICT: \_\_\_\_\_

MAILING ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

This form is to be used to endorse a nominated individual from a board of trustees within your TASB Region who is a timely candidate for a position on the TASB Board of Directors.

**Must be received by TASB on or before AUGUST 29, 2022.**

**RETURN TO: E-mail: [boardcommunications@tasb.org](mailto:boardcommunications@tasb.org)  
FAX: 512.467.3554**

Meeting: 7/19/2022 Called Board Meeting 6:00 p.m.  
Generated by: Julie Moye

1. Call to Order

**The meeting was called to order at 6:00 p.m.**

2. Roll Call

**Board members present were: Courtney Lackey Wilson, Keziah Farrar, Bianca Benavides Anderson, Michelle Newsom, Desiree Thomas, Craig Tipping and Warren Davis.**

3. Closed Session

1. Adjourn to Closed Session pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, Personnel, to deliberate regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee; 551.071, consultation with the Board's attorney; and 551.072, real property.

**Board President, Courtney Lackey Wilson, moved closed session to the end of the work session portion of the meeting. The Board of Trustees adjourned to closed session at 7:53 p.m. After a brief recess, closed session began at 7:59 p.m.**

4. Reconvene

1. Reconvene to Public

**The Board of Trustees reconvened to open session at 9:05 p.m.**

5. Meeting Opening

1. Prayer

**The prayer was led by Craig Tipping.**

2. Pledges

**The pledges were led by Desiree Thomas.**

6. Public Comment

1. The correct procedure for addressing the Board during Public Comments is as follows: Each speaker should address the Board from the podium microphone and state his or her name before speaking. All speakers will be limited to three minutes to make comments regarding items on the agenda, unless modified by the Board president based on Board Policy BED (LOCAL). Copies of presentations should be made available to all trustees and the Superintendent. Board policy prohibits the discussion of complaints against district employees during an open forum.

**Karen Marcucci expressed her concerns over the recent trustee election and urged the Board to work together as a team to achieve the goals of Vision 2030.**

7. Work Session

1. Board Governance

**The Board of Trustees conducted a work session regarding Board Governance, specifically discussing the Board's values, Plan on a Page, scorecard and dashboard.**

8. Adjourn

1. Adjourn

**The meeting was adjourned at 9:05 p.m.**

Meeting: 6/28/2022 Regular Board Meeting 6:00 p.m.  
Generated by: Julie Moye

1. Call to Order

**The meeting was called to order at 6:00 p.m.**

2. Roll Call

**Board members present were: Michelle Newsom, Desiree Thomas, Keziah Farrar, Bianca Benavides Anderson, Warren Davis and Courtney Lackey Wilson. Craig Tipping joined the meeting after the Ceremony for Administering the Oath of Office. Board members not present: Randall Canedy.**

3. Ceremony for Administering the Oath of Office to Newly Elected Board Member

**Julie Moye, Coordinator of School Board Services, administered the Oath of Office to Craig Tipping, who was elected to the Mansfield ISD Board of Trustees, Place 3, on June 18, 2022.**

4. Closed Session

1. Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee, or to deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline or dismissal of a public officer or employee, specifically regarding board evaluation and duties and a discussion of board officers and committee assignments; 551.071, consultation with the Board's attorney; and 551.072, real property; and 551.076 to conduct deliberations regarding security devices or security audits.

**The Board of Trustees adjourned to closed session at 6:02 p.m. After a brief recess, closed session began at 6:10 p.m.**

5. Reconvene

1. Reconvene to Public

**The Board of Trustees reconvened to open session at 8:10 p.m.**

6. Meeting Opening

1. Prayer

**The prayer was led by Courtney Lackey Wilson.**

2. Pledges

**The pledges were led by Bianca Benavides Anderson.**

7. Organization of the Board

1. Election of Officers

**Craig Tipping made a motion to nominate the following Board officers: Courtney Lackey Wilson for Board President, Keziah Farrar for Board Vice President and Bianca Benavides for Board Secretary. Keziah Farrar seconded. The motion carried 4-3 with Michelle Newsom, Desiree Thomas and Warren Davis opposed.**

2. Selection of Board Committee Positions

**Warren Davis made a motion to approve the selection of Board committee positions. Desiree Thomas seconded. The motion carried 7-0.**

8. District Recognition

1. Athletics Recognitions

**This item was postponed to a future Board meeting.**

1. Powerlifting
2. Track and Field
3. Lake Ridge Softball
4. Legacy Baseball

2. Fine Arts Recognitions

**This item was postponed to a future Board meeting.**

1. Mansfield High School Choir
2. Timberview High School -- Best Actress in a Musical

3. Department Recognitions

1. Heartbeat Award Winners

**Jennifer Castrillo, Guidance and Counseling Department, and Officer Martin Hawkins, MISD Police Department, Roberta Tipps STEAM Academy) were honored for receiving the Spring 2022 Heartbeat Award.**

2. Finance

**The Business and Finance department was recognized for being awarded the TASBO Award of excellence in Financial Management and ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.**

3. Energy Star

**Kelly Campbell, Energy Conservation Manager, was recognized for being awarded the 2022 Energy Star Partner of the Year-Sustained Excellence Award.**

4. Communications and Marketing

**The MISD Communications and Marketing Team was recognized for winning five awards from the National School Public Relations Association for its excellence in school communications and marketing.**

9. Instructional Focus

1. Athletics and Fine Arts 2021-2022 - State of the Union - Philip O'Neal and Dr. Darwert Johnson

**The Athletics and Fine Arts 2021-2022 - State of the Union presentation was given by Philip O'Neal, Executive Director of Athletics, and Dr. Darwert Johnson, Director of Fine Arts.**

10. Presentation

1. Discipline Presentation 2021-2022 - David Wright and Gary Gates

**The Discipline Presentation 2021-2022 was given by David Wright, Assistant Superintendent of Student Services and Campus Support, and Gary Gates, Director of Student Services.**

11. Public Hearing

1. Public Hearing on the 2022-2023 Budget and Proposed Tax Rate

**The Public Hearing on the 2022-2023 Budget and Proposed Tax Rate was presented by Michele Trongaard, Associate Superintendent of Business and Finance. Board President, Courtney Lackey Wilson, opened the public hearing at 11:17 p.m. There were no public comments. After a brief discussion by the Board, the public hearing was closed at 11:19 p.m.**

12. Public Comments

1. The correct procedure for addressing the Board during Public Comments is as follows: Each speaker should address the Board from the podium microphone and state his or her name before speaking. All speakers will be limited to three minutes to make comments regarding items on the agenda, unless modified by the Board president based on Board Policy BED (LOCAL). Copies of presentations should be made available to all trustees and the Superintendent. Board policy prohibits the discussion of complaints against district employees during an open forum. **Clynita Grafenreed requested that student outcome data be presented in disaggregated form and raised questions regarding the Choice Program. Megan Fanning expressed concern over teacher retention issues. Nigel Lewis spoke about the high number of teacher resignations and wanted to know what the district is doing to attract top educators. Mindy Stonecipher expressed concern over the textbook being recommended by the SHAC.**

13. Human Resources Report

1. 20+ Year Recognition

**Desiree Thomas recognized those employees who are retiring or leaving the district with 20 or more years in public education.**

2. Board Approved New Hires

**Desiree Thomas made a motion to approve the HR Report as presented. Keziah Farrar seconded. The motion carried 7-0.**

3. Introductions

**Assistant Superintendent, Dr. Jennifer Stoecker, introduced the following newly hired and promoted employees: Robert Ball, Director of Safety and Security; Lisbeth Bennett, Instructional Coordinator 7-12 Language Arts; Daniel Hippman, Assistant Principal, Alma Martinez Intermediate School; Wyndie Lewis, Assistant Principal, Lake Ridge High School; Catherine McGuinness, Director of Teaching and Learning; Lucas Pendley, Assistant Principal, Martha Reid Elementary School; Lashun Smith, Assistant Principal, Mary Orr Intermediate School; Robert Smithwick, Assistant Principal, Rogene Worley Middle School; Tammy Vardy; Director of Federal Programs; and Natasa Wrobiski, Assistant Principal, Tarver Rendon Elementary School.**

14. Business Items Requiring Board Action

1. Consideration and Approval of Board Resolution #22-20  
Appoint District Personnel to Oversee MISD Tax Rate

**Desiree Thomas made a motion to approve Board Resolution #22-20 to appoint district personnel to oversee MISD Tax Rate. Keziah Farrar seconded. The motion carried 7-0.**

2. Consideration and Approval of Adoption of the 2022-2023  
Budget

**Desiree Thomas made a motion to approve the adoption of the 2022-2023 Budget. Warren Davis seconded. The motion carried 7-0.**

3. Consideration and Approval of Proposed Final Budget  
Amendments for 2021-2022

**Keziah Farrar made a motion to approve the proposed final budget amendments for 2021-2022. Desiree Thomas seconded. The motion carried 7-0.**

4. Consideration and Approval of Transfer of up to \$10  
Million from General Fund to Capital Projects Fund

**Desiree Thomas made a motion to approve the transfer of up to \$10 million from general fund to capital projects fund. Keziah Farrar seconded. The motion carried 7-0.**

5. Consideration and Approval of TEA Attendance and Expedited Waivers  
**Desiree Thomas made a motion to approve TEA attendance and expedited waivers. Bianca Benavides Anderson seconded. The motion carried 7-0.**
6. Consideration and Approval of Minutes from the 4/26/2022 Regular Board Meeting  
**Michelle Newsom made a motion to approve the minutes from the 4/26/2022 Regular Board Meeting. Keziah Farrar seconded. The motion carried 3-0 with Bianca Benavides Anderson, Desiree Thomas, Craig Tipping and Courtney Lackey Wilson abstaining.**
7. Consideration and Approval of Minutes from the 5/10/2022 Called Board Meeting  
**Michelle Newsom made a motion to approve the minutes from the 5/10/2022 Called Board Meeting. Desiree Thomas seconded. The motion carried 3-0 with Keziah Farrar, Bianca Benavides Anderson, Courtney Lackey Wilson and Craig Tipping abstaining.**
8. Consideration and Approval of Minutes from the 5/24/22 Regular Board Meeting  
**Keziah Farrar made a motion to approve the minutes from the 5/24/2022 Regular Board Meeting. Bianca Benavides Anderson seconded. The motion carried 6-0 with Craig Tipping abstaining.**
9. Consideration and Approval of First Reading of the MISD Policy Update EF(LOCAL)  
**Desiree Thomas made a motion to approve the first reading of the MISD Policy Update EF(LOCAL). Warren Davis seconded. The motion carried 7-0.**
10. Consideration and Approval of Growth Positions for the 2022-2023 Staffing Needs  
**Warren Davis made a motion to approve growth positions for the 2022-2023 staffing needs. Bianca Benavides Anderson seconded. The motion carried 7-0.**

15. Consent Agenda

**Desiree Thomas pulled Item 15.7, Consideration and Approval of Title 1 Campuses 2022-23 and Item 15.9, Consideration and Approval of Interlocal Agreement with Texas Child Health Access Through Telemedicine (TCATT). Bianca Benavides Anderson pulled Item 15.10, Consideration and Approval of Student Health Advisory Council (SHAC) Recommendations for Human Sexuality Instruction. The Consent Agenda passed 7-0 with the exception of Items 15.7, 15.8 and 15.10. The pulled items were voted on separately, as shown below.**

1. Consideration and Approval of Bid Proposals
2. Ratify Contract for the Alma Martinez Intermediate School Outdoor Basketball Addition Package for the MISD 2017 Bond Program
3. Ratify Contract for the Willie Pigg Auditorium Package for the MISD 2017 Bond Program
4. Consideration and Approval of the Tarrant County Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) Memorandum of Understanding 2022-2023
5. Consideration and Approval of the Johnson County Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) Memorandum of Understanding 2022-2023
6. Consideration and Approval of Intent of Federal Funds 2022-23
7. Consideration and Approval of Title I Campuses 2022-23  
**Desiree Thomas made a motion to approve Title I Campuses 2022-23. Warren Davis seconded. The motion carried 7-0.**
8. Consideration and Approval of Parent Family Engagement Policy 2022-23
9. Consideration and Approval of Interlocal Agreement with Texas Child Health Access Through Telemedicine ("TCHAT")  
**Desiree Thomas made a motion to approve the interlocal agreement with Texas Child Health Access Through Telemedicine ("TCHAAAT"). Michelle Newsom seconded. The motion carried 7-0.**
10. Consideration and Approval of Student Health Advisory Council (SHAC) Recommendations for Human Sexuality Instruction  
**Desiree Thomas made a motion to approve Student Health Advisory Council (SHAC) Recommendations for Human Sexuality Instruction. Craig Tipping seconded. After a brief instruction, Bianca Benavides Anderson made a motion to table Item 15.10. Keziah Farrar seconded. The motion failed 3-4, with Michelle Newsom, Desiree Thomas, Warren Davis and Courtney Lackey Wilson opposed. The original motion passed 4-3 with Keziah Farrar, Bianca Benavides Anderson and Craig Tipping opposed.**
11. Consideration and Approval of Purchasing Agreement for Transportation Fuel with TASB
  
16. Superintendent's Report  
**There was no action taken on the items below.**
  1. Delinquent Tax Reports
  2. Disbursement Reports
  3. Financial Reports
  4. Investment Reports
  5. Property Tax Collection Report

6. EC Accountability
  7. Approved Student Trips
  8. Attendance Percentage Report
  9. MISD Committees Report
  10. 2017 Bond Program Report
  11. Resignations
  12. Resignation Reasons
  13. Superintendent New Hires
  14. Facility Rental Revenue Report
17. Adjourn
1. Adjourn
- The meeting was adjourned at 12:16 a.m.**

Meeting: 6/28/2022 Called Meeting 5:30 p.m.  
Generated by: Julie Moye

1. Meeting Opening

1. Roll Call

**Board members present: Michelle Newsom, Desiree Thomas, Keziah Farrar, Bianca Benavides Anderson, Warren Davis and Courtney Wilson.**

**Board members not present: Randall Canedy.**

2. Call to Order

**The meeting was called to order at 5:30 p.m.**

3. Prayer

**The prayer was led by Keziah Farrar.**

4. Pledges

**The pledges were led by Warren Davis.**

2. Public Comments

1. The correct procedure for addressing the Board during Public Comments is as follows: Each speaker should address the Board from the podium microphone and state his or her name before speaking. All speakers will be limited to three minutes to make comments regarding items on the agenda, unless modified by the Board president based on Board Policy BED (LOCAL). Copies of presentations should be made available to all trustees and the Superintendent. Board policy prohibits the discussion of complaints against district employees during an open forum.

**There were no public comments.**

3. Canvass the Votes of the June 18, 2022, Board of Trustees Joint Runoff Election for Place 3

**Board President, Michelle Newsom, declared the canvass of the July 18, 2022, Joint Runoff Election for Place 3. The following are the results: Craig Tipping, 4,010 votes or 52.37%, and Benita Reed, 3,647 votes or 47.63%. The winner for Place 3 is Craig Tipping.**

4. Adjourn

1. Adjourn

**The meeting was adjourned at 5:35 p.m.**



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of  
Proposed Budget Amendments

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The legal basis for budget development in Texas school districts is established in Sections 44.002 through 44.006 of the Texas Education Code. The Texas Education Code requires Board approval of the budget for the General Operating, Debt Service, and Food Service Funds. Board Resolution #23-03 permits the Superintendent or Associate Superintendent for Business and Finance to authorize routine budget revisions, adjustments and transfers necessary for the payment of District obligations throughout the fiscal year.

Any non-routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers which increase or decrease revenues and other financing sources and uses, along with the corresponding revisions in expenditures; or budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers which reduce or increase the fund balance of any related fund; or transfers between funds; or transactions exceeding \$500,000 must continue to be presented to the Board of Trustees for approval prior to processing.

A summary report of budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers approved and processed by the District in accordance with this resolution, listed by major function and funds, shall be submitted to the Board of Trustees for adoption/ratification on a monthly basis.

The attached amendments ensure compliance with state and local requirements.

Budget changes over \$500,000 for approval:

There are no current amendments over \$500,000.

Budget changes over \$25,000:

A total of \$411,433 was added to function 51 to cover the annual contracts for district custodial services.

A total of \$25,767 was transferred from function 11 to function 13 for staff development.

The net effect of the above transfers on the budget is \$411,433.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

General Fund amendments are primarily transfers between functions due to account code changes and department requirements.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve and ratify the amendments to the 2022-2023 budgets as presented.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

*“Move to approve and ratify the budget amendments as presented.”*

**Mansfield Independent School District  
General Operating Budget  
Amended Budget As of 7/26/22**

	<b>Original Budget</b>	<b>Revised Budget</b>	<b>Amendments 7/26/2022</b>	<b>Proposed Amended Budget</b>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES:</b>				
Local Revenues	\$ 191,829,230	\$ 191,829,230		\$ 191,829,230
State Program Revenues	148,346,726	148,346,726		148,346,726
Federal Program Revenues	5,200,000	5,200,000		5,200,000
Other Resources	-	-		-
<b>Total Revenue and Other Resources</b>	<b>\$ 345,375,956</b>	<b>\$ 345,375,956</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 345,375,956</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
11 Instruction	\$ 206,641,535	\$ 206,641,535	\$ (29,320)	\$ 206,612,215
12 Library & Media Services Curriculum/Instructional Staff	3,935,823	3,935,823		3,935,823
13 Development	4,360,492	4,360,492	25,767	4,386,259
21 Instructional Administration	5,607,539	5,607,539	(5,000)	5,602,539
23 School Leadership	21,073,767	21,073,767	4,951	21,078,718
31 Guidance & Counseling	10,517,024	10,517,024		10,517,024
33 Health Services	5,436,450	5,436,450		5,436,450
34 Student Transportation	14,635,176	14,635,176		14,635,176
35 Student Nutrition Co-Curricular/Extra Curricular	12,000	12,000		12,000
36 Activities	10,395,765	10,395,765	200	10,395,965
41 General Administration	8,375,574	8,375,574	2,519	8,378,093
51 Plant Maintenance & Operations	38,697,533	38,697,533	411,433	39,108,966
52 Security & Monitoring Services	7,081,690	7,081,690	3,402	7,085,092
53 Data Processing Services	6,664,087	6,664,087		6,664,087
61 Community Services	339,549	339,549		339,549
71 Debt Service/ Capital Lease	157,600	157,600		157,600
81 Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	-		-
93 Shared Service Arrangement	-	-		-
95 Juvenile Justice Alternative Education	25,000	25,000		25,000
99 Other Intergovernmental Charges	1,419,352	1,419,352		1,419,352
00 Other Uses	-	-		-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 345,375,956</b>	<b>\$ 345,375,956</b>	<b>\$ 413,952</b>	<b>\$ 345,789,908</b>
Transfers In				
Transfers Out			\$ -	\$ -
<b>NET OPERATING RESULTS</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (413,952)</b>	<b>\$ (413,952)</b>
Beginning Fund Balance July 1, 2022	101,983,660	101,983,660		101,983,660
Projected Ending Fund Balance June 30, 2023	<b>\$ 101,983,660</b>	<b>\$ 101,983,660</b>		<b>\$ 101,569,708</b>

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**DEBT SERVICE**  
**Amended Budget As of 7/26/2022**

	<b>Original Budget</b>	<b>Amended Budget</b>	<b>Amendments 7/26/2022</b>	<b>Proposed Amended Budget</b>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES:</b>				
Local Sources	\$ 64,562,710	\$ 64,562,710		\$ 64,562,710
State Sources	950,000	950,000		950,000
Federal Sources	1,785,298	1,785,298		1,785,298
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ 67,298,008</b>	<b>\$ 67,298,008</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 67,298,008</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
71- Debt Administration-Principal	35,620,973	35,620,973		35,620,973
71- Debt Administration-Interest	31,647,035	31,647,035		31,647,035
71- Debt Administration-Fees	30,000	30,000		30,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$ 67,298,008</b>	<b>\$ 67,298,008</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 67,298,008</b>
Other Resources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Uses	-	-	-	-
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	-	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<b>NET OPERATING RESULTS</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**STUDENT NUTRITION OPERATING BUDGET**  
**Amended Budget As of 7/26/2022**

	<b>Original Budget</b>	<b>Amended Budget</b>	<b>Amendments 7/26/2022</b>	<b>Proposed Amended Budget</b>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES:</b>				
Local Sources	\$ 8,479,200	\$ 8,479,200		\$ 8,479,200
State Sources	586,000	586,000		586,000
Federal Sources	12,404,800	12,404,800	-	12,404,800
<b><i>TOTAL REVENUES</i></b>	<b>\$ 21,470,000</b>	<b>\$ 21,470,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 21,470,000</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Function 35 - Food Services	21,652,641	21,652,641		21,652,641
Function 51 - Plant Maintenance & Operations	317,318	317,318		317,318
<b><i>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</i></b>	<b>\$ 21,969,959</b>	<b>\$ 21,969,959</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 21,969,959</b>
Other Resources	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000		30,000
Other Uses	-	-		-
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-		-
<b>NET OPERATING RESULTS</b>	<b>\$ (469,959)</b>	<b>\$ (469,959)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (469,959)</b>



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

**TITLE:** Consideration and Approval of the Second Reading  
of MISD Policy Update EF(LOCAL)

**DATE:** July 26, 2022

---

---

**ACTION**

---

---

**BACKGROUND:**

MISD is a member of the Texas Association of School Boards and as part of our service agreement, we receive their policy recommendations for our Legal and Local policies. The TASB policy service periodically provides updates to these policies, which reflect changes in education law and rule.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

MISD Update Recommended Policy Changes  
EF(LOCAL)

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends approval of the second reading of the policy updates.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

If the Board desires to approve this action item, an appropriate motion would be: *“Move to approve the second reading of the Policy Updates as presented.”*

**TASB STANDARD TEXT**

---

**Note:** For information related to the selection process and accounting of instructional materials, as this term is defined by state law and rule, see CMD and EFA.

---

The District shall provide a wide range of instructional resources for students and faculty that present varying levels of difficulty, diversity of appeal, and a variety of points of view. Although the Superintendent shall ensure that professional staff select instructional resources in accordance with District policy and administrative regulations, the ultimate authority for determining and approving the curriculum and instructional program of the District lies with the Board.

**Objectives**

In this policy, “instructional resources” includes both instructional materials and library materials.

Instructional materials may include textbooks, supplementary resources for classroom use, and any other instructional resources, including electronic resources, used for formal or informal teaching and learning purposes. The primary objectives of instructional materials are to implement, enrich, and support the District’s educational program.

Library materials may include printed and electronic library acquisitions and other ancillary or supplementary materials maintained in a campus library. In accordance with state and local guidelines, library collections should enrich and support the state and local curriculum. Collections should also provide materials of high interest to encourage student reading and learning for pleasure.

Library materials may be used to enhance the instructional program, for formal or informal teaching and learning purposes, and for voluntary inquiry or self-selected reading.

In accordance with state and local standards, school libraries are essential interactive collaborative learning environments, ever evolving to provide equitable physical and virtual access to ideas, information, and learning tools for the entire school community.

School libraries are essential, safe, and inviting centers for teaching and learning that provide equitable access to emerging technologies and physical and virtual collections of high quality, reflecting input from stakeholders.

**Selection**

## Instructional

Administrators, teachers, librarians, other District personnel, parents, and community members, as appropriate, may recommend instructional resources for selection.

The Board shall rely on District professional staff to select and acquire instructional resources that:

1. Enrich and support the curriculum consistent with the general educational goals of the state and District, the aims and objectives of individual schools and specific courses, and the District and campus improvement plans.
2. Are appropriate for the subject area and for the age, ability level, learning styles, interests, and social and emotional development of the students for whom they are selected.
3. Meet high standards for artistic quality, literary style, authenticity, educational significance, factual content, physical format, presentation, readability, and technical quality.
4. Present various sides of controversial issues so that students have an opportunity to develop, under guidance, skills in critical analysis and in making informed judgments in their daily lives. [See also EMB regarding instruction about controversial issues.]
5. Promote literacy.

## Resources

Selection of resources is an ongoing process that includes the removal of resources no longer appropriate and the periodic replacement or repair of resources that still have educational value.

In addition to the criteria above, District professional staff may select additional instructional materials in accordance with administrative regulations.

In addition to the criteria above, librarians and other professional staff shall ensure that library materials:

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Additional<br>Instructional Materials | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Develop a balanced collection presenting multiple viewpoints related to controversial issues to foster critical thinking skills and encourage discussion based on rational analysis [see EMB regarding instruction about controversial issues];</li> <li>2. Represent many ethnic, religious, and cultural groups and their contributions to the national heritage and world community;</li> <li>3. Provide a wide range of background information that will enable students to make intelligent decisions in their daily lives;</li> </ol>   |
| Library Materials                     | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Demonstrate literary merit, quality, value, and significance;</li> <li>5. Have received favorable professional library reviews from state- and nationally recognized review publications;</li> <li>6. Have received state or national awards or are included on recommended reading lists developed by library professionals and educators;</li> <li>7. Cover topics, authors, series, or genres that fill gaps in the school library collection;</li> <li>8. Include accurate and authentic factual content from authoritative sources;</li> <li>9. Have a high degree of potential user appeal and interest;</li> <li>10. Offer a global perspective that promotes equity of access, including print and nonprint materials such as electronic and multimedia, to meet the needs of individual learners;</li> </ol> |

11. Are requested or recommended by students and teachers;
12. Mirror selections found in neighboring districts or libraries in the region; and
13. Represent diverse viewpoints and cultures appropriate to each campus to ensure the collection embodies the unique background of its student population.

**Gifts**

Gifts of instructional resources shall be evaluated according to the provisions above and accepted or rejected in accordance with CDC(LOCAL).

**Challenged Resources**

A parent of a District student, a student who is 18 years of age or older, an individual employee, or any District resident may challenge an instructional resource used in the District's educational program on the basis that the instructional material fails to meet the standards set forth in this policy.

**Guiding Principles** The following principles shall guide the Board and staff in responding to challenges of instructional resources:

1. A complainant may raise an objection to an instructional resource used in a school's educational program, despite the fact that the professional staff selecting the resources were qualified to make the selection, followed the proper procedure, and adhered to the objectives and criteria for instructional resources set out in this policy.
2. A parent's ability to exercise control over instruction extends only to his or her own child as set forth in Education Code Chapter 26.
3. Access to a challenged resource shall not be restricted during the reconsideration process, except the District may deny access to a child if requested by the child's parent.

The major criterion for the final decision on challenged resources is the appropriateness of the resource for its intended educational use. No challenged instructional resource shall be removed solely because of the ideas expressed therein.

Informal  
Reconsideration

When the District or a campus receives an objection about the appropriateness of an instructional resource, the appropriate administrator shall try to resolve the matter informally. The administrator shall explain the selection process and discuss the intended educational purpose for the instructional resource. If appropriate, the administrator may offer a concerned parent an alternative instructional resource to be used by that parent’s child in place of the challenged material.

If the complainant wishes to make a formal challenge, the administrator shall provide the complainant a copy of this policy and a form to request a formal reconsideration of the instructional resource.

Formal  
Reconsideration

A complainant shall make any formal objection to an instructional resource on the form provided by the District and shall submit the completed and signed form to the Associate Superintendent, Curriculum, Instruction & Accountability. Upon receipt of the form, the Associate Superintendent, Curriculum, Instruction & Accountability shall appoint a reconsideration committee.

The reconsideration committee shall include at least one member of the instructional staff who has experience using the challenged resource with students or is familiar with the challenged resource’s content. Other members of the committee may include Districtlevel staff, library staff, secondary-level students, parents, and any other appropriate individuals.

All members of the committee shall review the challenged instructional resource in its entirety. As soon as reasonably possible, the committee shall meet and determine whether the challenged resource conforms to the principles of selection set out in this policy and whether the challenged material will continue to be used in the educational program. The committee shall prepare a written report of its findings. The Superintendent, other appropriate administrators, and the complainant shall receive copies of the report.

*Frequency of  
Review*

After an instructional resource has been reviewed through formal reconsideration, it shall not be reviewed again until it is evaluated in the periodic local selection or maintenance process, as applicable.

Appeal

The complainant may appeal the decision of the reconsideration committee in accordance with appropriate complaint policies, starting at the appropriate level. [See DGBA, FNG, and GF]



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Adopt Resolution #23-01  
Extracurricular Status of 4-H  
Organization Johnson County

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The Johnson County 4-H organization is a major contributor to the co-curricular and extracurricular activities of our Agricultural Science Program. The attached resolution grants to the 4-H organization extracurricular status, allowing its activities to be dealt with administratively in the same manner as any other student organization (See Exhibit 1).

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

- The majority of 4-H members in the Mansfield Independent School District are students in grades K-8.
- Students who are 4-H members are typically students whose families live on family farms.
- Granting extracurricular status to the Johnson County 4-H organization gives these students an appropriate outlet for the pursuit of their interests in Agricultural Science prior to entry into high school.
- Adjunct Staff Member Status be granted to County Extension Agents.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends the adoption of Resolution #23-01 Extracurricular Status of 4-H Organization, along with Adjunct Staff Member Status for the County Extension Agents.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

*“Move to adopt Resolution #23-01 Granting Extra-Curricular Status to the Johnson County 4-H Organization, along with Adjunct Staff Member Status for County Extension Agents.”*



June 24, 2022

Mansfield Independent School District  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
605 E. Broad Street  
Mansfield, Texas 76063

Dear Dr. Cantu,

On behalf of the 4-H members of Johnson County, We hereby respectfully request that the 4-H organization, by the attached resolution, be sanctioned as an extracurricular activity. The enclosed RESOLUTION should be presented for consideration at the next scheduled meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Mansfield Independent School District. We further request that questions regarding this RESOLUTION be directed to us in a timely manner so that we may prepare and present an appropriate response so as not to delay action on this request.

Finally, we request that a signed copy of this RESOLUTION, along with a copy of the minutes of the Board meeting, be forwarded to us for our files.

Thank you and members of the Board of Trustees for your consideration of this request.

Sincerely,

Justin Hale  
County Extension Agent  
Agriculture & Natural Resources

Keely McCrady  
County Extension Agent  
Family & Community Health

Kristen Clark  
County Extension Agent  
4-H & Youth Development

Pamela Berndt  
4-H Program Assistant  
4-H & Youth Development

Enclosure: RESOLUTION  
(Regarding EXTRACURRICULAR STATUS OF 4-H ORGANIZATION)

Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service  
1 N. Main Street, Suite 309 | Courthouse Annex | Cleburne, Texas 76033

Tel. 817-556-6370 | Fax. 817-556-6375 | Johnson@ag.tamu.edu

**RESOLUTION  
regarding  
EXTRACURRICULAR STATUS OF 4-H ORGANIZATION**

Be it hereby resolved that upon this date, the duly elected Board of Trustees of the Mansfield Independent School District meeting in public with a quorum present and certified, did adopt this resolution that recognizes the Johnson County Texas 4-H Organization as approved for recognition and eligible for extracurricular status consideration under 19 Texas Administrative Code, Chapter 76.1, pertaining to extracurricular activities.

Participation by 4-H members under provisions of this resolution is subject to all rules and regulations set forth under the 19 Texas Administrative Codes as interpreted by this Board and designated officials of this school district whose rules shall be final.

Approved this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*(For Board of Trustees)*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*(Superintendent)*

**MEMORANDUM TO:** \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: Adjunct Faculty Agreement

The State Board of Education passed an amendment to 19 TAC§129.21 (k)(1). Requirements for Student Attendance Accounting for State Funding Purposes allows public school students to be considered “in attendance” when participating in off-campus activities with an adjunct staff member of the school district. Section 3 of the Student Attendance Handbook states:

- (4-12) The student is participating in an activity which is approved by the local board and is under the direction of a professional staff member of the school district or an adjunct staff member. This adjunct staff member must have a minimum of a bachelor’s degree and be eligible for participation in the Teacher Retirement System of Texas.
- (4-13) Student participating in any activity which is not approved by the local school board and/or without certified district personnel supervision are counted absent [see 4-12]. To qualify for funding purposes, the certified district staff member/adjunct staff member must be accompanying the students as an official of the school district for the specific purpose of supervising the students and must be approved by the school board to supervise the activity. For example, students participating in 4-H activities which are supervised solely by a county Extension agent are reported present.

This amendment provides local school boards the opportunity to recognize county Extension agents as adjunct staff members and to count students participating in 4-H/Extension educational activities “in attendance” for Foundation School Program purposes.

Johnson County requests adjunct staff member status for the county Extension agents for the school year 2022-2023. The following faculty members are eligible for participation in the Teacher Retirement System of Texas and have a minimum of a bachelor’s degree.

Kristen Clark – CEA, 4-H & Youth Development	B.S. May 2007	Texas A&M
Justin Hale – CEA, Agriculture & Natural Resources	B.S. December 2015	Tarleton State
Keely McCrady -CEA, Family & Community Health	B.A. May 2016	Lubbock Christian Univ
Pamela Berndt- 4-H Program Assistant	B.S. December 1986	Tarleton State

I hope the Mansfield Independent School District will accept this request. Please let me know if you would like to schedule an appointment to discuss the amendment and request or if you need further information.

Sincerely,



Kristen Clark  
4-H & Youth Development Agent  
County Coordinator

**JOHNSON COUNTY 4-H  
CONTINUANCE OF EXISTING RESOLUTION  
REGARDING  
EXTRACURRICULAR STATUS OF 4-H ORGANIZATION**

Mansfield ISD has continuously adopted resolutions recognizing the Johnson County 4-H Organization as approved for recognition and eligible for extracurricular status consideration under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, Chapter 76.1, pertaining to extracurricular activities. As designee for the Board, I extend and make continuous the resolution last adopted on July 7, 2021. Participation by 4-H members under provisions of this resolution is subject to all rules and regulations set forth under the 19 Texas Administrative code as interpreted by the board through the designated officials of Mansfield ISD whose rulings shall be final.

This resolution shall be continuous unless and upon written notice by the Board or their designee that the resolution is withdrawn, or the law changes.

Adjunct faculty status is granted to all members of the current county Extension faculty, who meet the eligibility requirements for participation in the Teacher Retirement System of Texas and have a minimum of a bachelor's degree. The county Extension staff will annually provide a current list of adjunct faculty to the appropriate principal on or before request of completion of Declaration of Eligibility Forms. If the faculty changes, the list shall be edited by the county Extension staff and forwarded to the appropriate principal(s). This appointment is subject to the following conditions and provisions of such appointment, to wit:

1. Adjunct faculty member will receive no compensation, salary, or remuneration from Mansfield ISD.
2. Adjunct faculty member(s) is and shall remain an employee and in good standing, of the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service.
3. Adjunct faculty member(s) shall be under the direction supervision of the District Extension Administrator, Extension District, or The Johnson County Extension Director.
4. Adjunct faculty member(s) shall receive all group insurance benefits, workman's compensation insurance benefits, unemployment insurance, and any and all other plans for the benefit of Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service employees. District shall have no responsibility for any of such benefits or plans.

Adjunct faculty members shall direct the activities and participation of students of the school district in sponsored and approved activities as designated from time to time by adjunct faculty member for which notice shall be given to School District administrative personnel. Adjunct faculty members' activities and participation with students of the School District are directed, supervised, and controlled by and through supervisory personnel of Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service. Adjunct faculty member is not the employee of the School District, and School District does not nor shall not supervise, direct, or control the activities and/or participation of such Johnson County Extension Agents who have been herein designated as an adjunct faculty member.

This appointment is made by Mansfield ISD by and through the action of the Board of Trustees of said District for the benefit of allowing voluntary student participation in programs conducted by Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service in recognition of the educational benefits arising from such participation and activities and/or directed by Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service.

This appointment is made in accordance with the provisions of Section 12921 (k)(1) of the Texas Administrative Code authorizing the school to deem such participating students in attendance for Foundation School Program purposes.

This appointment of the Johnson County Extension Agents is not intended nor shall be construed as a waiver of any claim or defense of sovereign or governmental immunity from liability now possessed by Mansfield ISD or any of its employee's agents, officers, and/or board members in the performance of governmental functions.

For the Board,

---

Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent of Schools  
Mansfield ISD

---

Date



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of Resolution #23-02  
Annual Investment Policy

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

In accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act, Texas Government Code 2256.005(e), the Board of Trustees must annually adopt a written instrument stating that it has reviewed the investment policy and investment strategies.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

None.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Board of Trustees adopt a written instrument that the District's investment policy and strategies have been reviewed.

RESOLUTION No.23-02  
ADOPTING THE INVESTMENT POLICY  
OF MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

WHEREAS, Mansfield Independent School District (the "District") has been legally created and operates pursuant to the general laws of the State of Texas applicable to independent school districts; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees has convened on this date at a meeting open to the public and wishes to adopt an investment policy for the District, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit "A," pursuant to Chapter 2256, Texas Government Code, as amended from time to time; Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT:

Section 1: The Investment Policy, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit "A," is hereby adopted as the investment policy for the District.

Section 2: The provisions of this Resolution shall be effective as of the date of adoption and shall remain in effect until modified by action of the Board of Trustees.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 26th day of July 2022.

---

Courtney Lackey Wilson  
President, Board of Trustees

ATTEST:

---

Bianca Benavides Anderson  
Secretary, Board of Trustees

(SEAL)

**OTHER REVENUES  
INVESTMENTS**

CDA  
(LOCAL)

**Policy**

The District shall invest public funds in a manner that emphasizes the safety of invested funds, maintains sufficient liquidity to provide for the daily needs of the District, and maximizes the potential investment return.

**Scope**

The investment policy applies to all financial assets of the District. These funds are accounted for in the District's annual audit report and include:

1. General fund.
2. Special revenue fund(s) including funds used to account for federal, state, and local grants, as well as the food service fund and the student activity fund.
3. Debt service fund(s).
4. Capital project fund(s).
5. Proprietary fund(s) including the funds used to account for the workers' compensation self-insurance program.
6. Trust and custodial funds including the student activity fund.

**Objectives**

The primary objectives of the District's investment activities, in order of importance, are:

1. Safety: Investments of the District shall be selected in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio at all times. To attain this objective, the portfolio must be diversified and based upon anticipated cash flow needs for the next 12 months in such a way that potential losses on individual securities do not affect the District's ability to meet those cash flow needs.
2. Liquidity: The District's investment portfolio will remain sufficiently liquid to enable the District to meet all operating requirements that can be reasonably anticipated based upon cash flow projections which are to be prepared on a combination of semi-monthly, monthly, and an annual basis.
3. Diversification: Diversification shall be used as a risk management technique in order that potential losses on individual securities do not exceed the income generated from the remainder of the portfolio and to minimize losses resulting from fluctuations in market value or credit considerations.
4. Yield: The District's investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, commensurate with the Dis-

trict's investment strategy, which is passive. Given the strategy, the basis used by the investment officer to determine whether market yields are being achieved shall be the six-month U.S. Treasury Bill.

**Investment Officer** The designated investment officer(s) for the District shall be named by resolution passed by the Board.

**Investment Strategies** The District shall have a written investment strategy for each fund type covered by this policy. Such strategy is incorporated herein by reference. The strategy shall be set forth and reviewed annually by the Board.

**Authority for Investment Program** In accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act, the responsibility for conducting investment transactions resides with the trustees of the Board. Management oversight responsibility for the investment program is delegated to the Superintendent or designee, who shall develop and maintain written procedures for the operation of the investment program consistent with these policies. The investment officer(s) shall comply with the investment program procedures.

Procedures should include reference to safekeeping, depository contracts, management contracts, and collateral agreements. Such procedures shall include explicit delegation of authority to persons responsible for investment transactions. No person may engage in an investment transaction except as provided under the terms of this policy. The investment officer(s) shall be responsible for all transactions undertaken and shall adhere to a system of controls to regulate the activities of subordinate officials as established by the assistant superintendent for business. All investment transactions except investment pool funds and mutual funds shall be executed on a delivery versus payment basis.

**Prudence** Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under prevailing circumstances that a person of prudence, discretion, and intelligence would exercise in the management of his or her own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of capital and the probable income to be derived.

In determining whether an investment officer has exercised prudence with respect to an investment decision, the following shall be taken into consideration:

1. The investment of all funds, rather than the prudence of a single investment, over which the officer had responsibility.
2. Whether the investment decision was considered with the Board's written investment policy.

Deviations from expectations of the investment portfolio are to be reported in a timely fashion, and appropriate action is to be taken to control adverse developments.

**Ethics and Conflicts  
of Interest**

Officers and employees involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with proper execution of the investment program or that could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Employees and the investment officer shall disclose to the Superintendent any material financial interest in financial institutions that conduct business within this jurisdiction, and they shall further disclose any large personal financial/investment positions that could be related to the performance of the District, particularly with regard to the time of purchases and sales.

**Authorized Financial  
Dealers and  
Institutions**

The District shall make its investment policy available to any securities firm seeking to do business with the District that are registered with the state securities commission in the state of Texas and Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) registered. The registered principal of the securities firm, after thoroughly reviewing the policy, shall provide the District with a written instrument stating "... the registered principal has reviewed the investment policy of the District and acknowledges that the securities firm has implemented reasonable procedures and controls in an effort to preclude imprudent investment activities arising out of investment transactions conducted between the District and the securities firm..." before the District may purchase securities from the registered principal or the securities firm. A list of the District's authorized brokers/dealers shall be reviewed and adopted at least annually by the Board.

**Approved  
Investment  
Instruments**

From those investments authorized by law and described further in CDA(LEGAL) under Authorized Investments, the Board shall permit investment of District funds, including bond proceeds and pledged revenue to the extent allowed by law, in only the following investment types, consistent with the strategies and maturities defined in this policy:

1. Obligations of, or guaranteed by, governmental entities as permitted by Government Code 2256.009.
2. Certificates of deposit and share certificates as permitted by Government Code 2256.010.
3. Fully collateralized repurchase agreements permitted by Government Code 2256.011.
4. A securities lending program as permitted by Government Code 2256.0115.

OTHER REVENUES  
INVESTMENTS

CDA  
(LOCAL)

5. Banker's acceptances as permitted by Government Code 2256.012.
6. Commercial paper as permitted by Government Code 2256.013.
7. No-load mutual funds, except for bond proceeds, and no-load money market mutual funds, as permitted by Government Code 2256.014.
8. A guaranteed investment contract as an investment vehicle for bond proceeds, provided it meets the criteria and eligibility requirements established by Government Code 2256.015.
9. Public fund investment pool as permitted by Government code 2256.016.

The maximum dollar weighted average maturity on any pooled or debt service fund/portfolio shall not exceed three years.

**Collateral**

Collateralization will be required on certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements at 102 percent minimum with 110 percent for mortgage backed securities pledged.

**Diversity**

The investment portfolio shall be diversified in terms of investment instruments, maturity scheduling, and financial institutions to reduce risk of loss resulting from overconcentration of assets in a specific class of investments, specific maturity, or specific issuer.

**Monitoring Market Prices**

Market prices shall be obtained from independent sources.

**Monitoring Rating Changes**

In accordance with Government Code 2256.005(b), the investment officer shall develop a procedure to monitor changes in investment ratings and to liquidate investments that do not maintain satisfactory ratings.

**Internal Controls**

A system of internal controls shall be established and documented in writing and must include specific procedures designating who has authority to withdraw funds. Also, they shall be designed to protect against losses of public funds arising from fraud, employee error, misrepresentation by third parties, or imprudent actions by employees and officers of the District. Controls deemed most important shall include:

1. Separation of transaction authority from accounting and recordkeeping;
2. Avoidance of collusion;
3. Custodial safekeeping;

4. Clear delegation of authority, procedurally or contractually;
5. Written confirmation of telephone transactions; and
6. Documentation of transactions and rationale.

These controls shall be reviewed by the District's independent auditing firm.

**Performance Standards**

The investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of obtaining a rate of return through budgetary and economic cycles, commensurate with the investment risk constraints and cash flow needs.

**Funds / Strategies**

Appropriate investments for each fund listed shall include only the securities described in this policy as authorized and suitable investments.

Investments of the following fund categories shall be consistent with and in accordance with the strategies defined below:

General Funds

Investment strategies for general funds (including any commingled pools containing general funds) shall have as their primary objectives safety, investment liquidity, and maturity sufficient to meet anticipated cash flow requirements. A diversified strategy shall be followed using suitable high-credit-quality and highly marketable securities to assure required liquidity and preservation of capital while providing a market yield. The portfolio shall have a maximum weighted maturity not to exceed 180 days.

Special Revenue Funds

Investment strategies for special revenue funds (including any commingled pools containing special revenue funds) shall have as their primary objectives safety, investment liquidity, and maturity sufficient to meet anticipated cash flow requirements. A diversified strategy shall be followed using suitable high-credit-quality and highly marketable securities to assure the required liquidity and preservation of capital while providing a market yield to enhance these funds. The portfolio shall have a maximum weighted maturity not to exceed 180 days.

Proprietary Funds

Investment strategies for proprietary funds (including any commingled pools containing proprietary funds) shall have as their primary objectives safety, investment liquidity, and maturity sufficient to meet anticipated cash flow requirements. A diversified strategy shall be followed using suitable high-credit-quality and highly marketable securities to assure the required liquidity and preservation of capital while providing a market yield to enhance these funds. The portfolio shall have a maximum weighted maturity not to exceed 180 days.

OTHER REVENUES  
INVESTMENTS

CDA  
(LOCAL)

Trust and Custodial  
Funds

Investment strategies for trust and custodial funds shall have as their primary objectives safety, investment liquidity, and maturity sufficient to meet anticipated cash flow requirements. A diversified strategy shall be followed using suitable high-credit-quality and highly marketable securities to assure the required liquidity and preservation of capital while providing a market yield to enhance these funds. The portfolio shall have a maximum weighted maturity not to exceed 180 days.

Debt Service Funds

Investment strategies for debt service funds shall have as their objective sufficient investment liquidity timely to meet debt service payment obligations in accordance with provisions in the bond documents. Maturities longer than one year are authorized provided legal limits are not exceeded. A diversified strategy shall be followed using suitable high-credit-quality and highly marketable securities to assure the required liquidity and preservation of capital while providing a market yield to enhance these funds. The portfolio shall have a maximum weighted maturity not to exceed 180 days.

Capital Projects  
Funds

Investment strategies for capital projects funds shall have as their objective sufficient investment liquidity to timely meet capital project obligations. If the District has funds from bond proceeds, they shall be invested in accordance with provisions in the bond documents to the extent permitted by law. Maturities longer than one year are authorized provided legal limits are not exceeded. A diversified strategy shall be followed using suitable high-credit-quality and highly marketable securities to assure the required liquidity and preservation of capital while providing a market yield to enhance these funds. The portfolio shall have a maximum weighted maturity not to exceed 270 days.

**Sellers of  
Investments**

Prior to handling investments on behalf of the District, a broker/dealer or a qualified representative of a business organization must submit required written documents in accordance with law. [See Sellers of Investments, CDA(LEGAL)]

Representatives of brokers/dealers shall be registered with the Texas State Securities Board and must have membership in the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) and be in good standing with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA).

**Soliciting Bids**

In order to get the best return on its investments, the District shall solicit a minimum of two bids/offers on each security it purchases or sells and may solicit bids/offers in writing, by telephone, or electronically.

Mansfield ISD  
220908

OTHER REVENUES  
INVESTMENTS

CDA  
(LOCAL)

**Investment Policy  
Adoption**

The District's investment policy shall be adopted by resolution of the Board. The policy shall be reviewed annually, and any modifications thereto must be approved by the Board.



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

DATE: July 26, 2022

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of Investment  
Broker/Dealer Authorized List

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

In accordance with the 1997 Public Funds Investment Act, Texas Government Code 2256.025, the Board of Trustees must review, revise, and adopt a list of qualified brokers and dealers on an annual basis.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

The following is the list of brokers and dealers that Mansfield ISD Administration will utilize during 2022-2023:

UBS PAINE WEBBER	Dick Ebert	1001 Woodlock Forest Dr, The Woodlands, TX 77380
RAYMOND JAMES	Phil Hartigan	1130 North Carroll Ave., Ste 100, Southlake, TX 76092
MULTI-BANK SECURITIES	Joe Maxwell	13062 Hwy 290, #111 Austin, TX 78737
A J CAPITAL	Anne Jenkins	24915 Baywick Dr Spring, TX 77389
FROST BANK	Javier Vielma/Cody Hundley	100 West Houston San Antonio, TX 78205
WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC	Chuck Landry	MAC T9216-048 1445 Ross Ave, Suite 420 Dallas, TX 75202
HILLTOP SECURITIES		1201 Elm Street, Suite 3500 Dallas, TX 75270
FHN FINANCIAL	Buddy Saragusa	920 Memorial City Way   11th Floor   Houston, TX 77024

**RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Board of Trustees adopts the authorized list of investment brokers for 2022-2023.



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of Resolution  
#23-03 Administrative Authority to Process Routine  
Budget Revisions, Adjustments and Transfers

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The district processed budget amendments in the previous year with the board ratifying the amendments at the monthly meeting. This greatly enhanced district operations and expedited the approval of expenditures that rely on budget amendments that are reclassifications between functions within a campus/department normal allocations.

**CONSIDERATION:**

Administration is recommending that routine budget revisions, amendments and transfers up to \$500,000 continue to be processed administratively with a budget amendment report presented to the board on a monthly basis for ratification. Non-routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers which increase or decrease revenues and other financing sources and uses, along with the corresponding revisions in expenditures; or budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers which reduce or increase the fund balance of any related fund; or transfers between funds; or transactions exceeding \$500,000 will not be processed. Such non-routine budget revisions, adjustments and transfers would continue to be presented to the Board of Trustees for approval prior to processing.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve Resolution #23-03 for Approval of Administrative Authority to Process Routine Budget Revisions, Transfers and

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

Move to adopt Resolution #23-03 for Approval of Administrative Authority to Process Routine Budget Revisions, Adjustments and Transfers

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RESOLUTION #23-03  
ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY TO PROCESS  
ROUTINE BUDGET REVISIONS, ADJUSTMENTS,  
AND TRANSFERS**

The Board of Trustees of the Mansfield Independent School District authorizes Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent, and Michele Trongaard, Associate Superintendent for Business and Finance, or designee, to make such routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers as necessary for the payment of District obligations and to effect technical adjustments of the board-adopted budget during the 2022-2023 fiscal year, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution.

This resolution is adopted for the purpose of expediting the processing of routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers, and shall remain in effect for the remaining periods of the fiscal year, from July 1, 2022, to June 30, 2023, and is subject to annual review and renewal by duly adopted resolution of the Board of Trustees of Mansfield Independent School District. The amount of any individual routine budget revision, adjustment, or transfer shall not exceed \$500,000. The total amount of routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers at any one time may not exceed \$500,000.

This resolution shall be limited to the administrative approval and processing of routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers, within or between account functions of expenditures and within or between resources and funds, including the following: General Fund 19X, School Nutrition Fund 24X, and Debt Service Fund 599.

This resolution shall not permit the administrative processing of non-routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers which increase or decrease revenues and other financing sources and uses, along with the corresponding revisions in expenditures; or budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers which reduce or increase the fund balance of any related fund; or transfers between funds; or transactions exceeding \$500,000. Such non-routine budget revisions, adjustments and transfers must continue to be presented to the Board of Trustees for approval prior to processing.

A summary report of budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers approved and processed by the District in accordance with this resolution, listed by major function and funds, shall be submitted to the Board of Trustees for adoption/ratification on a monthly basis.

ADOPTED by the Mansfield Independent School District Board of Trustees on this 26th day of July, 2022.

---

Courtney Lackey Wilson  
President, Board of Trustees

Attest:

---

Bianca Benavides Anderson  
Secretary, Board of Trustees



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of Deductive Change Order No. 2 to Lee Lewis Construction, Inc. for Brenda Norwood Elementary School and Alma Martinez Intermediate School Contract

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Under the MISD Design Manual, Guidelines and Procedures Section, the District has adopted a Request for Proposal (RFP) procedure for identifying change to the Construction Documents Scope of Work between a Construction Contractor, Architect/Engineer (A/E), Bond Program Supervisor (BPS) and MISD's designated representative. The intent of the RFP process is to document changes when they occur, validate the necessity of the change before it is implemented, obtain rapid cost and time proposals from the contractor, and jointly document a timely agreement on the change's cost and time impact in order to avoid higher cost claims by the Contractor. RFP's are administered at the lowest feasible working level. Delays in handling changes can result in Contractor delay claims for extended overhead costs and time delays.

Once a Guaranteed Maximum Price construction is completed, there is a final audit of the overall project cost; including the buy- out savings and the cumulative value of RFPs from the Owners and Contractors contingencies. All remaining funds will be credited back to the owner. Change Order No. 2 is a deductive adjustments negotiated with the Contractor.

**CONSIDERATION:**

The GMP Award Value to Lee Lewis Construction, Inc. for Brenda Norwood Elementary School and Alma Martinez Intermediate School was \$69,880,000.00. Change Order Number 1 was a time extension with no cost. With the approval of Deductive Change Order No. 2, the new contract amount is \$69,276,710.19. A further description, RFP change amounts and the Audit Deduction are attached herewith.

With the approval of this change order, the Administration Complex Renovations contract status will be as follows:

Original Contract Amount:	\$ 69,880,000.00
Change Order No. 1:	\$ 0.00
Change Order No. 2:	\$ ( 603,289.81)
Final Contract Amount:	\$ 69,276,710.19

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve Deductive Change Order No. 2 to Lee Lewis Construction, Inc. for Brenda Norwood Elementary School and Alma Martinez Intermediate School.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

"Move to adopt the Deductive Change Order No. 2 to Lee Lewis Construction, Inc. for Brenda Norwood Elementary School and Alma Martinez Intermediate School."



# AIA<sup>®</sup> Document G701<sup>™</sup> – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Mansfield ISD  
Brenda Norwood Elementary School and  
Alma Martinez Intermediate School

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: September 26, 2017

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 002  
Date: July 13, 2022

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Mansfield Independent School District  
605 East Broad Street  
Mansfield, Texas 76063

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
801 Cherry Street, Suite 500  
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
Lee Lewis Construction, Inc.  
17177 Preston Road, Suite 160  
Dallas, Texas 75248

**THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:**

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Project Reconciliation for Brenda Norwood Elementary School and Alma Martinez Intermediate School.  
Unused funds returned to the Owner.

The original Guaranteed Maximum Price was	\$	69,880,000.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	0.00
The Guaranteed Maximum Price prior to this Change Order was	\$	69,880,000.00
The Guaranteed Maximum Price will be decreased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	603,289.81
The new Guaranteed Maximum Price including this Change Order will be	\$	69,276,710.19

The Contract Time will be unchanged by zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Huckabee and Associates, Inc.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*

Lee Lewis Construction, Inc.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

Mansfield Independent School District  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

\_\_\_\_\_  
**SIGNATURE**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**SIGNATURE**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**SIGNATURE**

Paul Thompson, AIA

Ty Parsons, Vice President of  
Construction

Courtney Wilson, MISD Board of Trustees President

\_\_\_\_\_  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

7/19/2022

07/19/2022

07/26/22

\_\_\_\_\_  
**DATE**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**DATE**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**DATE**

**TALLY OF ALL SAVINGS ON MANSFIELD ISD NORWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
AND MARTINEZ INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL**

7/12/2022

ORIGINAL GMP	\$ 69,880,000.00
BUYOUT SAVINGS	\$ -
OWNER CONTINGENCY - NORWOOD	\$ 38,017.00
CM CONTINGENCY - NORWOOD	\$ 165,685.00
OWNER CONTINGENCY - MARTINEZ	\$ 62,416.00
CM CONTINGENCY - MARTINEZ	\$ 103,880.00
TOTAL REMAINING ALLOWANCES	\$ -
TOTAL REMAINING ALTERNATES	\$ -
INSURANCE SAVINGS	\$ 8,625.87
FEE SAVINGS	\$ 203,868.94
AGC FEE SAVINGS	\$ 16,727.00
BOND PREMIUM SAVINGS	\$ 4,070.00
TOTAL SAVINGS TO BE RETURNED	\$ 603,289.81
CO # 01 - NO COST CHANGE	\$ -
PROPOSED DEDUCTIVE CHANGE ORDER	
#02	\$ (603,289.81)
<b>RESULTANT FINAL GMP AMOUNT</b>	<b>\$ 69,276,710.19</b>

**NORWOOD ES BREAKDOWN**

NORWOOD ORIGINAL GMP	\$ 29,078,027.00
OWNER CONTINGENCY	\$ 38,017.00
CM CONTINGENCY	\$ 165,685.00
INSURANCE SAVINGS	\$ 3,589.34
FEE SAVINGS	\$ 84,832.66
AGC FEE SAVINGS	\$ 6,972.00
	<b>\$ 28,778,931.00</b>

**MARTINEZ IS BREAKDOWN**

MARTINEZ ORIGINAL GMP	\$ 40,801,973.00
OWNER CONTINGENCY	\$ 62,416.00
CM CONTINGENCY	\$ 103,880.00
INSURANCE SAVINGS	\$ 5,036.53
FEE SAVINGS	\$ 119,036.28
AGC FEE SAVINGS	\$ 9,755.00
	<b>\$ 40,501,849.19</b>

**TALLY OF ALL SAVINGS ON MANSFIELD ISD NORWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
AND MARTINEZ INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL**

7/12/2022

ORIGINAL GMP	\$ 69,880,000.00
BUYOUT SAVINGS	\$ -
OWNER CONTINGENCY - NORWOOD	\$ 38,017.00
CM CONTINGENCY - NORWOOD	\$ 165,685.00
OWNER CONTINGENCY - MARTINEZ	\$ 62,416.00
CM CONTINGENCY - MARTINEZ	\$ 103,880.00
TOTAL REMAINING ALLOWANCES	\$ -
TOTAL REMAINING ALTERNATES	\$ -
INSURANCE SAVINGS	\$ 8,625.87
FEE SAVINGS	\$ 203,868.94
AGC FEE SAVINGS	\$ 16,727.00
BOND PREMIUM SAVINGS	\$ 4,070.00
TOTAL SAVINGS TO BE RETURNED	\$ 603,289.81
CO # 01 - NO COST CHANGE	\$ -
PROPOSED DEDUCTIVE CHANGE ORDER	
#02	\$ (603,289.81)
<b>RESULTANT FINAL GMP AMOUNT</b>	<b>\$ 69,276,710.19</b>

**NORWOOD ES BREAKDOWN**

NORWOOD ORIGINAL GMP	\$ 29,078,027.00
OWNER CONTINGENCY	\$ 38,017.00
CM CONTINGENCY	\$ 165,685.00
INSURANCE SAVINGS	\$ 3,589.34
FEE SAVINGS	\$ 84,832.66
AGC FEE SAVINGS	\$ 6,972.00
	<b>\$ 28,778,931.00</b>

**MARTINEZ IS BREAKDOWN**

MARTINEZ ORIGINAL GMP	\$ 40,801,973.00
OWNER CONTINGENCY	\$ 62,416.00
CM CONTINGENCY	\$ 103,880.00
INSURANCE SAVINGS	\$ 5,036.53
FEE SAVINGS	\$ 119,036.28
AGC FEE SAVINGS	\$ 9,755.00
	<b>\$ 40,501,849.19</b>

9/17/2021

NORWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

RFP	Proposed Amt.	Approved Amt.	Description
01	\$4,840.00	\$4,840.00	Haul off existing trees and brush from job site.
02	\$1,560.00	\$1,560.00	Change specified pass-thru mobile heated cabinet manufacturer from Traulsen & Company (model #RHF132WP J088) to Winston CVap (model
3R		(\$35,738.00)	<b>See Allowance Log: (City Review/ Permit Allowance) \$50,000 - \$14,262 = \$35,738</b>
04	\$14,262.00	\$0.00	Provide price to deduct 4" water meter and vault.
05	\$15,172.00	\$12,472.00	Supply temporary water to the job site via truck and a 21,000 gallon holding tank to perform water injection around the perimeter of the building for adjacent
6R3	\$5,034.00	\$5,034.00	<b>PCR 6R3</b> - Revise door hardware schedule in it's entirety, change door frames for 6.01, 6.12A, 6.12B and 6.13 to be hollow metal in lieu of aluminum. Add
7R2	\$30,681.00	\$9,009.00	Revisions to the millwork, residential appliances and electrical outlets located in the Teacher Lounge and Teaming Rooms as well as the Clinic,
8R	\$23,254.00	\$4,361.00	Revise size of structural beam from a W40 x 167 to a W30 x 173 and modifications to HVAC ductwork to accommodate ceiling height in Corridor 2.23B in
09	\$985.00	\$0.00	Revise front canopy and pier cap details.
10	\$3,333.00	\$3,333.00	Add (2) Fire Dampers & Access Doors on ductwork feeding Storage 2.03 per RFI #53. <b>PCR 01:</b> Replace (20) duct access doors for Fire Dampers to a
11R2	\$61,075.00	\$18,932.00	All joints in the ICF wall system to be treated with joint sealant that is compatible with the expanded polystyrene (ICF) wall system. Provide a continuous
12	\$40,570.00	\$40,570.00	Add building slab void vents at (6) locations. <b>PCR 03:</b> Add thickened concrete beam bottoms and pipe sleeves at (18) locations for roof drains and (36)
13R	(\$158.00)	\$0.00	VOID - Change specified trap primers to ( ) "Pro-Set" trap guards at all floor drains located in Mechanical Rooms
13	(\$2,842.00)	(\$2,842.00)	Change (13) specified trap primers, (15) distribution units to (54) "Pro-Set" trap guards at all Mechanical Rooms where Ground Source Heat Pump units
14R2	\$41,988.00	\$39,041.00	Revise door hardware for the Tornado Shelter.
15	\$3,990.00	\$3,990.00	Add 480v power and a disconnect for booster heater serving the Kitchen dishwasher.
16	\$8,548.00	\$0.00	VOID - Provide a circulation pump at Tornado Shelter.
17R	(\$5,172.00)	(\$5,172.00)	Modify routing of the 4' tall vinyl coated chain link site fencing
18	\$12,031.00	\$12,031.00	Provide and install (24) plastic coat hooks and 6" metal strapping at each Kindergarten, First, Second, Third and Fourth grade classrooms.
19	\$13,816.00	\$13,816.00	Revise ceiling height from 10'-0" to 9'-6" in designated Corridors, Art and Music rooms. Ceiling height in Costume storage to be lowered to 9'-0".
20	\$0.00	\$0.00	VOID -Revise Bakery food service equipment layout located in Kitchen 4.21.
21R	\$30,325.00	\$24,134.00	Write-able Surface and 2nd Floor Carpet revisions.
22	\$0.00	\$0.00	VOID - Revisions to power and data outlets at Computer Labs 1.31 and 5.36.
23	(\$15,482.00)	(\$15,482.00)	Fire Dampers
24	(\$607.00)	(\$607.00)	Change the specified linear wood ceiling at exterior soffit of Outdoor Learning 6.15 to a Woodgrain 900 series linear engineered polymer suspended
25	\$383.00	\$383.00	Add a fire damper to the 12"x12" transfer dust that serves Electrical Room 5.14.
26	\$27,767.00	\$27,767.00	Add Sump Pump, Basin with Added Ballast and Electrical service for the Elevator sub-soil drain line in accordance with RFI 56 & 60.
27	\$3,960.00	\$3,960.00	Adjust location of exterior grade beam that supports the entry landing for door 4.31B located on the north side of the Tornado Shelter.
	\$13,180.00	\$0.00	VOID - RFI 71 & 76 - Storm Drainage at Tornado Shelter. This pricing takes into account the added plumbing and site utility lines in order to drain the
28	\$5,342.00	\$5,250.00	Revise speakers in Cafeteria 4.14 from ceiling mounted to pendant mounted per RFI 120. Add ceiling mounted intercom speakers at ISS 1.11, Teacher
29	\$0.00	\$0.00	VOID -Revise grading at drive approach to Connerton and Julian Field Boulevard.
30	\$1,741.00	\$1,741.00	Change the specified roof mounted drain in Vestibule 4.20A to a scupper with wall mounted collector head, downspout and heavy gauge downspout boot
31	\$5,214.00	\$5,214.00	We relocated the roof drain to the exterior chase wall. We also extended the roof drain piping from the 2nd floor to below grade into the new storm line
32	(\$13,882.00)	(\$13,882.00)	Delete labor & material for roof blocking and parapet sealant
33	VOID	VOID	Playground Surface Changes - VOID
34	\$0.00	\$0.00	Contractor is requesting extension of time
35	\$1,497.00	\$1,497.00	Install additional access point outlets in rooms 2.26, 2.31, 2.08, 2.33, 5.071 5.34. Scope includes exterior junction boxes, interior conduit pathways, CAT
36R	\$8,228.00	\$8,228.00	We revised the fire alarm system and added Fireman Knox boxes at exterior entrances
37	\$1,656.00	\$1,656.00	Furnish and install cantilevered CMU lintel in Area 2, corridor 2.22B per RFI-170
38	\$2,827.00	\$2,827.00	We added 3 cubicle curtains with track in Clinic 1.23
39	VOID	VOID	Stage Curtain - VOID
40	\$2,420.00	\$2,420.00	We want to add NeoGard waterproof coating to the Outdoor Learning 6.15 slab
41	(\$5,850.00)	(\$5,850.00)	We deleted the requirement to provide and install metal receiver, counter flashing and termination bar at parapet and the rise wall locations.
44	(\$6,329.00)	(\$6,329.00)	We replaced the wood wall plank material with Rulon-Panelized Liner Wall System.
46	\$31,065.00		Project Access across Connorton - LLC (price pending)
47	\$9,937.00	\$9,937.00	After reviewing RFIs 165, 178, and 180, it was determined that we needed additional structural steel for support of the folding partitions in the kitchen in
48R	(\$4,674.00)	(\$4,674.00)	We deleted the requirement to install 1 CC2 and 1 TV2 in the collaborative spaces 1.43, 2.08, 2.33, 5.07 & 5.34.
49	\$5,660.00	\$5,660.00	We added millwork in the kitchen office 4.25 as shown on the revised drawings A4.6 and A8.3.
50R	(\$739.00)	(\$739.00)	We are not installing 1 F1 & 1 F2 drinking fountain in Corridor 4.20B. We are going to put the fountains in the district's attic stock to use when needed.
51	\$8,192.00	\$8,192.00	We needed to reverse the swing on three doors in rooms 3.18, 3.19 and 3.20 so that they swing out of the classroom. In addition, we needed to add
52	\$4,424.00	\$4,424.00	We added two (2) traffic control gates with FD Knox padlocks on the back drive at the NW & NE corners of the building.
54	(\$6,522.00)	(\$6,522.00)	We are not installing the 10 Mil polyethylene over approximately 6975 square yards of water injected sub-soil around the building's perimeter
55	(\$2,916.00)	(\$2,916.00)	We changed the stage flooring from a VCT to the Imperial Texture Diamond 10 flooring.
56	\$0.00	\$0.00	Revised Rubber Base Detail -
65	\$2,166.00	\$2,166.00	We re-painted 10 office accent walls in the Administration wing.
66	\$1,428.00	\$1,428.00	We replaced four (4) exterior glass panels from spandrel glass to a clear tempered glass on the Storefront T elevation.
67	\$890.00	\$890.00	We are providing and installing a non-slip VCT as the flooring for stage access 4.18B
68	\$1,247.00	\$0.00	VOID - We tied the exhaust hood in the kitchen into the fire alarm system and added light and fan control switches.
69	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	We re-located the stainless steel guard railing that is under the stairs to stairway 2.28.
70	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	We added a gate to the re-located the stainless steel guard railing under stairway 2.28.
72	\$5,611.00	\$5,611.00	We added material and labor to install a permanent erosion control Pyramat 50 mat at the NE corner of the site near the detention pond fall out.
73	\$4,261.00	\$4,261.00	Door Hardware at Outdoor Learning 6.15
74	\$15,562.00	\$15,562.00	We provided and installed electrical and data outlets and drops throughout the campus.
75	\$436.00	\$436.00	We provided and installed two LED light to the control panel to indicate each exterior door is closed during a storm event.
76	\$710.00	\$710.00	We had to change the address on the front of the building.
77	\$1,264.00	\$440.00	We changed the antenna in gym 4.31.
78	\$10,000.00	\$13,154.00	We had to install a mop sink in room 6.02 for custodian usage and added a window to the clinic office.
79	\$3,726.00	\$3,726.00	We added a stainless steel handrail to the learning stairs.
80	(\$40,485.00)	(\$40,485.00)	We received diminished value of 13,467 square feet of concrete paving and flatwork.
81	\$4,264.00	\$4,264.00	Add vandal cover to marquee
82	\$1,020.00	\$1,020.00	We had to re-make the dedication plaque.
84	\$629.00	\$629.00	We added marker boards to administration area.
83	\$1,966.00	\$730.00	We had to add an exterior speaker to the building (Crux)
85	\$883.00	\$883.00	We provided and installed gasketed astragal weather striping to eight (8) exterior double doors.

\$ 38,017.00 REMAINING OWNER CONTINGENCY

CONTRACTOR'S CONTINGENCY

RFP	Proposed Amt.	Approved Amt.	Description
21R2	\$3,464.00	\$3,464.00	Writable Surface & Second Floor Carpet Revisions
43	\$28,827.00	\$28,827.00	The contractor used portable generators to provide temporary power to the site from January 2019 to August 2019.
53	\$160,000.00	\$0.00	VOID - Extended Field Staff
58	\$9,915.00	\$9,915.00	We provided and installed structural supports for the stone veneer at openings 1.02A and 1.02B per RFI 229.
59	\$5,050.00	\$5,050.00	We had to modify the routing of the three (3) inch water main that crosses corridor 2.23B
60	(\$7,795.00)	(\$7,795.00)	We removed some landscaping & irrigation removed the scope.
61	\$19,432.00	\$15,932.00	We removed the existing lower canopy roof and installed a new tapered roof that included 60 mil single ply as well as two roof drains, leaders and an
63	\$38,087.00	\$38,087.00	We installed a new 1-1/2" gas service originating on Julian Field to building and across roof to Kitchen and a new electrical conduit and wire from gas

\$ 165,685.00 REMAINING CONTRACTOR CONTINGENCY

CHANGE ORDER AMOUNT

	\$ 38,017.00	Remaining Owner Contingency - BNES
	\$ 165,685.00	Remaining Contractor Contingency - BNES
	\$ 62,416.00	Remaining Owner Contingency - AMIS
	\$ 103,880.00	Remaining Contractor Contingency - AMIS
	\$ 233,291.81	Buyout Savings - Bond, Insurance & Fees

\$ 603,289.81 Total Deductive Change Order

7/19/2022

MARTINEZ INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

RFP	Proposed Amt.	Approved Amt.	Description
01		(\$39,661.00)	See Allowance Log: (City Review/ Permit Allowance) \$50,000 - \$10,339 = \$39,661
02	\$2,212.00	\$2,212.00	Change specified Traulsen reach-in (model #RHF132WP-HHS J088) and pass thru (model #RHF132WP J088) heated cabinet to Winston CVap reach-in (model #HA4522-HR-
03	\$0.00	\$0.00	Delete specified 4" water meter and vault requirement from this contract.
04	\$30,490.00	\$24,190.00	Supply temporary water to the job site via truck and a 21,000 gallon holding tank to perform water injection around the perimeter of the building for adjacent flatwork and
05	\$103,925.00	\$82,448.00	Add millwork, residential appliances, electrical and data outlets to the Teacher, Teaming and Designer Work Rooms and modifications to these items already shown to be
06	(\$3,337.00)	(\$3,337.00)	Change product manufacturer for the Quarry tile and grout to be installed in the Kitchen.
07	\$4,421.00	\$4,421.00	Revise layout of Toilet Rooms 6.21 and 6.22. Relocate inverter to 6.19 Control Office from 6.20 Storage.
08	\$0.00	\$0.00	Revise (59) doors to be a solid core wood door in lieu of Hollow Metal.
9R	\$34,800.00	\$2,940.00	Design changes made to the Tornado Shelter precast panels in accordance with RFI 18.
10R2	\$106,923.00	\$16,660.00	All joints in the ICF wall system to be treated with joint sealant that is compatible with the expanded polystyrene (ICF) wall system. Provide continuous coat of a Fluid Applied
11	(\$6,891.00)	(\$6,891.00)	Change (23) specified trap primers to (69) "Pro-Set" trap guards at all Mechanical Rooms where Ground Source Heat Pump units are located.
12	\$16,243.00	\$16,243.00	Add miscellaneous structural steel support, framing and gyp. furrdown at ribbon windows located in Fab. Lab 7.37 and Collaboration 7.38. Add fireproofing on (2) columns and
13R1	\$31,380.00	\$4,823.00	Miscellaneous Architectural, MEP and Technology modifications to the Tornado Shelter.
14	\$3,424.00	\$3,424.00	Add millwork to Office 6.13 located in Kitchen per RFI # 90.
15	(\$35,800.00)	(\$35,800.00)	Delete the ceiling mounted Patient Transfer System located in Life Skills classrooms 1.36 & 1.41.
16	\$22,277.84	\$17,224.00	PCR 01: Replace (30) duct access doors for Fire Dampers to a hinged door. PCR 02: Add (5) slab void air pressure relief vents per RFI 58. PCR 03: Add thickened concrete
17	(\$1,140.00)	(\$1,140.00)	Delete keyboard trays in Clinic 1.03, Reception 1.06, Office 5.23, Dir Office 5.38, Office 5.48 and Office 6.13.
18	\$415.00	\$415.00	Add school logo & name on the right and left corners of the basketball scoreboards located in Gym 6.18 and 6.37.
19	\$25,603.00	\$25,603.00	Add Sump Pump, Basin with Added Ballast and Electrical service for the Elevator sub-soil drain line in accordance with RFI 41.
20R	\$2,337.00	\$0.00	Add (2) goggle cabinets and (1) first aid kit per RFI 95.
21	\$2,322.00	\$2,322.00	Add metal stud/ drywall chases in Corridor 5.03, Storage 6.33, Storage 7.05, Science Lab 7.15, STEM Storage 7.24, and Classroom 7.44 in accordance with RFI 22, 38 & 40.
22	\$476.00	\$0.00	Install trap guards at floor sinks in Kitchen in lieu of trap primers.
23	\$22,754.00	\$22,754.00	Site Fencing
24		\$0.00	Site Access off Connerton
25R	(\$469.00)	(\$469.00)	At Boys Restroom 6.21 located in the Tornado Shelter, replace two toilets and associated toilet partitions with two urinals and one urinal screen.
26	\$5,695.00	(\$7,615.00)	Fire dampers at Science Prep Rooms per RFI 115 & 129.
27	\$5,313.00	\$4,972.00	Add missing ceiling mounted speakers for Sound/ PA in the following locations: (2) Choir 5.21, (2) Orchestra 5.46, (3) Band Hall 5.37 & (2) Band Hall 5.27. Delete (1) call switch
28	\$356.00	\$356.00	Add a drywall ceiling transition at Corridor 5.34 and lower ceiling to 21'-0" AFF per RFI 112.
29	\$60,612.00	\$28,448.00	Revisions to the door hardware schedule, door ratings and frames per returned shop drawing comments and RFI's 83 and 116.
30	\$4,081.00	\$4,081.00	PCR 16: Add 4" floor drain with trap guard in Riser room 5.13 per RFI 151. PCR 19: Add 6" PVC sleeve for the 2" water line running overhead in Electrical Room 5.05 per RFI
31	\$15,989.00	\$15,989.00	GEO piping modifications per RFI 140.
33	\$6,248.00	\$5,698.00	At Gym 6.37, change the specified Type "B" roof deck to type "BA" (Acoustical Structural Deck) per shop drawing review comments and RFI 142.
34	\$0.00	\$0.00	Revise grading at drive approach to Connerton and Julian Field Boulevard.
35	(\$25,522.00)	(\$25,522.00)	Adhere (2) layers of insulation and 1/4" Densdeck cover board in lieu of installing the specified (3) layers of pressure treated wood nailers around the base of the parapet walls.
	\$4,026.00	\$0.00	VOID - Added millwork and Plam per RFI 133.
	(\$694.00)	\$0.00	VOID - Floor Box per RFI 107
	\$944.00	\$0.00	VOID - Projector bracket per RFI 135.
	\$12,941.00	\$0.00	VOID - Increase size of rebar for sidewalks from the specified #3 to #4's per RFI 144.
36	\$0.00	\$0.00	extension of time due to weather and delays
37	\$1,572.00	\$1,572.00	We added CC2 items (technology) to rooms 2.31, 5.07, 5.08, and 5.09 and moved HD1 from room 5.06 to 5.08 as well as added HD1 to room 5.09.
38	\$5,190.00	\$5,190.00	We revised the fire alarm system and added Fireman Knox boxes at exterior entrances
39	(\$3,015.00)	(\$3,015.00)	Delete roof drain and roofing regreets and add a collectors box and downspouts
40	\$5,981.00	\$5,981.00	We added framing and soffit metal to wrap and conceal a 6 inch beam extension below the soffit line at the north side of area 3.
41	\$0.00	\$0.00	Door Hardware Changes
42	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	It was determined that we needed to add solid color matrix wear under the playground swings.
43R2	(\$3,407.00)	(\$3,407.00)	We deleted 11 wall monitors and data/AV/HDMI boxes in all collaborative spaces per RFI 245. We also deleted or relocated the electrical requirements for these devices per
44R	\$302.00	\$302.00	We added 5 paper towel dispensers in the kitchen area.
45	\$963.00	\$963.00	Flooring changes - we needed to add a 2" line at the perimeter wall with the words STAND BACK
46R	\$327.00	\$327.00	We provided and installed a Marshal Best Storeroom Function lockset on Mechanical Door 7.31
47		(\$10,804.00)	Deletion of Site Water Injection - Review & Comment
48	\$2,255.00	\$2,255.00	We purchased a drone for aerial photography.
49	\$6,561.00	\$6,561.00	We needed to reverse the swing on doors 5.07, 5.08, and 5.09 so that they swing out of the classroom. In addition, we needed to add revised panic hardware on each door.
51	\$4,999.00	\$4,999.00	We are extending the ribbed metal panel wall from the storm shelter to the kitchen west parapet wall instead of using single ply roofing.
53	(\$1,831.00)	(\$1,831.00)	The revised rubber base does not have the plywood backer under the ceramic waincot which allows the rubber base to adhere to the same plane as the ceramic tile.
56	\$11,441.00	\$11,441.00	We provided and installed a 12" X 12" SDR 26 Tee and a 12" Water Valve for the new water line that was tapped into the developer's city water main.
57	\$2,939.00	\$2,939.00	We changed both gym scoreboards from Nevco to Fair-Play.
58	\$0.00	\$0.00	Interduct - VOID
60	(\$5,010.00)	(\$10,571.00)	We received a credit for landscaping that the developer installed.
61	\$0.00	\$0.00	VOID - Custom Painted Graphics
68	\$6,312.00	\$2,562.00	We had to do some additional work to 11 columns.
75	\$68,153.00	\$64,653.00	Norwood RFPs 21R, Gas 61, 60, 59, & 58
76R	\$2,938.00	\$1,591.00	We added two 8 foot wide sidewalks from the west parking lot sidewalk to the exterior overhead ceiling doors in Area 5.
77	\$2,542.00	\$2,542.00	We extended the air and return air ductwork from the sidewalk application to the ceiling grilles per RFI 400.
78	\$9,198.00	\$9,198.00	We added two storm drain tie-ins at the front entry.
79	\$6,052.00	\$6,052.00	We provided and installed irrigation with spray heads in the sod area between the fire lane and the new playground on the north and west side of the building as instructed in
81	\$1,989.00	\$1,989.00	We provided and installed a six (6) inch diffuser into the existing 12" X 10" HVAC duct in Corridor 1.42. We extended this to vestibule 1.43 with a 6 inch round and flex.
83	(\$19,435.00)	(\$19,435.00)	We received a credit for CMU walls that we not taken to structural deck as shown on the code sheer G2.1.
87	\$7,048.00	\$7,048.00	We added one 3KW ceiling mounted electrical heater in vestibule 5.51 to make sure that the fire suppression piping does not freeze
88	\$2,148.00	\$900.00	We added one cable per room for the DDC controls for a total of six additional Cat 6 data cables per the Century Mechanical request. The rooms that needed the additional
89R	\$608.00	\$608.00	Mansfield ISD requested that the contractor use King III as a temporary dialing service for the elevator communications so that the building could be completed.
91	\$1,577.00	\$1,577.00	We re-located camera 1.1 from the outside corner of the building to the exterior edge of the canopy.
95	\$4,680.00	\$4,680.00	We added material and labor to install a permanent erosion control Pyramid 50 mat at the outfall of the detention pond.
96	\$27,865.00	\$27,865.00	We provided and installed electrical and data outlets and drops throughout the campus.
97	\$550.00	\$550.00	We provided and installed three additional LED indicator lights to the control panel to indicate each exterior door is closed during a storm
98	\$9,198.00	\$9,198.00	We added underground drainage near the area 1 entry.
99	(\$89,214.00)	(\$89,214.00)	We received diminished value of 29,738 square feet of concrete paving and flatwork.
103	\$710.00	\$710.00	We had to change the address on the front of the building.
100	\$2,746.00	\$2,746.00	We added two exterior WAPs to the building.
101	\$1,704.00	\$880.00	We changed the antenna in gym 1 and gym 2.
102	\$4,264.00	\$4,264.00	We added a vandal cover to the marquee.
104	\$1,020.00	\$1,020.00	We changed the dedication plaque.
105	\$1,966.00	\$730.00	We added exterior speakers to the building per CRUX.
107	\$2,784.00	\$1,961.00	We added a card reader to door 6.18B
106	\$2,296.00	\$1,472.00	We changed the door hardware on door 1.07
108	\$1,657.00	\$1,657.00	We provided and installed gasketed astragal weather striping to fifteen (15) exterior double doors.
109	\$6,396.00	\$6,396.00	We added a sink for hand washing to the clinic.

\$ 62,416.00

REMAINING OWNER CONTINGENCY

RFP	Proposed Amt.	Approved Amt.	Description
32	\$67,402.00	\$67,402.00	Pier reconciliation
50	\$35,959.00	\$35,959.00	The contractor used portable generators to provide temporary power to the site from January 2019 to August 2019.
52	\$2,629.00	\$2,629.00	We are using joint sealant instead of mortar when attaching the cast stone units to different materials.
54R2	\$3,803.00	\$3,593.00	We replaced 4 wood doors with slab unit doors in Area 1 Restrooms.
55	\$4,828.00	\$4,828.00	We wrapped a 10X10 steel tube with metal studs and sheetrock, creating a bulkhead the length of the exposed tube. This tube is located below the clear story window on
59	\$1,712.00	\$1,712.00	We changed the exterior storefront window to match the architectural details.
62	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	We installed a plaster ceiling with a 9 gauge wire hang and cold roll in the restroom A2.3, Section 1.40.
63	\$1,842.00	\$1,842.00	We installed steel tubes at the shelter doors to supprt and resolve clearance issues.
64	\$660.00	\$660.00	We installed a Bosch B465 Dialer for elevator communications.
65	\$2,848.00	\$2,848.00	We will install 8 inch trophy shelf bracket supports on three (3) walls in the Orchestra Hall (5.21) and Band Hall #2 (5.27).
66	\$1,889.00	\$1,889.00	We replaced the insulated glass at elevations SF-B in Area 1 and SF-E.1 in Area 5.
67	\$1,488.00	\$1,488.00	We added two steel tube supports in the wall with steel angle horizontal brackets for the display case shelving.
68	\$6,312.00	\$3,750.00	We had to do some additional work to 11 columns.
69	\$23,328.00	\$23,328.00	We will install pre-manufactured trellis that is 40 feet, 6 inches by 23 feet, 8 inches to infill the courtyard area next to the main entry. There will be 12 lower tubes spaced evenly
70	\$2,176.00	\$2,176.00	We wrapped two additional sides of the column located on grid CG-4 with drywall and TBT for a better finish in vestibule 1.01.
71	\$6,930.00	\$6,930.00	We made modifications to the science case work so that it would fit between the new plumbing chase wall and the door frame in eight (8) science labs. This change makes the
72	\$7,044.00	\$7,044.00	We provided and installed metal soffit panels at the exterior north elevation on the high ceiling in Area 9 in lieu of the linear slat ceiling shown on the drawings.
73	\$4,007.00	\$4,007.00	We added scope to the fire sprinkler system in the area 2 and 4 stairwells when we added a fire connection box to each area.
74	\$1,431.00	\$1,431.00	We replaced the cabinet fronts in the knee space on eleven (11) instructor desks because the location of the electrical boxes for power and data would not allow the instructor
78	\$1,893.00	\$1,893.00	We added ceramic tile to the face of the kitchen serving line per the drawings.
82	\$1,529.00	\$0.00	VOID - We provided and installed 7 motor started for the fans and units in the kitchen area.
84	\$1,676.00	\$0.00	VOID - We repaired twelve existing drains due to the wear and tear of the construction traffic driving across them.
85	\$770.00	\$770.00	We are providing and installing fire treated wood blocking to create roof curbs for the freezer / cooler roof mounted units.
86	\$3,198.00	\$0.00	VOID - We provided and installed control wiring that routes from the shelter control room to the overhead ceiling doors, the walk doors, the water main solenoid, the gas
88	\$2,148.00	\$1,248.00	We added one cable per room for the DDC controls for a total of six additional Cat 6 data cables per the Century Mechanical request. The rooms that needed the additional
90	\$4,650.00	\$0.00	VOID - We repaired, patched and sprayed Blaze II fire-proofing on ten (10) structural columns that has been damaged during the construction phase. The cost of \$4650.00 for
92	\$6,281.00	\$6,281.00	We used a high moisture adhesive to install the Mondo flooring in gym#2.
93	\$5,465.00	\$5,465.00	We relocated the irrigation control box and wiring from mechanical room 4.20 to the electrical room 5.05.

\$ 103,880.00

REMAINING CONTRACTOR CONTINGENCY



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of Deductive Change  
Order No. 2 to Lee Lewis Construction, Inc. for the TA  
Howard Middle School Renovations

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Under the MISD Design Manual, Guidelines and Procedures Section, the District has adopted a Request for Proposal (RFP) procedure for identifying change to the Construction Documents Scope of Work between a Construction Contractor, Architect/Engineer (A/E), Bond Program Supervisor (BPS) and MISD's designated representative. The intent of the RFP process is to document changes when they occur, validate the necessity of the change before it is implemented, obtain rapid cost and time proposals from the contractor, and jointly document a timely agreement on the change's cost and time impact in order to avoid higher cost claims by the Contractor. RFP's are administered at the lowest feasible working level. Delays in handling changes can result in Contractor delay claims for extended overhead costs and time delays.

Once a Guaranteed Maximum Price construction is completed, there is a final audit of the overall project cost; including the buy- out savings and the cumulative value of RFPs from the Owners and Contractors contingencies. All remaining funds will be credited back to the owner. Change Order No. 2 is a deductive adjustments negotiated with the Contractor.

**CONSIDERATION:**

The GMP Award Value to Lee Lewis Construction, Inc. for the TA Howard Middle School Renovations was \$4,906,265.00 and with Deductive Change Order No. 1 and now Deductive Change Order No. 2 is now \$4,734,011.53. A further description, RFP change amounts and the Audit Deduction are attached herewith.

With the approval of this change order, the TA Howard Middle School Renovations contract status will be as follows:

Original Contract Amount:	\$ 4,906,265.00
Change Order No. 1:	\$ ( 151,181.28)
Change Order No. 2:	\$ ( 21,072.19)
Final Contract Amount:	\$ 4,734,011.53

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve Deductive Change Order No. 2 to Lee Lewis Construction, Inc. for the TA Howard Middle School Renovations.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

"Move to adopt the Deductive Change Order No. 2 to Lee Lewis Construction, Inc. for the TA Howard Middle School Renovations."



# AIA Document G701™ – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
T. A. Howard Middle School Additions  
and Renovations  
7501 Calendar Road  
Arlington, Texas 76001

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
  
Date: August 13, 2019

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 002  
  
Date: March 23, 2022

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Mansfield Independent School District  
605 East Broad Street  
Mansfield, Texas 76063

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
801 Cherry Street, Suite 500  
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
Lee Lewis Construction, Inc.  
17177 Preston Road, Suite 160  
Dallas, Texas 75248

**THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:**

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Project Reconciliation - Insurance savings returned to the owner.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 4,906,265.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ -151,181.28
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 4,755,083.72
The Contract Sum will be decreased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 21,072.19
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 4,734,011.53

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*  
  
-See attached digital signatures page-  
**SIGNATURE**

Lee Lewis Construction, Inc.  
**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*  
  
-See attached digital signatures page-  
**SIGNATURE**

Mansfield Independent School District  
**OWNER** *(Firm name)*  
  
**SIGNATURE**

Paul Thompson, AIA  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Ty Parsons, VP of Construction  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Courtney Wilson, MISD Board of Trustees President  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

**DATE**

**DATE**

07/26/22  
**DATE**

# Digital Signatures Page

Paul Thompson

Digitally signed by Paul Thompson  
DN: C=US,  
E=pthompson@huckabee-inc.com,  
O="Huckabee & Associates, Inc.",  
OU=FW Office Director, CN=Paul  
Thompson  
Date: 2022.03.24 10:43:22-05'00'



Digitally signed by Ty Parsons  
DN: C=US, E=tparsons@leelewis.com,  
O="Lee Lewis Construction, Inc.",  
OU=Dallas, CN=Ty Parsons  
Location: LLCI - Dallas  
Reason: I am approving this document  
Contact Info: tparsons@leelewis.com  
Date: 2022.03.25 07:33:50-05'00'

**TALLY OF ALL SAVINGS ON MANSFIELD ISD TA HOWARD RENOVATIONS**

3/4/2022

ORIGINAL GMP	\$	4,906,265.00
BUYOUT SAVINGS	\$	26,217.42
OWNER CONTINGENCY	\$	29,831.30
CM CONTINGENCY	\$	80,133.56
TEMP FACILITIES & CONTROL ALLOWANCE	\$	750.00
REPLACE EXISTING DOORS ALLOWANCE	\$	14,249.00
INSURANCE SAVINGS	\$	3,650.41
FEE SAVINGS	\$	12,443.78
AGC FEE SAVINGS	\$	3,844.00
BOND PREMIUM SAVINGS	\$	1,134.00
TOTAL SAVINGS TO BE RETURNED	\$	172,253.47
CO # 01 ISSUED FOR PROJECT REONCILIATION SEPTEMBER 16, 2021	\$	(151,181.28)
PROPOSED DEDUCTIVE CHANGE ORDER #02	\$	(21,072.19)
<b>RESULTANT FINAL GMP AMOUNT</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,734,011.53</b>



## T.A. HOWARD MS ADDITIONS

Arlington, Texas

3/4/2022

### FINAL ACCOUNTING RECONCILIATION

Phase	Description	Total	Sub/Supplier	BOUGHT FOR	DIFFERENCE
	<b>General Conditions</b>	289,718		289,718.00	-
	Cost of Work	66,604		66,604.00	-
60 & 1599	Daily Clean Up	37,616		38,852.30	(1,235.99)
	Dumpsters	26,939		21,571.94	5,366.82
1051	Survey	6,500		5,480.00	1,020.00
1565	COVID-19 Related Expense	0		116.55	(116.55)
	<b>Building Permit</b>	0	By Owner	2,157.69	(2,157.69)
	<b>Testing Services</b>	By Owner	By Owner		
	<b>ALLOWANCES</b>	0		25,750	
	Temp Facilities and Control	750			RETURN SEPARATE
	REPLACE EXISTING DOORS	25,000			RETURN SEPARATE
		0			
<b>DIV 2</b>	<b>DEMOLITION</b>	0		53,970	
2050	DEMOLITION	53,970	Precision	48,000.00	5,970.00
2070	Misc Demo		LL CONSTRUCTION	5,000.00	(5,000.00)
1834	Temp Shoring		LL CONSTRUCTION	29,000.00	(29,000.00)
1529	Temp Shoring (Egress Tunnel)		LL CONSTRUCTION	6,000.00	(6,000.00)
2903	Misc Testing & Cleanup		Invoices	2,031.92	(2,031.92)
<b>DIV 3</b>	<b>CONCRETE</b>	0		236,829	
3300	CONCRETE	236,829	Tx Bluebonnet	324,701.86	(87,872.86)
					-
					-
<b>DIV 4</b>	<b>MASONRY</b>			250,269.00	
4200	MASONRY	250,269	Artisan	354,814.00	(104,545.00)
	Flashing	w/ masonry	w/ masonry		-
	Rigid Insulation	w/ masonry	w/ masonry		-
	Rebar	w/ masonry	w/ masonry		-
4203	Masonry Haul Off		Invoices	11,704.21	(11,704.21)
4204	Misc Patching & Touch Up	0	Invoices	415.29	(415.29)
<b>DIV 5</b>	<b>METALS</b>	0		341,887.00	
5100	STEEL	319,567	Weatherford	398,840.00	(79,273.00)
	Erection	w/ steel	w/ masonry		-
5500	Misc Steel	22,320	LL CONSTRUCTION	34,850.00	(12,530.00)
		0			-
<b>DIV 6</b>	<b>WOODS &amp; PLASTICS</b>			43,222.00	
6100	ROUGH CARPENTRY	28,562	LL CONSTRUCTION	42,482.00	(13,920.00)
6200	FINISH CARPENTRY	14,660	Hayes	22,340.00	(7,680.00)
		0			-
<b>DIV 7</b>	<b>THERMAL &amp; MOISTURE PROTECTION</b>			448,234.00	
7100	WATERPROOFING	65,190	Alphapex	40,468.00	24,722.00
7525	ROOFING	360,544	Anchor -not duralast	257,934.00	102,610.00
7525	PVC Roofing - Prime Source			130,306.62	(130,306.62)
5810	EXPANSION JOINTS	10,950	pdv	13,830.00	(2,880.00)
7910	Exp Joint Installation		LL CONSTRUCTION	3,500.00	(3,500.00)
07D	FIREPROOFING	11,550	LCR	11,550.00	-
7920	Misc Sealants & Caulking	0	LL CONSTRUCTION	8,000.00	(8,000.00)
<b>DIV 8</b>	<b>DOORS &amp; WINDOWS</b>			302,860.00	
08A	DOOR FRAMES HARDWARE	233,610	Thornton	184,011.00	49,599.00
	Door Install	w/ doors	w/ doors		-
8305	Access Doors	2,500	LL CONSTRUCTION	2,500.00	-
08B	GLASS AND GLAZING	66,750	Sunbelt	73,250.00	(6,500.00)
		0			-
<b>DIV 9</b>	<b>FINISHES</b>			327,539.00	
09A	PLASTER	8,617	KELLY MOORE	7,670.00	947.00
09B	DRYWALL	177,223	FMC	204,090.00	(26,867.00)
09C	TILING	39,106	One Source	110,335.00	(71,229.00)
09D	CARPET & VCT	23,642	One Source	26,981.30	(3,339.30)
9780	Floor Prep		LL CONSTRUCTION	2,500.00	(2,500.00)
1851	Floor Protection/Floor Audit		LL CONSTRUCTION	3,000.00	(3,000.00)
09F	PAINTING	78,951	JP Painting	170,572.72	(91,621.72)
9901	Rented Equipment	0	Invoices	22,069.98	(22,069.98)
9902	Temp Partitions		Invoices		-
9903	Touch Up Walls & Ceilings		Invoices	22,831.74	(22,831.74)
		0			-
<b>DIV 10</b>	<b>SPECIALTIES</b>			66,605.00	
10A	MARKER BOARDS	9,512	Spectrum	9,512.00	-
10B	SIGNAGE	7,236	A Sign of Quality	7,236.00	-
10C	SPECIALTIES	1,682	Spectrum	1,682.00	-

10D	Pre Engr Canopies		48,175	Avadek	\$	37,000.00	\$	11,175.00
1856	Misc Equipment Install		0	LL CONSTRUCTION	\$	3,000.00	\$	(3,000.00)
DIV 11	<b>EQUIPMENT</b>		0	29,367.00			\$	-
11A	AUDIO/VISUAL		24,720	ADVANCED CONN	\$	30,367.00	\$	(5,647.00)
11B	PROJECTION SCREENS		4,647	Spectrum	\$	6,443.00	\$	(1,796.00)
			0				\$	-
DIV 12	<b>FURNISHINGS</b>		0	1,674.00			\$	-
12A	WINDOW TREATMENTS		1,674	BARBER & ASSOCIATE	\$	1,525.00	\$	149.00
			0				\$	-
DIV 21	<b>FIRE SUPPRESSION</b>		0	31,488.00			\$	-
21A	FIRE SUPPRESSION		31,488	SERVICE FIRE	\$	36,243.00	\$	(4,755.00)
			0				\$	-
DIV 22	<b>PLUMBING</b>		0	-			\$	-
22A	PLUMBING		w/ hvac	3D Mech			\$	-
15403	Misc Gas Connections		0	Invoices	\$	-	\$	-
15404	Temp Air Filter/Media			Invoices	\$	386.00	\$	(386.00)
							\$	-
DIV 23	<b>HVAC</b>		0	300,783.20			\$	-
23A	HVAC		258,813	3D Mech	\$	233,106.25	\$	25,706.75
	Test and Balance		3,800	Precision Air Flow	\$	3,800.00	\$	-
	Controls		34,288	Enviroomatics	\$	34,288.00	\$	-
	Indoor Air Quality Control		3,882	IEC	\$	5,318.00	\$	(1,435.81)
			0				\$	-
DIV 26	<b>ELECTRICAL</b>		0	769,152.00			\$	-
26A	ELECTRICAL		769,152	ABLE ELECTRIC	\$	222,926.00	\$	546,226.00
1866	Wall Coring & Sleeving		0	LL CONSTRUCTION	\$	5,000.00	\$	(5,000.00)
16601	Temp Barricades & Traffic Control			Invoices	\$	-	\$	-
16603	Fire Watch			Invoices	\$	-	\$	-
16604	Fire Alarm Misc			Invoices	\$	-	\$	-
16605	Fire Alarm Re-Work			Invoices	\$	-	\$	-
16606	Relocate Misc. Wiring			Invoices	\$	21.00	\$	(21.00)
DIV 27	<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		0	132,723.00			\$	-
27A	COMMUNICATIONS		126,873	ACI	\$	127,316.83	\$	(443.83)
27B	SOUND		5,850	Quality	\$	8,050.00	\$	(2,200.00)
			0				\$	-
DIV 28	<b>LIFE SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>		0	46,715.00			\$	-
28A	ELECTRONIC SAFETY & SECURITY		23,121	SSD	\$	25,223.07	\$	(2,102.07)
28B	ACCESS CONTROL		23,594	Electa Link	\$	23,594.00	\$	-
			0				\$	-
DIV 31	<b>EARTHWORK</b>		0	124,191.00			\$	-
31A	EARTHWORK		120,196	RPMx	\$	116,938.00	\$	3,258.00
2275	Dewatering/SWPPP Maint			LL CONSTRUCTION	\$	5,000.00	\$	(5,000.00)
31B	TERMITE CONTROL		3,995	Pest Force	\$	3,995.00	\$	-
1824	Spoils Spreading/Haul Off		0	LL CONSTRUCTION	\$	5,000.00	\$	(5,000.00)
							\$	-
DIV 32	<b>EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS</b>		0	432,332.00			\$	-
32A	SITE FURNISHINGS		1,200	ATC Lone Star Serv	\$	4,050.00	\$	(2,850.00)
32B	LANDSCAPING		336,804	Earlhtones	\$	245,649.38	\$	91,154.62
1823	Landscape Maint/Reclamation			LL CONSTRUCTION	\$	5,000.00	\$	(5,000.00)
32C	TENNIS COURT		94,328	T-Bar	\$	34,964.00	\$	59,364.00
	RFP - Return Tennis Savings to Owner Contingency						\$	(55,364.00)
32d	SITE FURNISHINGS		omitted	Post Bid Addm #2			\$	-
2110	Power Wash Parking Lots		0	LL CONSTRUCTION	\$	1,000.00	\$	(1,000.00)
DIV 33	<b>UTILITIES</b>		0	138,710.00			\$	-
33A	UTILITIES		150,521	Dallas Underground	\$	170,567.25	\$	(20,046.25)
							\$	-
18602	SurvWest - SUE Survey				\$	35,000.00	\$	(35,000.00)
							\$	-
	Design and Stamp Structural PT Slab		42,500	with Subcontracts above	\$		\$	42,500.00
	Lock set only at existing doors		(95,866)	with Subcontracts above	\$		\$	(95,866.00)
	Grub and 2" Topsoil ilo 4"		(87,952)	with Subcontracts above	\$		\$	(87,952.00)
	Athletic Lights		(369,000)	with Subcontracts above	\$		\$	(369,000.00)
	Paint		96,000	with Subcontracts above	\$		\$	96,000.00
	Cafeteria Expansion		402,507	with Subcontracts above	\$		\$	402,507.00
			0				\$	-
	<b>SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>4,531,678</b>	<b>4,531,678</b>		<b>4,449,282</b>		<b>1,282</b>
	<b>Builder's Risk Insurance</b>		<b>6,967</b>			<b>6,967.00</b>	\$	<b>-</b>
	<b>General Liability Insurance</b>		<b>41,691</b>			<b>41,691.00</b>	\$	<b>-</b>
	<b>Umbrella Liability Insurance</b>		<b>27,190</b>			<b>27,190.00</b>	\$	<b>-</b>
	<b>Owner's Protective Liability Ins.</b>		<b>3,625</b>			<b>3,625.00</b>	\$	<b>-</b>
	<b>Pollution Policy</b>		<b>2,946</b>			<b>2,946.00</b>	\$	<b>-</b>
	<b>Owner Contingency</b>		<b>45,316.78</b>			<b>29,831.30</b>		<b>15,485.48</b>
	<b>GC Contingency</b>		<b>90,633.56</b>			<b>80,133.56</b>		<b>10,500.00</b>
	<b>Subtotal</b>		<b>4,750,047</b>					

	AGC Fee	3,844		3,844.00
	Fee	106,876		106,876.00
	<b>Total Estimate w/o Bond</b>	<b>4,860,768</b>		
1091	Payment and Performance Bond	45,497		46,547 \$ (1,049.83)
	<b>Total GMP</b>	<b>4,906,265</b>		<b>4,798,932.36</b> <b>26,217.42</b>
			Buy Out Savings	26,217.42
			Remaining Owner Contingency	29,831.30
			Remaining CM Contingency	80,133.56
			Temp Facilities & Control Allowance	750.00
			Replace Existing Doors Allowance	14,249.00
				151,181.28

	GMP	Actual	Refund Amount
<b>INSURANCE</b>			
Cost of Work plus Gen Conditions	\$ 4,906,265.00	\$ 4,688,967.50	
Builders Risk 0.1420%	\$ 6,967.00	\$ 6,658.43	\$ 308.57
General Liability 0.8498%	\$ 41,691.00	\$ 39,844.51	\$ 1,846.49
Umbrella Liability 0.5542%	\$ 27,190.00	\$ 25,985.76	\$ 1,204.24
OPL 0.0739%	\$ 3,625.00	\$ 3,464.45	\$ 160.55
Pollution 0.0601%	\$ 2,948.00	\$ 2,817.43	\$ 130.57
<b>TOTAL INSURANCE</b>	<b>\$ 82,421.00</b>	<b>\$ 78,770.59</b>	<b>\$ 3,650.41</b>
<b>FEE</b>			
Cost of Work plus Gen Conditions	\$ 4,906,265.00	\$ 4,688,967.50	
Less General Conditions	\$ (289,718.00)	\$ (289,718.00)	
Less Fee	\$ (106,876.00)	\$ (106,876.00)	
Cost of Work less Gen Conditions & Fee	\$ 4,509,671.00	\$ 4,292,373.50	
<b>TOTAL FEE</b>	<b>\$ 106,876.00</b>	<b>\$ 94,432.22</b>	<b>\$ 12,443.78</b>
<b>AGC FEES</b>			
RETURN IN FULL	\$ 3,844.00	\$ -	\$ 3,844.00
<b>BOND</b>			
SAVINGS CREDIT OF (\$1,134 PER EMAIL FROM COWAN-HILL BONDING AGENCY ON 9/29/21	\$ 45,497.17	\$ 45,413.00	\$ 1,134.00
			Overage from original in Buy Out
<b>TOTAL SAVINGS</b>	<b>\$ 21,072.19</b>		



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of Deductive Change  
Order No. 2 to Lee Lewis Construction, Inc. for the  
Administration Complex Renovations

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Under the MISD Design Manual, Guidelines and Procedures Section, the District has adopted a Request for Proposal (RFP) procedure for identifying change to the Construction Documents Scope of Work between a Construction Contractor, Architect/Engineer (A/E), Bond Program Supervisor (BPS) and MISD's designated representative. The intent of the RFP process is to document changes when they occur, validate the necessity of the change before it is implemented, obtain rapid cost and time proposals from the contractor, and jointly document a timely agreement on the change's cost and time impact in order to avoid higher cost claims by the Contractor. RFP's are administered at the lowest feasible working level. Delays in handling changes can result in Contractor delay claims for extended overhead costs and time delays.

Once a Guaranteed Maximum Price construction is completed, there is a final audit of the overall project cost; including the buy- out savings and the cumulative value of RFPs from the Owners and Contractors contingencies. All remaining funds will be credited back to the owner. Change Order No. 2 is a deductive adjustments negotiated with the Contractor.

**CONSIDERATION:**

The GMP Award Value to Lee Lewis Construction, Inc. for the Administration Complex Renovations was \$883,417.00 with Change Order No. 1 and it is now \$841,225.53 with Deductive Change Order No. 2. A further description, RFP change amounts and the Audit Deduction are attached herewith.

With the approval of this change order, the Administration Complex Renovations contract status will be as follows:

Original Contract Amount:	\$ 779,617.00
Change Order No. 1:	\$ 103,800.00
Change Order No. 2:	\$ ( 42,191.47)
Final Contract Amount:	\$ 841,225.53

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve Deductive Change Order No. 2 to Lee Lewis Construction, Inc. for the Administration Complex Renovations.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

"Move to adopt the Deductive Change Order No. 2 to Lee Lewis Construction, Inc. for the Administration Complex Renovations."



# AIA<sup>®</sup> Document G701<sup>™</sup> – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Mansfield ISD  
Administration Complex Renovations  
1721-31-01

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: July 27, 2021

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 002  
Date: July 18, 2022

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Mansfield Independent School District  
605 East Broad Street  
Mansfield, Texas 76063

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
801 Cherry Street, Suite 500  
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
Lee Lewis Construction, Inc.  
17177 Preston Road, Suite 160  
Dallas, Texas 75248

**THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:**

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Project Reconciliation - Return of unused funds to the owner.

The original Guaranteed Maximum Price was	\$	<u>779,617.00</u>
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	<u>103,800.00</u>
The Guaranteed Maximum Price prior to this Change Order was	\$	<u>883,417.00</u>
The Guaranteed Maximum Price will be decreased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	<u>42,191.47</u>
The new Guaranteed Maximum Price including this Change Order will be	\$	<u>841,225.53</u>

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be N/A

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*

Lee Lewis Construction, Inc.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

Mansfield Independent School District  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

\_\_\_\_\_  
**SIGNATURE** 

\_\_\_\_\_  
**SIGNATURE** 

\_\_\_\_\_  
**SIGNATURE**

Paul Thompson, AIA  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Chase Parsons, PM  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Courtney Wilson, MISD Board of Trustees President  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

7/18/2022  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**DATE**

7/19/2022  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**DATE**

07/26/22  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**DATE**

# Mansfield ISD - Administration Complex Renovations

Mansfield, Texas



## FINAL ACCOUNTING

Bldg. Area:  
Schedule:

sqft  
months

Phase	Description	Total	Bought At	Difference	\$/sqft
	<b>General Conditions</b>	179,642	179,642	-	11.92
	<b>Cost of Work</b>	48,602	35,284	13,318	3.22
	<b>Building Permit</b>	0			-
	<b>Testing Services</b>	0			-
	<b>ALLOWANCE</b>				
	<b>Fire Alarm Code Compliance</b>	5,000		5,000	
	<b>Moving Allowance (Moved to Owner Cont)</b>	5,000	-	5,000	
		0			-
<b>DIV 2</b>	<b>DEMOLITION</b>	0			-
02A	DEMOLITION	6,789	0	6,789	0.45
		0			-
<b>DIV 3</b>	<b>CONCRETE</b>	0			-
03A	CONCRETE	4,200		4,200	0.28
3305	Traffic Control/Barricades	500	500	-	
	Final Grading	2,000		2,000	
		0			-
<b>DIV 6</b>	<b>WOODS &amp; PLASTICS</b>	0			-
	ROUGH CARPENTRY - Inwall Blocking	397	0	397	0.03
		0			-
<b>DIV 7</b>	<b>THERMAL &amp; MOISTURE PROTECTION</b>	0			-
07A	JOINT SEALANTS	340	0	340	0.02
7500	ROOFING	4,500	125200	(120,700)	0.30
		0			-
<b>DIV 8</b>	<b>DOORS &amp; WINDOWS</b>	0			-
8105	DOOR FRAMES HARDWARE	4,485	500	3,985	0.30
	Door Install	675	0	675	0.04
	Access Panels	1,200	0	1,200	0.08
	Storage & Handling	500	0	500	
	Prep	500	0	500	
		0			-
<b>DIV 9</b>	<b>FINISHES</b>	0			-
9250	DRYWALL	12,000	0	12,000	0.80
9300	TILING	18,462	11346	7,116	1.22
w Tiling	RESILIENT FLOORING	4,267	0	4,267	0.28
9900	PAINTING	6,410	3250	3,160	0.43
	Floor Prep	800	0	800	0.05
	Patching	950	0	950	0.06
		0			-
<b>DIV 10</b>	<b>SPECIALTIES</b>	0			-
10440	SIGNAGE	550	0	550	0.04
10810	TOILET ACCESSORIES	1,500	0	1,500	0.10
	FEC	1,500	0	1,500	0.10
		0			-
<b>DIV 22</b>	<b>PLUMBING</b>	0			-
w/ HVAC	PLUMBING	0			-
		0			-
<b>DIV 23</b>	<b>HVAC</b>	0			-
15500	HVAC	302,450	362996	(60,546)	20.07
15990	Test and Balance-By: EAB or Delta T	13,200	9675	3,525	0.88
	Controls	0	1700	(1,700)	-
		0			-
<b>DIV 26</b>	<b>ELECTRICAL</b>	0			-
16050	ELECTRICAL	25,240	13944	11,296	1.67
16060	Misc Pathways/Coring	2,500	0	2,500	
		0			-
<b>DIV 27</b>	<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>	0			-
16700	COMMUNICATIONS	35,735	44360	(8,625)	2.37
16710	Communications Moving	0	7,002.14	(7,002)	-
<b>DIV 28</b>	<b>LIFE SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>	0			-
16720	FIRE ALARM	3,707	1400	2,307	0.25
		0			-
	<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>693,601</b>	<b>796,799</b>	<b>(103,198)</b>	<b>46.02</b>

	OK				
Labor Burden	22%	0		-	
Sales & Use Tax	8.25%	4,398		4,398	0.29
Builder's Risk Insurance		298	298.00	0	0.02
General Liability Insurance		2,774	2,774.00	0	0.18
Umbrella Liability Insurance		0		-	-
Owner's Protective Liability Ins.		0		-	-
Pollution Policy		0		-	-
Owner Contingency		30,000	452.14	452.14	1.99
CMAR Contingency		6,936	1,104.00	1,104	0.46
Subtotal		738,008	801,427	(97,243)	48.96
AGC Fee		761	761	0	
Fee		29,520	Figured Below	-	1.96
<b>Total Estimate w/o Bond</b>		<b>768,289</b>	<b>802,188</b>	<b>(97,243)</b>	<b>50.97</b>
Payment and Performance Bond		11,328	11,328	0	0.75
<b>Total GMP</b>		<b>779,617</b>	<b>813,516</b>	<b>(97,243)</b>	<b>51.72</b>
<b>CHANGE ORDER #01 - ROOFING</b>					
Prime Source Roofing		103,800	with Above	103,800.00	
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>		<b>883,417</b>	<b>813,516</b>	<b>6,557.08</b>	

Buyout Savings	6,557.08
Owner Contingency Savings	29,547.86
CM Contingency Savings	5,832.00
<b>TOTAL PROJECT SAVINGS</b>	<b>41,936.94</b>

		<b>GMP</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Refund Amount</b>
Cost of Work plus Gen Conditions		\$ 779,617.00	\$ 841,480.06	
<b>INSURANCE</b>				
Builders Risk	0.0382%	\$ 298.00	\$ 321.65	\$ (23.65)
General Liability	0.3558%	\$ 2,774.00	\$ 2,994.12	\$ (220.12)
Umbrella Liability	0.0000%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OPL	0.0000%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Pollution	0.0000%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>TOTAL INSURANCE</b>		<b>\$ 3,072.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,315.76</b>	<b>\$ (243.76)</b>
<b>FEE</b>				
Cost of Work plus Gen Conditions		\$ 779,617.00	\$ 841,480.06	
Less General Conditions		\$ (179,642.00)	\$ (179,642.00)	
Less Fee		\$ (29,520.00)	Not incl	
Cost of Work less Gen Conditions & Fee		\$ 570,455.00	\$ 661,838.06	
			\$ 661,838.06	
			4.50%	
<b>TOTAL FEE</b>		<b>\$ 29,520.00</b>	<b>\$ 29,782.71</b>	<b>\$ (262.71)</b>
<b>AGC FEES</b>				
<b>RETURN IN FULL</b>				
		\$ 761.00	\$ -	\$ 761.00
<b>BOND</b>		\$ 11,328.00	\$ 11,328.00	\$ -
				<b>TOTAL SAVINGS</b>
				<b>\$ 254.52</b>

**TALLY OF ALL SAVINGS ON MANSFIELD ISD ADMIN RENOVATIONS**

7/8/2022

ORIGINAL GMP	\$	779,617.00
CO #01 - Prime Source Roofing	\$	103,800.00
	\$	883,417.00
BUYOUT SAVINGS	\$	6,557.08
OWNER CONTINGENCY	\$	29,547.86
CM CONTINGENCY	\$	5,832.00
INSURANCE SAVINGS	\$	(243.76)
FEE SAVINGS	\$	(262.71)
AGC FEE SAVINGS	\$	761.00
BOND PREMIUM SAVINGS	\$	-
TOTAL SAVINGS TO BE RETURNED	\$	42,191.47
PROPOSED DEDUCTIVE CHANGE ORDER		
#02 - FINAL ACCOUNTING	\$	(42,191.47)
<b>RESULTANT FINAL GMP AMOUNT</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>841,225.53</b>

**7/19/2022**

**Administration Complex RENO**

01	(\$117,746.00)	We removed the scope for Building 200 renovations.
02	\$66,728.00	We replaced the roof shingles on the Main Admin Building. In addition, we are replairing the gas piping and electrical raceways.
03	\$51,665.00	The district requested that we replace the rooftop units with Aeon units instead of the Lennox units.
05	(\$9,261.00)	GMP & Buyout cost savings - savings in the electrical division but some overages in the plumbing and communications divisions.
06	\$14,779.89	We added seventeen (17) CAT 6 cables and Jacks, 154 commscope 5 foot and 7 foot patch cords, 1 commscope Cat 6 patch panel and 2
07	(\$5,000.00)	We moved allowance for moving to owner contingency.
08	(\$1,965.75)	We received a credit for moving expenses not Incurred with the cable work and then we also received a credit for the toilet accessories not
09	\$1,253.00	We replaced the conduit pathways.

\$453.14 Total RFPs

\$29,547.86 Remaining Owner Contingency


\$0.00 Total RFPs

\$5,832.00 Remaining Contractor Contingency

**Buyout Savings**

	\$6,557.08	Buyout Savings -
	<b>\$6,557.08</b>	<b>Total Savings</b>

**Change Order Amount**

	\$29,547.86	Remaining Owner Contingency
	\$5,832.00	Remaining Contractor Contingency
	\$0.00	Allowance for Fire Alarm Code Compliance
	\$0.00	Allowance for Moving
	\$254.53	Additional Buyout (Insurance & Fees)
	\$6,557.08	Buyout Savings -

**\$42,191.47**

**Total Deductive Change Order**



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of  
2022-23 Student Meal Pricing

DATE:

July 26, 2022

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Mansfield ISD has not increased student meal prices since the Fall of 2014. The cost of groceries, paper goods, labor, supplies/chemicals, and fuel have increased over the last eight years, particularly over the last two years while student meal prices have been waived by the USDA. Beginning this year, the Mansfield ISD must return to the regular National School Lunch Program and charge students according to their eligibility (free, reduced, or paid).

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

The administration proposes the following student meal prices for full paid students:

<b>Meal Type</b>	<b>Proposed 2022-23 Student Price</b>	<b>Increase from 2019-20 (last increased in 2014)</b>
Pre-K – 12 <sup>th</sup> Grade Breakfast	\$2.00	\$0.50
Elementary Lunch	\$3.00	\$0.50
Intermediate/Middle Lunch	\$3.50	\$0.75
High School Lunch	\$3.75	\$0.75

Students who are eligible for reduced meal pricing will pay \$0.40 for lunch and \$0.30 for breakfast, which is no change from the previous price point. Students eligible for free meal pricing will receive meals at no cost.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends approval of the proposed student meal pricing. If the Board agrees, the motion will read:

“Move to approve the proposed student meal pricing.”



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of Addendums  
16 and 17 to Add Design Consultant Services for  
the 2017 Bond Program and Beyond

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

On February 28, 2011, MISD received twenty-three (23) Consultant Qualification Proposals under RFQ 11-059, Architectural and Engineering Services, for the 2011 MISD Bond Program. A district selection team that included the Superintendent, the Associate Superintendent, Curriculum and Instruction, the Associate Superintendent, Human Resources, The Assistant Superintendent, Communications, the Assistant Superintendent, Technology and the Assistant Superintendent, Administrative Support evaluated and selected three (3) highest ranked firms. On April 18, 2011, the three firms presented a proposal and presentation of their services, and the selection team selected Huckabee and Associates as the highest ranked firm for negotiation for a Design Services Agreement.

**CONSIDERATION:**

The administration requests approval to issue the following addendums:

16. Addendum to Add Design Consultant Services for the Mansfield ISD Ron Whitson Dam Spillway Improvements
17. Addendum to Add Design Consultant Services for the Mansfield ISD Student Nutrition Freezer Electrical Upgrades

Addendum 16 will be funded with Mansfield ISD's capital projects funds, and Addendum 17 will be funded using MISD's student nutrition funds.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve Addendums 16 and 17 to Add Design Consultant Services for the 2017 Bond Program and Beyond between Mansfield Independent School District and Huckabee and Associates.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

"Move to approve the Addendums 16 and 17 to Add Design Consultant Services for the 2017 Bond Program and Beyond to the Lump Sum Agreement for Design Consultant Services between Mansfield Independent School District and Architect / Engineer, Huckabee and Associates, Inc."



## MORE THAN ARCHITECTS

### ADDENDUM TO ADD DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES

#### FOR THE 2017 BOND PROGRAM AND BEYOND

This Addendum No. 16 to the Agreement dated May 09, 2017 is between the Owner and Architect, as amended, between the Mansfield Independent School District (“Owner”) and Huckabee & Associates, Inc. (“Design Consultant”).

This Addendum to Add Design Consultant Services only applies to the Mansfield ISD Ron Whitson Dam Spillway Improvements project. Except where explicitly modified, the April 2, 2001, Lump Sum Agreement for Design Consultant Services between Mansfield Independent School District and Architect/Engineer, Huckabee & Associates, Inc. controls the Mansfield Independent School District Ron Whitson Dam Spillway Improvements.

Huckabee **ORIGINAL** Project Number: 01530-00-00

Huckabee **NEW/AMENDMENT** Project Number: 01721-49-01

Architect address:

Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
801 Cherry Street  
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

The following modified terms and conditions are hereby part of the Agreement:

Add the following Project on Page 1:

Ron Whitson Dam Spillway Improvements

#### **Scope**

The subject site is a dam at the Ron Whitson Ag Center located near Tarver-Rendon Elementary School that is under the jurisdiction of the TCEQ Office of Dam Safety. The scope of work will be to evaluate the alternatives for increasing spillway capacity of the dam, design and preparation of contract documents for the improvements, coordination with Mansfield ISD and TCEQ Dam Safety Office for approval of the Evaluation, Emergency Action and Maintenance and Operations plan, with bidding and construction assistance and oversight.

The following adjustments shall be made to compensation and time:

#### **Compensation**

For Basic Services of the Design Consultant on the Ron Whitson Dam Spillway Improvements project, Basic Services Compensation shall be billed at a Lump Sum fee not to exceed \$40,000.00 plus , plus \$2,500.00 for estimated reimbursable expenses such as printing, ADA review/inspection, TDLR registration fee, and third-party energy code review/inspections. Any jurisdictional plan review and permitting fees, as well as commissioning to be paid directly by MISD.

**Huckabee**

AUSTIN • DALLAS • FORT WORTH • HOUSTON • SAN ANTONIO • WACO  
www.huckabee-inc.com

The Proportion of compensation for each phase of services shall be as follows:

Evaluation of Alternatives for Increasing Spillway Capacity of Dam	\$7,500.00
Construction Documents Phase	\$12,500.00
TCEQ Submittal and Approval	\$8,000.00
Bidding or Negotiations Phase	\$7,500.00
Construction Phase	\$4,500.00
	(\$1,500.00/Month as needed, not to exceed 3 months)

All other terms and conditions not amended above will remain in full force and effect.

This Agreement entered into as of the date executed below.

**OWNER**


**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Courtney Wilson  
MISD Board of Trustees President

07/26/22  
Date

**DESIGN CONSULTANT**

**HUCKABEE & ASSOCIATES, INC.**



\_\_\_\_\_  
Paul Thompson, AIA  
Director of Fort Worth Office

7/8/2022  
Date

The Texas Board of Architectural Examiners, P.O. Box 12337, Austin, Texas 78711-2337 or 333 Guadalupe, Suite 2-350, Austin, Texas 78701-3942, 512-305-9000, [www.tbae.state.tx.us](http://www.tbae.state.tx.us) has jurisdiction over complaints regarding the professional practices of persons registered as Architects in Texas.



## MORE THAN ARCHITECTS

### ADDENDUM TO ADD DESIGN CONSULTANT SERVICES

#### FOR THE 2017 BOND PROGRAM AND BEYOND

This Addendum No. 17 to the Agreement dated May 09, 2017 is between the Owner and Architect, as amended, between the Mansfield Independent School District (“Owner”) and Huckabee & Associates, Inc. (“Design Consultant”).

This Addendum to Add Design Consultant Services only applies to the Mansfield ISD Student Nutrition Freezer Electrical Upgrades project. Except where explicitly modified, the April 2, 2001, Lump Sum Agreement for Design Consultant Services between Mansfield Independent School District and Architect/Engineer, Huckabee & Associates, Inc. controls the Mansfield Independent School District Student Nutrition Freezer Electrical Upgrades.

Huckabee **ORIGINAL** Project Number: 01530-00-00

Huckabee **NEW/AMENDMENT** Project Number: 01721-29-02

Architect address:

Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
801 Cherry Street  
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

The following modified terms and conditions are hereby part of the Agreement:

Add the following Project on Page 1:

Student Nutrition Freezer Electrical Upgrades

#### **Scope**

MEP electrical assessment and design of upgraded infrastructure to support the installation of new freezer/cooler equipment for the Student Nutrition department at the District's warehouse location. Huckabee will assist in coordination of the production of the required bid and permit documentation and support Mansfield ISD with bidding and procurement.

The following adjustments shall be made to compensation and time:

#### **Compensation**

For Basic Services of the Design Consultant on the Student Nutrition Freezer Electrical Upgrades project, Basic Services Compensation shall be a Lump Sum fee of \$4,250.00 plus \$2,500.00 for estimated reimbursable expenses such as printing, ADA review/inspection, TDLR registration fee, and third-party energy code review/inspections. Any jurisdictional plan review and permitting fees, as well as commissioning to be paid directly by MISD.

## Huckabee

AUSTIN • DALLAS • FORT WORTH • HOUSTON • SAN ANTONIO • WACO  
www.huckabee-inc.com

The Proportion of compensation for each phase of services shall be as follows:

Construction Documents Phase	\$2,762.50
Bidding or Negotiations Phase	\$1,487.50

All other terms and conditions not amended above will remain in full force and effect.

This Agreement entered into as of the date executed below.

**OWNER**

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**DESIGN CONSULTANT**

**HUCKABEE & ASSOCIATES, INC.**



---

Courtney Wilson  
MISD Board of Trustees President

---

Paul Thompson, AIA  
Director of Fort Worth Office

07/26/22  
Date

7/13/2022  
Date

The Texas Board of Architectural Examiners, P.O. Box 12337, Austin, Texas 78711-2337 or 333 Guadalupe, Suite 2-350, Austin, Texas 78701-3942, 512-305-9000, [www.tbae.state.tx.us](http://www.tbae.state.tx.us) has jurisdiction over complaints regarding the professional practices of persons registered as Architects in Texas.



**Board of School Trustees**  
**Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: 2022-2023 T-TESS Appraisers

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

At times throughout the school year, a T-TESS Appraiser List will be submitted for Board approval.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

- Approve the 2022-2023 T-TESS appraisers.
- Do not approve the 2022-2023 T-TESS appraisers.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends approval of the 2022-2023 T-TESS appraisers as presented.

If Board agrees the motion would be:

“Approve the 2022-2023 T-TESS appraisers.”



## MISD 2022-2023 T-TESS APPRAISERS

<b>NAME</b>	<b>TITLE</b>	<b>CAMPUS</b>
Alloway, Ashley	Principal	Lake Ridge HS
Alverson, Sara	Assistant Principal	Brown ES
Arneel, Jana	Assistant Principal	Jones ES
Atkins-Patton, Tameka	Principal	Neal ES
Atwood, Shaye	Associate Principal	Wester MS
Beauford, Daniel	Assistant Principal	Anderson ES
Benavides, Fernando	Executive Director	Central Administration
Bender, Adam	Principal	Davis ES
Bennett, Erica	Principal	Early College HS
Bennett, James	Assistant Principal	McKinzey MS
Biehl, Vonessa	Assistant Principal	Lillard IS
Boateng, Daeja	Assistant Principal	Coble MS
Boiles, Lea	Principal	Martinez IS
Bowens, Jorien	Principal	Miller ES
Brannon, Amy	Assistant Principal	Lake Ridge HS
Brannon, Marcus	Executive Director	Central Administration
Brown, Matt	Principal	Summit HS
Buchhorn, Elise	Coordinator	Central Administration
Burke, Jennifer	Assistant Principal	Smith ES
Cady, Lauren	Assistant Principal	Orr IS
Cameron, Kathryn	Assistant Principal	Miller ES
Carson, Heather	Assistant Principal	Norwood ES
Cavazo, Pedro	Assistant Principal	Mansfield HS
Charles, Shanee	Principal	Gideon ES
Contreras, John	Associate Principal	Legacy HS
Cousins, Leonard	Assistant Principal	Legacy HS
Cummings, Michelle	Principal	Shepard IS
Douglas, Derrell	Principal	Timberview HS
Dowd, Trent	Principal	Mansfield HS
Dudley, Michelle	Associate Principal	Mansfield HS
Dunn, Rondy	Assistant Principal	Icenhower IS
Eastlick, Kyna	Principal	Orr IS
Farias, Alma	Assistant Principal	Ponder ES
Fore, Michael	Associate Principal	Ben Barber IA
Fragale, Sherry	Assistant Principal	Cabaniss ES
Francis, Teresa	Director	Central Administration
Fuller, Shira	Associate Principal	Lake Ridge HS
Gammon, Derek	Principal	Daulton ES
Garza, Miguel	Principal	Phoenix
Gates, Kourtney	Principal	Wester MS

Gibson, Chris	Principal	Lillard IS
Goins, Johnny	Assistant Principal	Davis ES
Gorruso, Erica	Principal	Howard MS
Harmonson, Joseph	Principal	Jobe MS
Harmonson, Larry	Coordinator	Central Administration
Hash, Lesley	Associate Principal	Summit HS
Haygood, Jacquetta	Assistant Principal	Mansfield HS
Herzberg, Matthew	Principal	McKinzey MS
Hickerson, Lakeisha	Assistant Principal	Harmon ES
Hobdy, Jocelyn	Principal	Spencer ES
Jackson, April	Assistant Principal	Martinez IS
Jackson, Erica	Assistant Principal	Davis ES
Jackson, Ladonna	Assistant Principal	Jones MS
Jackson, Mary	Assistant Principal	Cross Timbers IS
Johnson, Nena	Assistant Principal	Morris ES
Joubert, Wendell	Associate Principal	Timberview HS
Kagaso, Mariam	Assistant Principal	McKinzey MS
LeJeune, Darrell	Principal	Sheppard ES
Mabry, Dodie	Assistant Principal	Lillard IS
Mabry-Smith, Katrina	Principal	Worley MS
Majors, Tiffany	Assistant Principal	Jobe MS
Marsh, Andrew	Assistant Principal	Timberview HS
Martin, Amanda	Assistant Principal	Nash ES
Martinez, Stephanie	Associate Principal	Ben Barber IA
McCoy, Ryan	Principal	Brockett ES
McGuinness, Catherine	Director	Central Administration
Miller, Christy	Assistant Principal	Coble MS
Monajami, Stephanie	Assistant Principal	Wester MS
Moore, Travis	Principal	Coble MS
Morales, Maryann	Principal	Anderson ES
Morton, Morgan	Assistant Principal	Howard MS
Munoz, Ana	Coordinator	Central Administration
Murray, Bonnie	Assistant Principal	Timberview HS
Neal, Nastassia	Principal	Brown ES
Norwood, Jamie	Principal	Tarver Rendon ES
Noye, Lekia	Assistant Principal	Worley MS
Oliver, Elizabeth	Dean	Jandrucko Academy
Owens, Beatrice	Assistant Principal	Wester MS
Pendley, Lucas	Assistant Principal	Reid ES
Phan, Alycen	Director	Jandrucko Academy
Planas, TJ	Associate Principal	Lake Ridge HS
Pouncy, Roderick	Assistant Principal	Summit HS
Ready, Zelmarian	Assistant Principal	Legacy HS
Rhines, Mico	Principal	Jones ES
Rietfors, Gina	Principal	Cross Timbers IS
Rinearson, Robyn	Principal	Harmon ES
Romaguera, Rob	Assistant Principal	Lake Ridge HS

Salgado, Schmeka	Assistant Principal	Early College HS
Sample, Adrian	Assistant Principal	Howard MS
Schwartz, Kimberly	Coordinator	Central Administration
Scott, Trenell	Principal	Smith ES
Senato, Amy	Coordinator	Central Administration
Short, Jason	Principal	Low IS
Smith, Kelsey	Principal	Cabaniss ES
Smith, Lashun	Assistant Principal	Orr IS
Smith-Jeffrey, Stephanie	Assistant Principal	Daulton ES
Smithwick, Robert	Assistant Principal	Worley MS
Solfermoser, Katherine	Assistant Principal	Lake Ridge HS
Streitz, Dustin	Assistant Principal	Ben Barber IA
Sublette, Tara	Principal	Morris ES
Suchsland, Sheryl	Principal	Norwood ES
Tanner, Janell	Assistant Principal	Timberview HS
Thomas, Amanda	Principal	Icenhower IS
Thornell, Kristin	Assistant Principal	Jones MS
Vetere, Stephanie	Assistant Principal	Coble MS
Williams, Kamesha	Assistant Principal	Neal ES
Wimbrey, Willie	Principal	Perry ES
Woodall, Michelle	Principal	Ben Barber IA
Yeary, Michael	Assistant Principal	Mansfield HS
Young, Nicole	Assistant Principal	Icenhower IS



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

**TITLE:** Consider Approval of the 2022-2023 Student Code of Conduct (SCOC)      **DATE:** July 26, 2022

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Chapter 37 of the Texas Education Code mandates that each school district maintain a local Student Code of Conduct which organizes the provisions of the law into a framework that serves to communicate to students, parents, school staff, and the community exactly what is expected of students and how misconduct will be handled.

TASB Policy Service updates the Model SCOC every other year as a rule, following regular sessions of the Texas Legislature.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

The MISD Board of Trustees may approve the 2022-2023 SCOC for implementation for the 2022-2023 school year.

Attachment: 2022-2023 SCOC

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends approval of the 2022-2023 Student Code of Conduct.

If the Board agrees, the motion would be:

*"I move to approve the 2022-2023 Mansfield ISD Student Code of Conduct."*



**Student Code of Conduct**  
**2022 – 2023**

# **ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

## *Student Code of Conduct*

Dear Student and Parent:

As required by state law, the Board of Trustees has officially adopted the Student Code of Conduct in order to promote a safe and orderly learning environment for every student.

We urge you to read this publication thoroughly and to discuss it with your family. If you have any questions about the required conduct and consequences for misconduct, we encourage you to ask for an explanation from the student's teacher or appropriate campus administrator. Thank you,

Gary Gates  
Director of Student Services

# Table of Contents

<b>Student Code of Conduct</b> .....	<b>1</b>
Accessibility .....	1
Purpose .....	1
<b>School District Authority and Jurisdiction</b> .....	<b>2</b>
Campus Behavior Coordinator.....	2
Threat Assessment and Safe and Supportive School Team .....	2
Searches .....	2
Reporting Crimes .....	3
Security Personnel.....	3
“Parent” Defined.....	4
Participating in Graduation Activities.....	4
Unauthorized Persons.....	4
<b>Standards for Student Conduct</b> .....	<b>5</b>
<b>General Conduct Violations</b> .....	<b>6</b>
Disregard for Authority.....	6
Mistreatment of Others.....	6
Property Offenses .....	7
Possession of Prohibited Items.....	7
Possession of Telecommunications or Other Electronic Devices .....	8
Illegal, Prescription, and Over-the-Counter Drugs .....	8
Misuse of Technology Resources and the Internet.....	8
Safety Transgressions.....	9
Miscellaneous Offenses .....	9
<b>Discipline Management Techniques</b> .....	<b>10</b>
Students with Disabilities .....	10
Techniques .....	10
Prohibited Aversive Techniques .....	11
Notification .....	12
Appeals.....	12
<b>Removal from the School Bus</b> .....	<b>13</b>
<b>Removal from the Regular Educational Setting</b> .....	<b>14</b>
Routine Referral .....	14
Formal Removal.....	14
Returning a Student to the Classroom.....	14
<b>Out-of-School Suspension</b> .....	<b>15</b>
Misconduct.....	15
Process.....	15
Coursework During Suspension .....	16
<b>Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement</b> .....	<b>17</b>
Discretionary Placement: Misconduct That May Result in DAEP Placement.....	17

Mandatory Placement: Misconduct That Requires DAEP Placement .....	18
Sexual Assault and Campus Assignments .....	19
Process.....	19
Length of Placement.....	20
Appeals.....	21
Restrictions During Placement.....	22
Placement Review .....	22
Additional Misconduct .....	22
Notice of Criminal Proceedings.....	22
Withdrawal During Process .....	23
Newly Enrolled Students.....	23
Emergency Placement Procedure.....	23
Transition Services .....	24
<b>Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses .....</b>	<b>25</b>
Registered Sex Offenders .....	25
Certain Felonies .....	25
<b>Expulsion .....</b>	<b>28</b>
Discretionary Expulsion: Misconduct That May Result in Expulsion .....	28
Mandatory Expulsion: Misconduct That Requires Expulsion .....	30
Under Age Ten.....	31
Process.....	31
Length of Expulsion .....	32
Graduation .....	32
Withdrawal During Process .....	32
Additional Misconduct .....	33
Restrictions During Expulsion .....	33
Newly Enrolled Students.....	33
Emergency Expulsion Procedures .....	33
DAEP Placement of Expelled Students .....	34
Transition Services .....	34
<b>Glossary .....</b>	<b>35</b>

# Student Code of Conduct

## Accessibility

If you have difficulty accessing the information in this document because of disability, please contact Gary Gates, Director of Student Services, at [garygates@misdmail.org](mailto:garygates@misdmail.org) or 817-299-6360.

## Purpose

The Student Code of Conduct (“Code”), as required by Chapter 37 of the Texas Education Code, provides methods and options for managing student behavior, preventing and intervening in student discipline problems, and imposing discipline.

The law requires the district to define misconduct that may—or must—result in a range of specific disciplinary consequences, including removal from a regular classroom or campus, out-of-school suspension, placement in a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP), placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP), or expulsion from school.

This Student Code of Conduct has been adopted by the Mansfield Independent School District board of trustees and developed with the advice of the district-level planning and decision-making committee. It provides information to parents and students regarding standards of conduct, consequences of misconduct, and procedures for administering discipline. This Code remains in effect during summer school and at all school-related events and activities outside the school year until the board adopts an updated version for the next school year.

In accordance with state law, the Code shall be posted at each school campus or shall be available for review at the campus principal’s office. Additionally, the Code shall be available at any campus administrator’s office and posted on the district’s website. Parents shall be notified of any conduct violation that may result in a student being suspended, placed in a DAEP or JJAEP, expelled, or taken into custody by a law enforcement officer under Chapter 37 of the Education Code.

Because the Student Code of Conduct is adopted by the district’s board of trustees, it has the force of policy. In the event of a conflict between the Code and the Student Handbook, the Code shall prevail.

**Please note:** The discipline of students with disabilities who are eligible for services under federal law (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973) is subject to the provisions of those laws.

## **School District Authority and Jurisdiction**

School rules and the district's authority to administer discipline apply whenever the interest of the district is involved, on or off school grounds, in conjunction with or independent of classes and school-sponsored activities.

The district has disciplinary authority over a student:

1. During the regular school day;
2. While the student is traveling on district transportation;
3. During lunch periods in which a student is allowed to leave campus;
4. At any school-related activity, regardless of time or location;
5. For any school-related misconduct, regardless of time or location;
6. When retaliation against a school employee, board member, or volunteer occurs or is threatened, regardless of time or location;
7. When a student engages in cyberbullying, as defined by Education Code 37.0832;
8. When criminal mischief is committed on or off school property or at a school-related event;
9. For certain offenses committed within 300 feet of school property as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line;
10. For certain offenses committed while on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity of another district in Texas;
11. When the student commits a felony, as provided by Education Code 37.006 or 37.0081; and
12. When the student is required to register as a sex offender.

## **Campus Behavior Coordinator**

The District is exempt from the provisions in state law requiring that a single person at each campus be designated to serve as the campus behavior coordinator. Campus administrators designated by the principal shall serve as campus behavior coordinators.

## **Threat Assessment and Safe and Supportive School Team**

The campus behavior coordinators will work closely with the campus threat assessment safe and supportive school team to implement the district's threat assessment policy and procedures, as required by law, and shall take appropriate disciplinary action in accordance with the Code.

## **Searches**

District officials may conduct searches of students, their belongings, and their vehicles in accordance with state and federal law and district policy. Searches of students shall be conducted in a reasonable and nondiscriminatory manner. Refer to the district's policies at FNF(LEGAL) and FNF(LOCAL) for more information regarding investigations and searches.

The district has the right to search a vehicle driven to school by a student and parked on school property whenever there is reasonable suspicion to believe it contains articles or materials prohibited by the district.

Desks, lockers, district-provided technology, and similar items are the property of the district and are provided for student use as a matter of convenience. District property is subject to search or inspection at any time without notice.

### **Reporting Crimes**

The principal and other school administrators as appropriate shall report crimes as required by law and shall call local law enforcement when an administrator suspects that a crime has been committed on campus.

### **Security Personnel**

To ensure the security and protection of students, staff, and property, the board employs police officers and/or security personnel. In accordance with law, the board has coordinated with campus administrators and other district employees to ensure appropriate law enforcement duties are assigned to security staff. The law enforcement duties of district peace officers are listed in policy CKE(LOCAL).

The law enforcement duties of police officers are:

- Patrol assigned campuses and routes walking or driving within district jurisdiction.
- Respond to all calls from campuses concerning crises, accidents, and reports of crime.
- Investigate all criminal offenses that occur within the jurisdiction of the district.
- Collect and preserve evidence for criminal investigations including witness statements and physical evidence.
- Arrest perpetrators, file appropriate charges, and ensure placement in jail or juvenile detention centers for law violations as necessary.
- Write effective, legal incident reports.
- Testify in court as needed.
- Work cooperatively with other police agencies to share information and provide other assistance.
- Assist in providing traffic control at athletic events, school closings or openings, or at any other time.
- Provide protection or escort district personnel as needed.
- Operate all equipment including firearms according to established safety procedures
- Compile, maintain, and file all reports, records and other documents required, including affidavits for arrest, incident reports, and activity reports.

The law enforcement duties of district security personnel are:

- Monitor student behavior and enforce school rules related to student conduct, vehicle operation, and parking.
- Resolve conflict or confrontation between students and report disturbances to principal or assistant principal.
- Control traffic and parking on campus grounds.
- Conduct registration of student vehicles and maintain accurate records of registration.
- Work cooperatively with office personnel to inform students of problems with vehicles.
- Assist law enforcement personnel as needed.
- Notify police, fire department, or other appropriate authority of any situation requiring immediate attention.
- Give directions or act as a guide to authorize visitors.

### **“Parent” Defined**

Throughout the Code of Conduct and related discipline policies, the term “parent” includes a parent, legal guardian, or other person having lawful control of the child.

### **Participating in Graduation Activities**

The district has the right to limit a student’s participation in graduation activities for violating the district’s Code.

Participation might include a speaking role, as established by district policy and procedures.

Students eligible to give the opening and closing remarks at graduation shall be notified by the campus principal. Notwithstanding any other eligibility requirements, in order to be considered as an eligible student to give the opening or closing remarks, a student shall not have engaged in any misconduct in violation of the district’s Code resulting in an out-of-school suspension, removal to a DAEP, or expulsion during the semester immediately preceding graduation.

The valedictorian and salutatorian may also have speaking roles at graduation. No student shall be eligible to have such a speaking role if he or she engaged in any misconduct in violation of the district’s Code resulting in an out-of-school suspension, removal to a DAEP, or expulsion during the semester immediately preceding graduation.

See **DAEP—Restrictions during Placement**, for information regarding a student assigned to DAEP at the time of graduation.

### **Unauthorized Persons**

In accordance with Education Code 37.105, a school administrator, school resource officer (SRO), or district police officer shall have the authority to refuse entry to or eject a person from district property if the person refuses to leave peaceably on request and:

1. The person poses a substantial risk of harm to any person; or
2. The person behaves in a manner that is inappropriate for a school setting and persists in the behavior after being given a verbal warning that the behavior is inappropriate and may result in refusal of entry or ejection.

Appeals regarding refusal of entry or ejection from district property may be filed in accordance with policies FNG(LOCAL) or GF(LOCAL), as appropriate. However, the timelines for the district’s grievance procedures shall be adjusted as necessary to permit the person to address the board in person within 90 calendar days, unless the complaint is resolved before a board hearing.

## **Standards for Student Conduct**

Each student is expected to:

- Demonstrate courtesy, even when others do not.
- Behave in a responsible manner.
- Exercise self-discipline.
- Attend all classes regularly and on time.
- Bring appropriate materials and assignments to class.
- Meet district and campus standards of grooming and dress.
- Obey all campus and classroom rules.
- Respect the rights and privileges of students, teachers, and other district staff and volunteers.
- Respect the property of others, including district property and facilities.
- Cooperate with and assist the school staff in maintaining safety, order, and discipline.
- Adhere to the requirements of the Student Code of Conduct.

## General Conduct Violations

The categories of conduct below are prohibited at school, in vehicles owned or operated by the district, and at all school-related activities, but the list does not include the most severe offenses. In the subsequent sections on **Out-of-School Suspension**, **DAEP Placement**, **Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses**, and **Expulsion**, those offenses that require or permit specific consequences are listed. Any offense, however, may be severe enough to result in **Removal from the Regular Educational Setting**.

### Disregard for Authority

Students shall not:

- Fail to comply with directives given by school personnel.
- Leave school grounds or school-sponsored events without permission.
- Disobey rules for conduct in district vehicles.
- Refuse to accept discipline or consequence assigned by a teacher or principal.

### Mistreatment of Others

Students shall not:

- Use profanity or vulgar language or make obscene gestures.
- Fight or scuffle. (For assault, see **DAEP—Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses**.)
- Threaten a district student, employee, or volunteer, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment.
- Engage in bullying, cyberbullying, harassment, or making hit lists. (See **glossary** for all four terms.)
- Release or threaten to release intimate visual material of a minor or a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent.
- Engage in sexual or gender-based harassment or sexual abuse, whether by word, gesture, or any other conduct directed toward another person, including a district student, employee, board member, or volunteer.
- Engage in conduct that constitutes dating violence. (See **glossary**.)
- Engage in inappropriate or indecent exposure of private body parts.
- Participate in hazing. (See **glossary**.)
- Coerce an individual to act through the use or threat of force.
- Commit extortion or blackmail.
- Engage in inappropriate verbal, physical, or sexual conduct directed toward another person, including a district student, employee, or volunteer.
- Record the voice or image of another without the prior consent of the individual being recorded or in any way that disrupts the educational environment or invades the privacy of others.

## Property Offenses

Students shall not:

- Damage or vandalize property owned by others. (For felony criminal mischief, see **DAEP— Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses.**)
- Deface or damage school property, including textbooks, technology and electronic resources, lockers, furniture, and other equipment, with graffiti or by other means.
- Steal from students, staff, or the school.
- Commit or assist in a robbery or theft, even if it does not constitute a felony according to the Penal Code. (For felony robbery, aggravated robbery, and theft, see **DAEP— Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses.**)
- Enter, without authorization, district facilities that are not open for operations.

## Possession of Prohibited Items

Students shall not possess or use:

- Fireworks of any kind, smoke or stink bombs, or any other pyrotechnic device;
- A razor, box cutter, chain, or any other object used in a way that threatens or inflicts bodily injury to another person;
- A “look-alike” weapon that is intended to be used as a weapon or could reasonably be perceived as a weapon;
- An air gun or BB gun;
- Ammunition;
- A hand instrument designed to cut or stab another by being thrown;
- A firearm silencer or suppressor;
- \*A location-restricted knife;
- \*A club;
- \*A firearm;
- A stun gun;
- Knuckles;
- A pocketknife or any other small knife;
- Mace or pepper spray;
- Pornographic material;
- Tobacco products, cigarettes, e-cigarettes, and any component, part, or accessory for an e-cigarette device;
- Matches or a lighter;
- A laser pointer, unless it is for an approved use; or
- Any articles not generally considered to be weapons, including school supplies, when the principal or designee determines that a danger exists.

\*For weapons and firearms, see **DAEP—Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses**. In many circumstances, possession of these items is punishable by mandatory expulsion under federal or state law.

### **Possession of Telecommunications or Other Electronic Devices**

Students shall not:

- Use a telecommunications device, including a cell phone, or other electronic device in violation of district and campus rules.

### **Illegal, Prescription, and Over-the-Counter Drugs**

Students shall not:

- Possess, use, give, or sell alcohol or an illegal drug. (Also see **DAEP Placement and Expulsion** for mandatory and permissive consequences under state law.)
- Possess or sell seeds or pieces of marijuana in less than a usable amount.
- Possess, use, give, or sell paraphernalia related to any prohibited substance. (See **glossary** for “paraphernalia.”)
- Possess, use, abuse, or sell look-alike drugs or attempt to pass items off as drugs or contraband.
- Abuse the student’s own prescription drug, give a prescription drug to another student, or possess or be under the influence of another person’s prescription drug on school property or at a school-related event. (See **glossary** for “abuse.”)
- Abuse over-the-counter drugs. (See **glossary** for “abuse.”)
- Be under the influence of prescription or over-the-counter drugs that cause impairment to body or mind. (See **glossary** for “under the influence.”)
- Have or take prescription drugs or over-the-counter drugs at school other than as provided by district policy.

### **Misuse of Technology Resources and the Internet**

Students shall not:

- Violate policies, rules, or agreements signed by the student or the student’s parent regarding the use of technology resources.
- Attempt to access or circumvent passwords or other security-related information of the district, students, or employees or upload or create computer viruses, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment.
- Attempt to alter, destroy, or disable district technology resources including, but not limited to, computers and related equipment, district data, the data of others, or other networks connected to the district’s system, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment.
- Use the internet or other electronic communications to threaten or harass district students, employees, board members, or volunteers, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment or infringes on the rights of another student at school.

## *General Conduct Violations*

- Send, post, deliver, or possess electronic messages that are abusive, obscene, sexually oriented, threatening, harassing, damaging to another's reputation, or illegal, including cyberbullying and "sexting," either on or off school property, if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment or infringes on the rights of another student at school.
- Use the internet or other electronic communication to engage in or encourage illegal behavior or threaten school safety, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment or infringes on the rights of another student at school.

### **Safety Transgressions**

Students shall not:

- Possess published or electronic material that is designed to promote or encourage illegal behavior or that could threaten school safety.
- Engage in verbal (oral or written) exchanges that threaten the safety of another student, a school employee, or school property.
- Make false accusations or perpetrate hoaxes regarding school safety.
- Engage in any conduct that school officials might reasonably believe will substantially disrupt the school program or incite violence.
- Throw objects that can cause bodily injury or property damage.
- Discharge a fire extinguisher without valid cause.

### **Miscellaneous Offenses**

Students shall not:

- Violate dress and grooming standards as communicated in the Student Handbook.
- Engage in academic dishonesty, which includes cheating or copying the work of another student, plagiarism, and unauthorized communication between students during an examination.
- Gamble.
- Falsify records, passes, or other school-related documents.
- Engage in actions or demonstrations that substantially disrupt or materially interfere with school activities.
- Repeatedly violate other communicated campus or classroom standards of conduct.

The district may impose campus or classroom rules in addition to those found in the Code. These rules may be posted in classrooms or given to the student and may or may not constitute violations of the Code.

## **Discipline Management Techniques**

Discipline shall be designed to improve conduct and encourage students to be responsible members of the school community. Disciplinary action shall draw on the professional judgment of teachers and administrators and on a range of discipline management techniques, including restorative practices. Discipline shall be based on the seriousness of the offense, the student's age and grade level, the frequency of misbehavior, the student's attitude, the effect of the misconduct on the school environment, and statutory requirements.

### **Students with Disabilities**

The discipline of students with disabilities is subject to applicable state and federal law in addition to the Student Code of Conduct. In the event of any conflict, the district shall comply with federal law. For more information regarding discipline of students with disabilities, see policy FOF(LEGAL).

In accordance with the Education Code, a student who receives special education services may not be disciplined for conduct meeting the definition of bullying, cyberbullying, harassment, or making hit lists (see **glossary**) until an ARD committee meeting has been held to review the conduct.

In deciding whether to order suspension, DAEP placement, or expulsion, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the district shall take into consideration a disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct.

### **Techniques**

The following discipline management techniques may be used alone, in combination, or as part of progressive interventions for behavior prohibited by the Student Code of Conduct or by campus or classroom rules:

- Verbal correction, oral or written.
- Cooling-off time or a brief "time-out" period, in accordance with law.
- Seating changes within the classroom or vehicles owned or operated by the district.
- Temporary confiscation of items that disrupt the educational process.
- Rewards or demerits.
- Behavioral contracts.
- Counseling by teachers, school counselors, or administrative personnel.
- Parent-teacher conferences.
- Behavior coaching.
- Anger management classes.
- Mediation (victim-offender).
- Classroom circles.
- Family group conferencing.
- Grade reductions for cheating, plagiarism, and as otherwise permitted by policy.

- Detention, including outside regular school hours.
- Sending the student to the office, another assigned area, or to in-school suspension.
- Assignment of school duties, such as cleaning or picking up litter.
- Withdrawal of privileges, such as participation in extracurricular activities, eligibility for seeking and holding honorary offices, or membership in school-sponsored clubs and organizations.
- Penalties identified in student organizations' extracurricular standards of behavior.
- Restriction or revocation of district transportation privileges.
- School-assessed and school-administered probation.
- Out-of-school suspension, as specified in **Out-of-School Suspension**.
- Placement in a DAEP, as specified in **DAEP**.
- Expulsion and/or placement in an alternative educational setting, as specified in **Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses**.
- Expulsion, as specified in **Expulsion**.
- Referral to an outside agency or legal authority for criminal prosecution in addition to disciplinary measures imposed by the district.
- Other strategies and consequences as determined by school officials.

### **Prohibited Aversive Techniques**

Aversive techniques are prohibited for use with students and are defined as techniques or interventions intended to reduce the reoccurrence of a behavior by intentionally inflicting significant physical or emotional discomfort or pain. Aversive techniques include:

- Using techniques designed or likely to cause physical pain.
- Using techniques designed or likely to cause physical pain by electric shock or any procedure involving pressure points or joint locks.
- Directed release of noxious, toxic, or unpleasant spray, mist, or substance near a student's face.
- Denying adequate sleep, air, food, water, shelter, bedding, physical comfort, supervision, or access to a restroom facility.
- Ridiculing or demeaning a student in a manner that adversely affects or endangers the learning or mental health of the student or constitutes verbal abuse.
- Employing a device, material, or object that immobilizes all four of a student's extremities, including prone or supine floor restraint.
- Impairing the student's breathing, including applying pressure to the student's torso or neck or placing something in, on, or over the student's mouth or nose or covering the student's face.
- Restricting the student's circulation.
- Securing the student to a stationary object while the student is standing or sitting.
- Inhibiting, reducing, or hindering the student's ability to communicate.

- Using chemical restraints.
- Using time-out in a manner that prevents the student from being able to be involved in and progress appropriately in the required curriculum or any applicable individualized education program (IEP) goals, including isolating the student using physical barriers.
- Depriving the student of one or more of the student's senses, unless the technique does not cause the student discomfort or complies with the student's IEP or behavior intervention plan (BIP).

### **Notification**

The campus behavior coordinators shall promptly notify a student's parent by phone or in person of any violation that may result in in-school or out-of-school suspension, placement in a DAEP, placement in a JJAEP, or expulsion. The campus behavior coordinators shall also notify a student's parent if the student is taken into custody by a law enforcement officer under the disciplinary provisions of the Education Code.

A good-faith effort shall be made to provide written notice of the disciplinary action to the student, on the day the action was taken, for delivery to the student's parent. If the parent has not been reached by telephone or in person by 5:00 p.m. of the first business day after the day the disciplinary action was taken, the campus behavior coordinator shall send written notification by U.S. Mail. If the campus behavior coordinator is not able to provide notice to the parent, the principal or designee shall provide the notice.

Before the principal or appropriate administrator assigns a student under age 18 to detention outside regular school hours, notice shall be given to the student's parent to inform him or her of the reason for the detention and permit arrangements for necessary transportation.

### **Appeals**

Questions from parents regarding disciplinary measures should be addressed to the teacher, campus administration, or campus behavior coordinator, as appropriate. Appeals of discipline management techniques assigned to a student by the campus behavior coordinator or other appropriate administrator may be initiated by contacting the campus principal. Decisions made by the principal may be appealed to the Director of Student Services. In accordance with policy FOC (LEGAL), placement decisions made by the Director of Student services are final and may not be appealed. Disciplinary measures other than out-of-school suspension, placement in a DAEP or expulsion may not be appealed beyond the campus level. A copy of the policy FOC (LEGAL) may be obtained from the principal's office, the campus behavior coordinator's office, the Student Services office, or through Policy Online at the following address [www.mansfieldisd.org](http://www.mansfieldisd.org).

The district shall not delay a disciplinary consequence while a student or parent pursues a grievance. In the instance of a student who is accused of conduct that meets the definition of sexual harassment as defined by Title IX, the district will comply with applicable federal law, including the Title IX formal complaint process. See policies FFH(LEGAL) and (LOCAL).

## **Removal from the School Bus**

A bus driver may refer a student to the campus behavior coordinator or other appropriate administrator's office to maintain effective discipline on the bus. The principal or campus behavior coordinator must employ additional discipline management techniques, as appropriate, which can include restricting or revoking a student's bus riding privileges.

Since the district's primary responsibility in transporting students in district vehicles is to do so as safely as possible, the operator of the vehicle must focus on driving and not have his or her attention distracted by student misbehavior. Therefore, when appropriate disciplinary management techniques fail to improve student behavior or when specific misconduct warrants immediate removal, campus behavior coordinator or other appropriate administrator may restrict or revoke a student's transportation privileges, in accordance with law.

## **Removal from the Regular Educational Setting**

In addition to other discipline management techniques, misconduct may result in removal from the regular educational setting in the form of a routine referral or a formal removal.

### **Routine Referral**

A routine referral occurs when a teacher sends a student to the campus behavior coordinator's office as a discipline management technique. The campus behavior coordinator shall employ alternative discipline management techniques, including progressive interventions. A teacher or administrator may remove a student from class for behavior that violates this Code to maintain effective discipline in the classroom.

### **Formal Removal**

A teacher may initiate a formal removal from class if:

1. A student's behavior has been documented by the teacher as repeatedly interfering with the teacher's ability to teach the class or with other students' ability to learn; or
2. The behavior is so unruly, disruptive, or abusive that the teacher cannot teach, and the students in the classroom cannot learn.

Within three school days of the formal removal, the campus behavior coordinator or appropriate administrator shall schedule a conference with the student's parent, the student, the teacher who removed the student from class, and any other appropriate administrator.

At the conference, the campus behavior coordinator or appropriate administrator shall inform the student of the alleged misconduct and the proposed consequences. The student shall have an opportunity to respond to the allegations.

When a student is removed from the regular classroom by a teacher and a conference is pending, the campus behavior coordinator or other administrator may place the student in:

- Another appropriate classroom.
- In-school suspension.
- Out-of-school suspension.
- DAEP.

A teacher or administrator must remove a student from class if the student engages in behavior that under the Education Code requires or permits the student to be placed in a DAEP or expelled. When removing for those reasons, the procedures in the subsequent sections on DAEP or expulsion shall be followed.

### **Returning a Student to the Classroom**

A student who has been formally removed from class by a teacher for conduct against the teacher containing the elements of assault, aggravated assault, sexual assault, or aggravated sexual assault may not be returned to the teacher's class without the teacher's consent.

A student who has been formally removed by a teacher for any other conduct may be returned to the teacher's class without the teacher's consent if the placement review committee determines that the teacher's class is the best or only alternative available.

## **Out-of-School Suspension**

### **Misconduct**

Students may be suspended for behavior listed in the Code as a general conduct violation, DAEP offense, or expellable offense.

The district shall not use out-of-school suspension for students in grade 2 or below unless the conduct meets the requirements established in law.

A student below grade 3 or a student who is homeless shall not be placed in out-of-school suspension unless, while on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property, the student engages in:

- Conduct that contains the elements of a weapons offense, as provided in Penal Code sections 46.02 or 46.05;
- Conduct that contains the elements of assault, sexual assault, aggravated assault, or aggravated sexual assault, as provided by the Penal Code; or
- Selling, giving, or delivering to another person or possessing, using, or being under the influence of any amount of marijuana, an alcoholic beverage, or a controlled substance or dangerous drug as defined by federal or state law.

The district shall use a positive behavior program as a disciplinary alternative for students below grade 3 who commit general conduct violations instead of suspension or placement in a DAEP. The program shall meet the requirements of law.

### **Process**

State law allows a student to be suspended for no more than three school days per behavior violation, with no limit on the number of times a student may be suspended in a semester or school year.

Before being suspended a student shall have an informal conference with the campus behavior coordinator or appropriate administrator, who shall inform the student of the alleged misconduct and give the student an opportunity to respond to the allegation before the administrator makes a decision.

The campus behavior coordinator shall determine the number of days of a student's suspension, not to exceed three school days.

In deciding whether to order out-of-school suspension, the campus behavior coordinator shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see **glossary**),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history,
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct,
5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
6. A student's status as homeless.

The appropriate administrator shall determine any restrictions on participation in school-sponsored or school-related extracurricular and co-curricular activities.

### **Coursework During Suspension**

The district shall ensure a student receives access to coursework for foundation curriculum courses while the student is placed in in-school or out-of-school suspension, including at least one method of receiving this coursework that doesn't require the use of the internet.

A student removed from the regular classroom to in-school suspension or another setting, other than a DAEP, will have an opportunity before the beginning of the next school year to complete each course the student was enrolled in at the time of removal. The district may provide the opportunity by any method available, including a correspondence course, another distance learning option, or summer school. The district will not charge the student for any method of completion provided by the district.

## **Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement**

The DAEP shall be provided in a setting other than the student's regular classroom. An elementary school student may not be placed in a DAEP with a student who is not an elementary school student.

For purposes of DAEP, elementary classification shall be kindergarten–grade 5 and secondary classification shall be grades 6–12.

Summer programs provided by the district shall serve students assigned to a DAEP in conjunction with other students.

A student who is expelled for an offense that otherwise would have resulted in a DAEP placement does not have to be placed in a DAEP in addition to the expulsion.

In deciding whether to place a student in a DAEP, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the campus behavior coordinator shall take into consideration:

Self-defense (see **glossary**),

1. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
2. The student's disciplinary history,
3. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct,
4. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
5. A student's status as homeless.

### **Discretionary Placement: Misconduct That May Result in DAEP Placement**

A student may be placed in a DAEP for behaviors prohibited in the General Conduct Violations section of this Code.

#### **Misconduct Identified in State Law**

In accordance with state law, a student **may** be placed in a DAEP for any of the following offenses:

- Engaging in bullying that encourages a student to commit or attempt to commit suicide.
- Inciting violence against a student through group bullying.
- Releasing or threatening to release intimate visual material of a minor or of a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent.
- Involvement in a public school fraternity, sorority, or secret society, or gang including participating as a member or pledge, or soliciting another person to become a pledge or member of a public school fraternity, sorority, secret society, or gang. (See **glossary**.)
- Involvement in criminal street gang activity. (See **glossary**.)
- Any criminal mischief, including a felony.
- Assault (no bodily injury) with threat of imminent bodily injury.
- Assault by offensive or provocative physical contact.

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

In accordance with state law, a student **may** be placed in a DAEP if the superintendent or the superintendent's designee has reasonable belief (see **glossary**) that the student engaged in conduct punishable as a felony, other than aggravated robbery or those listed as offenses in Title 5 (see **glossary**) of the Penal Code, that occurs off school property and not at a school-sponsored or school-related event, if the student's presence in the regular classroom threatens the safety of other students or teachers or will be detrimental to the educational process.

The campus behavior coordinator **may** place a student in a DAEP for off-campus conduct for which DAEP placement is required by state law if the administrator does not have knowledge of the conduct before the first anniversary of the date the conduct occurred.

### **Mandatory Placement: Misconduct That Requires DAEP Placement**

A student **must** be placed in a DAEP if the student:

- Engages in conduct relating to a false alarm or report (including a bomb threat) or a terroristic threat involving a public school. (See **glossary**.)

The following actions shall occur for a student who engages in a terroristic threat:

- The student will be assigned to the Behavior Intervention Center (BIC).
  - The student's parent shall be given notice and the student will be provided with the proper due process as outlined in Board Policy FOC (LEGAL).
  - The Campus Behavior Coordinator and the Director of Student Services shall determine the length of the student's placement.
  - The placement at the Behavior Intervention Center shall not exceed one calendar year.
  - Any recommended removal of 10 days or more for a student with a disability constitutes a significant change in placement for purposes of Section 504 and/or IDEA and must be made in accordance with applicable federal and state law [see FOF(LEGAL)].
  - At Behavior Intervention Center (BIC), a baseline assessment upon entry and threat assessment before dismissal shall be administered as well as a 90-day assessment if the student is assigned longer than 90 days. A 3member team that shall include the Director of Guidance and Counseling will perform the assessment.
- Commits the following offenses on school property, within 300 feet of school property as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line, or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property:
    - Engages in conduct punishable as a felony.
    - Commits an assault (see **glossary**) under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1).
    - Sells, gives, or delivers to another person or possesses, uses, or is under the influence of marijuana, a controlled substance, or a dangerous drug in an amount not constituting a felony offense. A student with a valid prescription for low-THC cannabis as authorized by Chapter 487 of the Health and Safety Code does not violate this provision. (School-related felony drug offenses are addressed in **Expulsion**.) (See **glossary** for "under the influence" "controlled substance," and "dangerous drug.")

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

- Sells, gives, or delivers to another person an alcoholic beverage; commits a serious act or offense while under the influence of alcohol; or possesses, uses, or is under the influence of alcohol, if the conduct is not punishable as a felony offense. (School-related felony alcohol offenses are addressed in **Expulsion**.)
- Behaves in a manner that contains the elements of an offense relating to abusable volatile chemicals.
- Behaves in a manner that contains the elements of the offense of public lewdness or indecent exposure. (See **glossary**.)
- Engages in conduct that contains the elements of an offense of harassment against an employee under Penal Code 42.07(a)(1), (2), (3), or (7).
- Engages in expellable conduct and is between six and nine years of age.
- Commits a federal firearms violation and is younger than six years of age.
- Engages in conduct that contains the elements of the offense of retaliation against any school employee or volunteer on or off school property. (Committing retaliation in combination with another expellable offense is addressed in **Expulsion**.)
- Engages in conduct punishable as aggravated robbery or a felony listed under Title 5 (see **glossary**) of the Penal Code when the conduct occurs off school property and not at a school-sponsored or school-related event and:
  1. The student receives deferred prosecution (see **glossary**),
  2. A court or jury finds that the student has engaged in delinquent conduct (see **glossary**), or
  3. The superintendent or designee has a reasonable belief (see **glossary**) that the student engaged in the conduct.

### **Sexual Assault and Campus Assignments**

A student shall be transferred to another campus if:

- The student has been convicted of continuous sexual abuse of a young child or disabled individual or convicted of or placed on deferred adjudication for sexual assault or aggravated sexual assault against another student on the same campus; and
- The victim's parent or another person with the authority to act on behalf of the victim requests that the board transfer the offending student to another campus.

If there is no other campus in the district serving the grade level of the offending student, the offending student shall be transferred to a DAEP.

### **Process**

Removals to a DAEP shall be made by a campus behavior coordinator.

### **Conference**

When a student is removed from class for a DAEP offense, the campus behavior coordinator or appropriate administrator shall schedule a conference within three school days with the student's parent, the student, and, in the case of a teacher removal, the teacher.

At the conference, the campus behavior coordinator or appropriate administrator shall provide the student:

- Information, orally or in writing, of the reasons for the removal;

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

- An explanation of the basis for the removal; and
- An opportunity to respond to the reasons for the removal.

Following valid attempts to require attendance, the district may hold the conference and make a placement decision regardless of whether the student or the student's parents attend the conference.

### **Consideration of Mitigating Factors**

In deciding whether to place a student in a DAEP, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the campus behavior coordinator shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see **glossary**),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history,
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct,
5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
6. A student's status as homeless.

### **Placement Order**

After the conference, if the student is placed in a DAEP, the campus behavior coordinator shall write a placement order. A copy of the DAEP placement order shall be sent to the student and the student's parent.

Not later than the second business day after the conference, the board's designee shall deliver to the juvenile court a copy of the placement order and all information required by Section 52.04 of the Family Code.

If the student is placed in a DAEP and the length of placement is inconsistent with the guidelines included in this Code, the placement order shall give notice of the inconsistency.

### **Coursework Notice**

The parent or guardian of a student placed in DAEP shall be given written notice of the student's opportunity to complete, at no cost to the student, a foundation curriculum course in which the student was enrolled at the time of removal and which is required for graduation. The notice shall include information regarding all methods available for completing the coursework.

### **Length of Placement**

The campus behavior coordinator or other appropriate administrator shall determine the duration of a student's placement in a DAEP. The maximum period of DAEP placement is as follows, unless a longer placement is approved by the Director of Student Services:

<b><u>Conduct</u></b>	<b><u>Maximum Length of Placement</u></b>
1. Persistent Misbehavior	30 Acceptable School Days
2. Mandatory Offenses	30 Acceptable School Days

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

The duration of a student's placement shall be determined case by case based on the seriousness of the offense, the student's age and grade level, the frequency of misconduct, the student's attitude, and statutory requirements.

The maximum period of DAEP placement shall be one calendar year, except as provided below.

Unless otherwise specified in the placement order, days absent from a DAEP shall not count toward fulfilling the total number of days required in a student's DAEP placement order.

The district shall administer the required pre- and post-assessments for students assigned to DAEP for a period of 90 days or longer in accordance with established district administrative procedures for administering other diagnostic or benchmark assessments.

### **Exceeds One Year**

Placement in a DAEP may exceed one year when a review by the district determines that the student is a threat to the safety of other students or to district employees.

The statutory limitations on the length of a DAEP placement do not apply to a placement resulting from the board's decision to place a student who engaged in the sexual assault of another student so that the students are not assigned to the same campus.

### **Exceeds School Year**

Students who are in a DAEP placement at the end of one school year may be required to continue that placement at the start of the next school year to complete the assigned term of placement.

For placement in a DAEP to extend beyond the end of the school year, the campus behavior coordinator or the board's designee must determine that:

1. The student's presence in the regular classroom or campus presents a danger of physical harm to the student or others, or
2. The student has engaged in serious or persistent misbehavior (see **glossary**) that violates the district's Code.

### **Exceeds 60 Days**

For placement in a DAEP to extend beyond 60 days or the end of the next grading period, whichever is sooner, a student's parent shall be given notice and the opportunity to participate in a proceeding before the board or the board's designee.

### **Appeals**

Questions from parents regarding disciplinary measures should be addressed to the campus administration.

Student or parent appeals regarding a student's placement in a DAEP should be addressed at level one to the Campus Principal within three working days of the placement decision. A level two appeal should be addressed to the Director of Student Services in accordance with policy FOC(LEGAL) within three working days of the level one appeal decision.

Student or parent appeals regarding the process used for the placement decision, such as issues related to the administrator's handling of the conference or proper notice being provided, should be addressed in accordance with policy FNG(LOCAL). A copy of this policy may be obtained from the principal's office, the campus behavior coordinator, the Student Services office, or through the Policy Online at the following address: [www.mansfieldisd.org](http://www.mansfieldisd.org).

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

The district shall not delay disciplinary pending the outcome of an appeal. The decision to place a student in a DAEP cannot be appealed beyond the Director of Student Services.

### **Restrictions During Placement**

The district does not permit a student who is placed in a DAEP to participate in any school-sponsored or school-related extracurricular or co-curricular activity, including seeking or holding honorary positions and/or membership in school-sponsored clubs and organizations.

A student placed in a DAEP shall not be provided transportation unless he or she is a student with a disability who is entitled to transportation in accordance with the student's individualized education program (IEP) or Section 504 plan.

For seniors who are eligible to graduate and are assigned to a DAEP at the time of graduation, the last day of placement in the program shall be the last instructional day, and the student shall be allowed to participate in the graduation ceremony and related graduation activities unless otherwise specified in the DAEP placement order.

### **Placement Review**

A student placed in a DAEP shall be provided a review of his or her status, including academic status, by the campus behavior coordinator or the board's designee at intervals not to exceed 120 days. In the case of a high school student, the student's progress toward graduation and the student's graduation plan shall also be reviewed. At the review, the student or the student's parent shall be given the opportunity to present arguments for the student's return to the regular classroom or campus. The student may not be returned to the classroom of a teacher who removed the student without that teacher's consent.

### **Additional Misconduct**

If during the term of placement in a DAEP the student engages in additional misconduct for which placement in a DAEP or expulsion is required or permitted, additional proceedings may be conducted, and the campus behavior coordinator may enter an additional disciplinary order as a result of those proceedings.

### **Notice of Criminal Proceedings**

When a student is placed in a DAEP for certain offenses, the office of the prosecuting attorney shall notify the district if:

1. Prosecution of a student's case was refused for lack of prosecutorial merit or insufficient evidence, and no formal proceedings, deferred adjudication (see **glossary**), or deferred prosecution will be initiated; or
2. The court or jury found a student not guilty or made a finding that the student did not engage in delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision, and the case was dismissed with prejudice.

If a student was placed in a DAEP for such conduct, on receiving the notice from the prosecutor, the superintendent or designee shall review the student's placement and schedule a review with the student's parent not later than the third day after the superintendent or designee receives notice from the prosecutor. The student may not be returned to the regular classroom pending the review.

After reviewing the notice and receiving information from the student's parent, the superintendent or designee may continue the student's placement if there is reason to believe

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

that the presence of the student in the regular classroom threatens the safety of other students or teachers.

The student or the student's parent may appeal the superintendent's decision to the board. The student may not be returned to the regular classroom pending the appeal. In the case of an appeal, the board shall, at the next scheduled meeting, review the notice from the prosecutor and receive information from the student, the student's parent, and the superintendent or designee, and confirm or reverse the decision of the superintendent or designee. The board shall make a record of the proceedings.

If the board confirms the decision of the superintendent or designee, the student and the student's parent may appeal to the Commissioner of Education. The student may not be returned to the regular classroom pending the appeal.

### **Withdrawal During Process**

When a student violates the district's Code in a way that requires or permits the student to be placed in a DAEP and the student withdraws from the district before a placement order is completed, the campus behavior coordinator may complete the proceedings and issue a placement order. If the student then re-enrolls in the district during the same or a subsequent school year, the district may enforce the order at that time, less any period of the placement that has been served by the student during enrollment in another district. If the campus behavior coordinator or the board fails to issue a placement order after the student withdraws, the next district in which the student enrolls may complete the proceedings and issue a placement order.

### **Newly Enrolled Students**

The district shall decide on a case-by-case basis whether to continue the placement of a student who enrolls in the district and was assigned to a DAEP in an open-enrollment charter school or another district including a district in another state. The district may place the student in the district's DAEP or a regular classroom setting.

When a student enrolls in the district with a DAEP placement from a district in another state, the district has the right to place the student in DAEP to the same extent as any other newly enrolled student if the behavior committed is a reason for DAEP placement in the receiving district.

State law requires the district to reduce a placement imposed by a district in another state that exceeds one year so that the total placement does not exceed one year. After a review, however, the placement may be extended beyond a year if the district determines that the student is a threat to the safety of other students or employees or the extended placement is in the best interest of the student.

### **Emergency Placement Procedure**

When an emergency placement is necessary because the student's behavior is so unruly, disruptive, or abusive that it seriously interferes with classroom or school operations, the student shall be given oral notice of the reason for the action. Not later than the tenth day after the date of the placement, the student shall be given the appropriate conference required for assignment to a DAEP.

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

### **Transition Services**

In accordance with law and district procedures, campus staff shall provide transition services to a student returning to the regular classroom from an alternative education program, including a DAEP. See policy FOCA(LEGAL) for more information.

## **Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses**

This section includes two categories of offenses for which the Education Code provides unique procedures and specific consequences.

### **Registered Sex Offenders**

Upon receiving notification in accordance with state law that a student is currently required to register as a sex offender, the district must remove the student from the regular classroom and determine appropriate placement unless the court orders JJAEP placement.

If the student is under any form of court supervision, including probation, community supervision, or parole, the student shall be placed in either DAEP or JJAEP for at least one semester.

If the student is not under any form of court supervision, the student may be placed in DAEP or JJAEP for one semester or placed in a regular classroom. The student may not be placed in the regular classroom if the board or its designee determines that the student's presence:

1. Threatens the safety of other students or teachers,
2. Will be detrimental to the educational process, or
3. Is not in the best interests of the district's students.

### **Review Committee**

At the end of the first semester of a student's placement in an alternative educational setting and before the beginning of each school year for which the student remains in an alternative placement, the district shall convene a committee, in accordance with state law, to review the student's placement. The committee shall recommend whether the student should return to the regular classroom or remain in the placement. Absent a special finding, the board or its designee must follow the committee's recommendation.

The placement review of a student with a disability who receives special education services must be made by the ARD committee.

### **Newly Enrolled Students**

If a student enrolls in the district during a mandatory placement as a registered sex offender, the district may count any time already spent by the student in a placement or may require an additional semester in an alternative placement without conducting a review of the placement.

### **Appeal**

A student or the student's parent may appeal the placement by requesting a conference between the board or its designee, the student, and the student's parent. The conference is limited to the factual question of whether the student is required to register as a sex offender. Any decision of the board or its designee under this section is final and may not be appealed.

### **Certain Felonies**

Regardless of whether placement or expulsion is required or permitted by one of the reasons in the DAEP Placement or Expulsion sections, in accordance with Education Code 37.0081, a student may be expelled and placed in either DAEP or JJAEP if the board or campus behavior coordinator makes certain findings and the following circumstances exist in relation to aggravated robbery or a felony offense under Title 5 (see **glossary**) of the Penal Code. The student must:

## *Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses*

- Have received deferred prosecution for conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense;
- Have been found by a court or jury to have engaged in delinquent conduct for conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense;
- Have been charged with engaging in conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense;
- Have been referred to a juvenile court for allegedly engaging in delinquent conduct for conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense; or
- Have received probation or deferred adjudication or have been arrested for, charged with, or convicted of aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense.

The district may expel the student and order placement under these circumstances regardless of:

1. The date on which the student's conduct occurred,
2. The location at which the conduct occurred,
3. Whether the conduct occurred while the student was enrolled in the district, or
4. Whether the student has successfully completed any court disposition requirements imposed in connection with the conduct.

### **Hearing and Required Findings**

The student must first have a hearing before the board or its designee, who must determine that in addition to the circumstances above that allow for the expulsion, the student's presence in the regular classroom:

1. Threatens the safety of other students or teachers,
2. Will be detrimental to the educational process, or
3. Is not in the best interest of the district's students.

Any decision of the board or the board's designee under this section is final and may not be appealed.

### **Length of Placement**

The student is subject to the placement until:

1. The student graduates from high school,
2. The charges are dismissed or reduced to a misdemeanor offense, or
3. The student completes the term of the placement or is assigned to another program.

### **Placement Review**

A student placed in a DAEP or JJAEP under this section is entitled to a review of his or her status, including academic status, by the campus behavior coordinator or board's designee at intervals not to exceed 120 days. In the case of a high school student, the student's progress toward graduation and the student's graduation plan shall also be reviewed. At the review, the student or the student's parent shall have the opportunity to present arguments for the student's return to the regular classroom or campus.

## *Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses*

### **Newly Enrolled Students**

A student who enrolls in the district before completing a placement under this section from another school district must complete the term of the placement.

## Expulsion

In deciding whether to order expulsion, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the campus behavior coordinator shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see **glossary**),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history,
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct,
5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
6. A student's status as homeless.

### Discretionary Expulsion: Misconduct That May Result in Expulsion

Some of the following types of misconduct may result in mandatory placement in a DAEP, whether or not a student is expelled. (See **DAEP Placement**.)

#### Any Location

A student **may** be expelled for:

- Engaging in bullying that encourages a student to commit or attempt to commit suicide.
- Inciting violence against a student through group bullying.
- Releasing or threatening to release intimate visual material of a minor or of a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent.
- Conduct that contains the elements of assault under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) in retaliation against a school employee or volunteer.
- Criminal mischief, if punishable as a felony.
- Engaging in conduct that contains the elements of one of the following offenses against another student:
  - Aggravated assault.
  - Sexual assault.
  - Aggravated sexual assault.
  - Murder.
  - Capital murder.
  - Criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder.
  - Aggravated robbery.
- Breach of computer security. (See **glossary**.)
- Engaging in conduct relating to a false alarm or report (including a bomb threat) or a terroristic threat involving a public school.

#### At School, Within 300 Feet, or at a School Event

A student **may** be expelled for committing any of the following offenses on or within 300 feet of school property, as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line, or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property:

- Engaging in conduct that contains the elements of assault under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) against an employee or a volunteer.
- Engaging in deadly conduct. (See **glossary**.)

#### Within 300 Feet of School

A student **may** be expelled for engaging in the following conduct while within 300 feet of school property, as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line:

- Aggravated assault, sexual assault, or aggravated sexual assault.
- Arson. (See **glossary**.)
- Murder, capital murder, or criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder.
- Indecency with a child.
- Aggravated kidnapping.
- Manslaughter.
- Criminally negligent homicide.
- Aggravated robbery.
- Continuous sexual abuse of a young child or disabled individual.
- Felony drug- or alcohol-related offense.
- Unlawfully carrying on or about the student's person a handgun or a location-restricted knife, as these terms are defined by state law. (See **glossary**.)
- Possessing, manufacturing, transporting, repairing, or selling a prohibited weapon, as defined by state law. (See **glossary**.)
- Possession of a firearm, as defined by federal law. (See **glossary**.)

#### Property of Another District

A student **may** be expelled for committing any offense that is a state-mandated expellable offense if the offense is committed on the property of another district in Texas or while the student is attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity of a school in another district in Texas.

#### While in a DAEP

A student may be expelled for engaging in documented serious misbehavior that violates the district's Code, despite documented behavioral interventions while placed in a DAEP. For purposes of discretionary expulsion from a DAEP, serious misbehavior means:

1. Deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;
2. Extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;
3. Conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Penal Code 1.07; or
4. Conduct that constitutes the offense of:

- a. Public lewdness under Penal Code 21.07;
- b. Indecent exposure under Penal Code 21.08;
- c. Criminal mischief under Penal Code 28.03;
- d. Hazing under Education Code 37.152; or
- e. Harassment under Penal Code 42.07(a)(1) of a student or district employee.

### **Mandatory Expulsion: Misconduct That Requires Expulsion**

A student **must** be expelled under federal or state law for any of the following offenses that occur on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property:

#### Under Federal Law

- Bringing to school or possessing at school, including any setting that is under the district's control or supervision for the purpose of a school activity, a firearm, as defined by federal law. (See **glossary**.)

**Note:** Mandatory expulsion under the federal Gun Free Schools Act does not apply to a firearm that is lawfully stored inside a locked vehicle or to firearms used in activities approved and authorized by the district when the district has adopted appropriate safeguards to ensure student safety.

#### Under the Penal Code

- Unlawfully carrying on or about the student's person the following, in the manner prohibited by Penal Code 46.02:
  - A handgun, defined by state law as any firearm designed, made, or adapted to be used with one hand. (See **glossary**.) *Note:* A student may not be expelled solely on the basis of the student's use, exhibition, or possession of a firearm that occurs at an approved target range facility that is not located on a school campus; while participating in or preparing for a school-sponsored, shooting sports competition or a shooting sports educational activity that is sponsored or supported by the Parks and Wildlife Department; or a shooting sports sanctioning organization working with the department. [See policy FNCG(LEGAL).]
  - A location-restricted knife, as defined by state law. (See **glossary**.)
- Possessing, manufacturing, transporting, repairing, or selling a prohibited weapon, as defined in state law. (See **glossary**.)
- Behaving in a manner that contains elements of the following offenses under the Penal Code:
  - Aggravated assault, sexual assault, or aggravated sexual assault.
  - Arson. (See **glossary**.)
  - Murder, capital murder, or criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder.
  - Indecency with a child.
  - Aggravated kidnapping.
  - Aggravated robbery.
  - Manslaughter.

- Criminally negligent homicide.
- Continuous sexual abuse of a young child or disabled individual.
- Behavior punishable as a felony that involves selling, giving, or delivering to another person or possessing, using, or being under the influence of marijuana, a controlled substance, a dangerous drug, or alcohol, or committing a serious act or offense while under the influence of alcohol.
- Engaging in retaliation against a school employee or volunteer combined with one of the above-listed mandatory expulsion offenses

### **Under Age Ten**

When a student under the age of ten engages in behavior that is expellable behavior, the student shall not be expelled, but shall be placed in a DAEP. A student under age six shall not be placed in a DAEP unless the student commits a federal firearm offense.

### **Process**

If a student is believed to have committed an expellable offense, the campus behavior coordinator or other appropriate administrator shall schedule a hearing within a reasonable time. The student's parent shall be invited in writing to attend the hearing.

Until a hearing can be held, the campus behavior coordinator or other administrator may place the student in:

- Another appropriate classroom.
- In-school suspension.
- Out-of-school suspension.
- DAEP.

### **Hearing**

A student facing expulsion shall be given a hearing with appropriate due process. The student is entitled to:

1. Representation by the student's parent or another adult who can provide guidance to the student and who is not an employee of the district,
2. An opportunity to testify and to present evidence and witnesses in the student's defense, and
3. An opportunity to question the witnesses called by the district at the hearing.

After the hearing, the campus principal will notify the parent and student of the decision to expel and submit a recommendation for expulsion to the Director of Student Services for review.

The Board of Trustees delegates to the Assistant Superintendent for Student Services authority to expel students and remove students to a county juvenile justice alternative education program.

### **Expulsion Order**

Before ordering the expulsion, the board or campus behavior coordinator shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see **glossary**),

2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history,
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct,
5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
6. A student's status as homeless.

If the student is expelled, the board or its designee shall deliver to the student and the student's parent a copy of the order expelling the student.

Not later than the second business day after the hearing, the Assistant Superintendent for Student Services shall deliver to the juvenile court a copy of the expulsion order and the information required by Section 52.04 of the Family Code.

If the length of the expulsion is inconsistent with the guidelines included in the Student Code of Conduct, the expulsion order shall give notice of the inconsistency.

### **Length of Expulsion**

The length of an expulsion shall be based on the seriousness of the offense, the student's age and grade level, the frequency of misbehavior, the student's attitude, and statutory requirements.

The duration of a student's expulsion shall be determined on a case-by-case basis. The maximum period of expulsion is one calendar year, except as provided below.

An expulsion may not exceed one year unless, after review, the district determines that:

1. The student is a threat to the safety of other students or to district employees, or
2. Extended expulsion is in the best interest of the student.

State and federal law require a student to be expelled from the regular classroom for a period of at least one calendar year for bringing a firearm, as defined by federal law, to school. However, the superintendent may modify the length of the expulsion on a case-by-case basis.

Students who commit offenses that require expulsion at the end of one school year may be expelled into the next school year to complete the term of expulsion.

### **Graduation**

For seniors who are eligible to graduate and are assigned to a JJAEP at the time of graduation, the last day of the placement in the program shall be the last instructional day, and the student **shall** be allowed to participate in the graduation ceremony and related graduation activities unless otherwise specified in the JJAEP placement order.

### **Withdrawal During Process**

When a student's conduct requires or permits expulsion from the district and the student withdraws from the district before the expulsion hearing takes place, the district may conduct the hearing after sending written notice to the parent and student.

If the student then re-enrolls in the district during the same or subsequent school year, the district may enforce the expulsion order at that time, less any expulsion period that has been served by the student during enrollment in another district.

If the campus behavior coordinator or the board fails to issue an expulsion order after the student withdraws, the next district in which the student enrolls may complete the proceedings.

### **Additional Misconduct**

If during the expulsion, the student engages in additional conduct for which placement in a DAEP or expulsion is required or permitted, additional proceedings may be conducted, and the campus behavior coordinator or the board may issue an additional disciplinary order as a result of those proceedings.

### **Restrictions During Expulsion**

Expelled students are prohibited from being on school grounds or attending school-sponsored or school-related activities during the period of expulsion.

No district academic credit shall be earned for work missed during the period of expulsion unless the student is enrolled in a JJAEP or another district-approved program.

### **Newly Enrolled Students**

The district shall decide on a case-by-case basis the placement of a student who is subject to an expulsion order from another district or an open-enrollment charter school upon enrollment in the district.

If a student expelled in another state enrolls in the district, the district may continue the expulsion under the terms of the expulsion order, may place the student in a DAEP for the period specified in the order, or may allow the student to attend regular classes if:

1. The out-of-state district provides the district with a copy of the expulsion order, and
2. The offense resulting in the expulsion is also an expellable offense in the district in which the student is enrolling.

If a student is expelled by a district in another state for a period that exceeds one year and the district continues the expulsion or places the student in a DAEP, the district shall reduce the period of the expulsion or DAEP placement so that the entire period does not exceed one year, unless after a review it is determined that:

1. The student is a threat to the safety of other students or district employees, or
2. Extended placement is in the best interest of the student.

### **Emergency Expulsion Procedures**

When an emergency expulsion is necessary to protect persons or property from imminent harm, the student shall be given verbal notice of the reason for the action. Within ten days after the date of the emergency expulsion, the student shall be given appropriate due process required for a student facing expulsion.

**DAEP Placement of Expelled Students**

The district may provide educational services to any expelled student in a DAEP; however, educational services in the DAEP must be provided if the student is less than ten years of age.

**Transition Services**

In accordance with law and district procedures, campus staff shall provide transition services for a student returning to the regular classroom from placement in an alternative education program, including a DAEP or JJAEP. See policies FOCA(LEGAL) and FODA(LEGAL) for more information.

## Glossary

**Abuse** is improper or excessive use.

**Aggravated robbery** is defined in part by Penal Code 29.03(a) as when a person commits robbery and:

1. Causes serious bodily injury to another;
2. Uses or exhibits a deadly weapon; or
3. Causes bodily injury to another person or threatens or places another person in fear of imminent bodily injury or death, if the other person is:
  - a. 65 years of age or older, or
  - b. A disabled person.

**Armor-piercing ammunition** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as handgun ammunition used in pistols and revolvers and designed primarily for the purpose of penetrating metal or body armor.

**Arson** is defined in part by Penal Code 28.02 as a crime that involves:

1. Starting a fire or causing an explosion with intent to destroy or damage:
  - a. Any vegetation, fence, or structure on open-space land; or
  - b. Any building, habitation, or vehicle:
    - (1) Knowing that it is within the limits of an incorporated city or town,
    - (2) Knowing that it is insured against damage or destruction,
    - (3) Knowing that it is subject to a mortgage or other security interest,
    - (4) Knowing that it is located on property belonging to another,
    - (5) Knowing that it has located within it property belonging to another, or
    - (6) When the person starting the fire is reckless about whether the burning or explosion will endanger the life of some individual or the safety of the property of another.
2. Recklessly starting a fire or causing an explosion while manufacturing or attempting to manufacture a controlled substance if the fire or explosion damages any building, habitation, or vehicle; or
3. Intentionally starting a fire or causing an explosion and in so doing:
  - a. Recklessly damaging or destroying a building belonging to another, or
  - b. Recklessly causing another person to suffer bodily injury or death.

**Assault** is defined in part by Penal Code 22.01 as intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly causing bodily injury to another; intentionally or knowingly threatening another with imminent bodily injury; or intentionally or knowingly causing physical contact with another that can reasonably be regarded as offensive or provocative.

**Breach of computer security** includes knowingly accessing a computer, computer network, or computer system without the effective consent of the owner as defined in Penal Code 33.02, if the conduct involves accessing a computer, computer network, or computer system owned by or operated on behalf of a school district and the student knowingly alters, damages, or deletes

school district property or information or commits a breach of any other computer, computer network, or computer system.

**Bullying** is defined as a single significant act or a pattern of acts by one or more students directed at another student that exploits an imbalance of power and involves engaging in written or verbal expression, expression through electronic means, or physical conduct that:

1. Has the effect or will have the effect of physically harming a student, damaging a student's property, or placing a student in reasonable fear of harm to the student's person or damage to the student's property;
2. Is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive enough that the action or threat creates an intimidating, threatening, or abusive educational environment for a student;
3. Materially and substantially disrupts the educational process or the orderly operation of a classroom or school; or
4. Infringes on the rights of the victim at school.

Bullying includes cyberbullying. (See below.) This state law on bullying prevention applies to:

1. Bullying that occurs on or is delivered to school property or to the site of a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property;
2. Bullying that occurs on a publicly or privately owned school bus or vehicle being used for transportation of students to or from school or a school-sponsored or school-related activity; and
3. Cyberbullying that occurs off school property or outside of a school-sponsored or school-related activity if the cyberbullying interferes with a student's educational opportunities or substantially disrupts the orderly operation of a classroom, school, or school-sponsored or school-related activity.

**Chemical dispensing device** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a device designed, made, or adapted for the purpose of dispensing a substance capable of causing an adverse psychological or physiological effect on a human being. A small chemical dispenser sold commercially for personal protection is not in this category.

**Club** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as an instrument, specially designed, made, or adapted for the purpose of inflicting serious bodily injury or death by striking a person with the instrument, and includes but is not limited to a blackjack, nightstick, mace, and tomahawk

**Controlled substance** means a substance, including a drug, an adulterant, and a dilutant, listed in Schedules I through V or Penalty Group 1, 1-A, 1-B, 2, 2-A, 3, or 4 of the Texas Controlled Substances Act. The term includes the aggregate weight of any mixture, solution, or other substance containing a controlled substance. The term does not include hemp, as defined by Agriculture Code 121.001, or the tetrahydrocannabinols (THC) in hemp.

**Criminal street gang** is defined by Penal Code 71.01 as three or more persons having a common identifying sign or symbol or an identifiable leadership who continuously or regularly associate in the commission of criminal activities.

**Cyberbullying** is defined by Education Code 37.0832 as bullying that is done through the use of any electronic communication device, including through the use of a cellular or other type of telephone, a computer, a camera, electronic mail, instant messaging, text messaging, a social media application, an internet website, or any other internet-based communication tool.

**Dangerous drug** is defined by Health and Safety Code 483.001 as a device or a drug that is unsafe for self-medication and that is not included in Schedules I through V or Penalty Groups 1 through 4 of the Texas Controlled Substances Act. The term includes a device or drug that federal law prohibits dispensing without prescription or restricts to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.

**Dating violence** occurs when a person in a current or past dating relationship uses physical, sexual, verbal, or emotional abuse to harm, threaten, intimidate, or control another person in the relationship. Dating violence also occurs when a person commits these acts against a person in a marriage or dating relationship with the individual who is or was once in a marriage or dating relationship with the person committing the offense, as defined by Section 71.0021 of the Family Code.

**Deadly conduct** under Penal Code 22.05 occurs when a person recklessly engages in conduct that places another in imminent danger of serious bodily injury, such as knowingly discharging a firearm in the direction of an individual, habitation, building, or vehicle.

**Deferred adjudication** is an alternative to seeking a conviction in court that may be offered to a juvenile for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision.

**Deferred prosecution** may be offered to a juvenile as an alternative to seeking a conviction in court for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision.

**Delinquent conduct** is conduct that violates either state or federal law and is punishable by imprisonment or confinement in jail. It includes conduct that violates certain juvenile court orders, including probation orders, but does not include violations of traffic laws.

**Discretionary** means that something is left to or regulated by a local decision maker.

**E-cigarette** means an electronic cigarette or any other device that simulates smoking by using a mechanical heating element, battery, or electronic circuit to deliver nicotine or other substances to the individual inhaling from the device or a consumable liquid solution or other material aerosolized or vaporized during the use of an electronic cigarette or other device described by this provision. The term includes any device that is manufactured, distributed, or sold as an e-cigarette, e-cigar, or e-pipe or under another product name or description and a component, part, or accessory for the device, regardless of whether the component, part, or accessory is sold separately from the device.

**Explosive weapon** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as any explosive or incendiary bomb, grenade, rocket, or mine and its delivery mechanism that is designed, made, or adapted for the purpose of inflicting serious bodily injury, death, or substantial property damage, or for the principal purpose of causing such a loud report as to cause undue public alarm or terror.

**False alarm or report** under Penal Code 42.06 occurs when a person knowingly initiates, communicates, or circulates a report of a present, past, or future bombing, fire, offense, or other emergency that he or she knows is false or baseless and that would ordinarily:

1. Cause action by an official or volunteer agency organized to deal with emergencies;
2. Place a person in fear of imminent serious bodily injury; or
3. Prevent or interrupt the occupation of a building, room, or place of assembly.

**Firearm** is defined by federal law (18 U.S.C. 921(a)) as:

1. Any weapon (including a starter gun) that will, is designed to, or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive;
2. The frame or receiver of any such weapon;
3. Any firearm muffler or firearm silencer, defined as any device for silencing, muffling, or diminishing the report of a portable firearm; or
4. Any destructive device, such as any explosive, incendiary or poison gas bomb, or grenade.

Such term does not include an antique firearm.

**Graffiti** includes markings with paint, an indelible pen or marker, or an etching or engraving device on tangible property without the effective consent of the owner. The markings may include inscriptions, slogans, drawings, or paintings.

**Handgun** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as any firearm that is designed, made, or adapted to be fired with one hand.

**Harassment** includes:

1. Conduct that meets the definition established in district policies DIA(LOCAL) and FFH(LOCAL);
2. Conduct that threatens to cause harm or bodily injury to another person, including a district student, employee, board member, or volunteer; is sexually intimidating; causes physical damage to the property of another student; subjects another student to physical confinement or restraint; or maliciously and substantially harms another student's physical or emotional health or safety, as defined in Education Code 37.001(b)(2); or
3. Conduct that is punishable as a crime under Penal Code 42.07, including the following types of conduct if carried out with the intent to harass, annoy, alarm, abuse, torment, or embarrass another:
  - a. Initiating communication and, in the course of the communication, making a comment, request, suggestion, or proposal that is obscene, as defined by law;
  - b. Threatening, in a manner reasonably likely to alarm the person receiving the threat, to inflict bodily injury on the person or to commit a felony against the person, a member of the person's family or household, or the person's property;
  - c. Conveying, in a manner reasonably likely to alarm the person receiving the report, a false report, which is known by the conveyor to be false, that another person has suffered death or serious bodily injury;
  - d. Sending repeated electronic communications in a manner reasonably likely to harass, annoy, alarm, abuse, torment, embarrass, or offend another; and
  - e. Publishing on an internet website, including a social media platform, repeated electronic communications in a manner reasonably likely to cause emotional distress, abuse, or torment to another person, unless the communications are made in connection with a matter of public concern, as defined by law.

**Hazing** is defined by Education Code 37.151 as an intentional, knowing, or reckless act, on or off campus, by one person alone or acting with others, directed against a student for the purpose of pledging, initiation into, affiliation with, holding office in, or maintaining membership in a student organization if the act meets the elements in Education Code 37.151, including:

1. Any type of physical brutality;
2. An activity that subjects the student to an unreasonable risk of harm or that adversely affects the student's mental or physical health, such as sleep deprivation, exposure to the elements, confinement to small spaces, calisthenics, or consumption of food, liquids, drugs, or other substances;
3. An activity that induces, causes, or requires the student to perform a duty or task that violates the Penal Code; or
4. Coercing a student to consume a drug or alcoholic beverage in an amount that would lead a reasonable person to believe the student is intoxicated. **Hit list** is defined in Education Code 37.001(b)(3) as a list of people targeted to be harmed, using a firearm, a knife, or any other object to be used with intent to cause bodily harm.

**Improvised explosive device** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a completed and operational bomb designed to cause serious bodily injury, death, or substantial property damage that is fabricated in an improvised manner using nonmilitary components.

**Indecent exposure** is defined by Penal Code 21.08 as an offense that occurs when a person exposes the person's anus or any part of the person's genitals with intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person, and is reckless about whether another is present who will be offended or alarmed by the act.

**Intimate visual material** is defined by Civil Practices and Remedies Code 98B.001 and Penal Code 21.16 as visual material that depicts a person with the person's intimate parts exposed or engaged in sexual conduct. "Visual material" means any film, photograph, video tape, negative, or slide of any photographic reproduction or any other physical medium that allows an image to be displayed on a computer or other video screen and any image transmitted to a computer or other video screen.

**Location-restricted knife** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a knife with a blade over five and one-half inches.

**Knuckles** means any instrument consisting of finger rings or guards made of a hard substance and designed or adapted for inflicting serious bodily injury or death by striking a person with a fist enclosed in the knuckles.

**Look-alike weapon** means an item that resembles a weapon but is not intended to be used to cause serious bodily injury.

**Machine gun** as defined by Penal Code 46.01 is any firearm that is capable of shooting more than two shots automatically, without manual reloading, by a single function of the trigger.

**Mandatory** means that something is obligatory or required because of an authority.

**Paraphernalia** are devices that can be used for inhaling, ingesting, injecting, or otherwise introducing a controlled substance into a human body.

**Possession** means to have an item on one's person or in one's personal property, including, but not limited to:

1. Clothing, purse, or backpack;
2. A private vehicle used for transportation to or from school or school-related activities, including, but not limited to, an automobile, truck, motorcycle, or bicycle;

3. Telecommunications or electronic devices; or
4. Any school property used by the student, including, but not limited to, a locker or desk.

**Prohibited weapon** under Penal Code 46.05(a) means:

1. The following items, unless registered with the U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives or otherwise not subject to that registration requirement or unless the item is classified as a curio or relic by the U.S. Department of Justice: An explosive weapon;
  - a. A machine gun;
  - b. A short-barrel firearm;
2. Armor-piercing ammunition;
3. A chemical dispensing device;
4. A zip gun;
5. A tire deflation device; or
6. An improvised explosive device.

**Public Lewdness** is defined by Penal Code 21.07 as an offense that occurs when a person knowingly engages in an act of sexual intercourse, deviate sexual intercourse, or sexual contact in a public place or, if not in a public place, when the person is reckless about whether another is present who will be offended or alarmed by the act.

**Public school fraternity, sorority, secret society, or gang** means an organization composed wholly or in part of students that seeks to perpetuate itself by taking additional members from the students enrolled in school based on a decision of its membership rather than on the free choice of a qualified student. Educational organizations listed in Education Code 37.121(d) are exceptions to this definition.

**Reasonable belief** is that which an ordinary person of average intelligence and sound mind would believe. Chapter 37 requires certain disciplinary decisions when the superintendent or designee has a reasonable belief that a student engaged in conduct punishable as a felony offense. In forming such a reasonable belief, the superintendent or designee may use all available information, including the notice of a student's arrest under Code of Criminal Procedure Article 15.27.

**Self-defense** is the use of force against another to the degree a person reasonably believes is immediately necessary to protect himself or herself.

**Serious misbehavior** means:

1. Deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;
1. Extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;
2. Conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or
3. Conduct that constitutes the offense of:
  - a. Public lewdness under Penal Code 21.07;
  - b. Indecent exposure under Penal Code 21.08;
  - c. Criminal mischief under Penal Code 28.03;
  - d. Hazing under Education Code 37.152; or

- e. Harassment under Penal Code 42.07(a)(1) of a student or district employee.

**Serious or persistent misbehavior** includes, but is not limited to:

- Behavior that is grounds for permissible expulsion or mandatory DAEP placement.
- Behavior identified by the district as grounds for discretionary DAEP placement.
- Actions or demonstrations that substantially disrupt or materially interfere with school activities.
- Refusal to attempt or complete schoolwork as assigned.
- Insubordination.
- Profanity, vulgar language, or obscene gestures.
- Leaving school grounds without permission.
- Falsification of records, passes, or other school-related documents.
- Refusal to accept discipline assigned by the teacher or principal.

**Short-barrel firearm** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a rifle with a barrel length of less than 16 inches or a shotgun with a barrel length of less than 18 inches, or any weapon made from a rifle or shotgun that, as altered, has an overall length of less than 26 inches.

**Terroristic threat** is defined by Penal Code 22.07 as a threat of violence to any person or property with intent to:

1. Cause a reaction of any type by an official or volunteer agency organized to deal with emergencies;
2. Place any person in fear of imminent serious bodily injury;
3. Prevent or interrupt the occupation or use of a building; room, place of assembly, or place to which the public has access; place of employment or occupation; aircraft, automobile, or other form of conveyance; or other public place;
4. Cause impairment or interruption of public communications; public transportation; public water, gas, or power supply; or other public service;
5. Place the public or a substantial group of the public in fear of serious bodily injury; or
6. Influence the conduct or activities of a branch or agency of the federal government, the state, or a political subdivision of the state (including the district).

**Tire deflation device** is defined in part by Penal Code 46.01 as a device, including a caltrop or spike strip, that, when driven over, impedes or stops the movement of a wheeled vehicle by puncturing one or more of the vehicle's tires.

**Title 5 felonies** are those crimes listed in Title 5 of the Penal Code that typically involve injury to a person and may include:

- Murder, manslaughter, or homicide under Sections 19.02–.05;
- Kidnapping under Section 20.03;
- Trafficking of persons under Section 20A.02;
- Smuggling or continuous smuggling of persons under Sections 20.05–.06;

- Assault under Section 22.01;
- Aggravated assault under Section 22.02;
- Sexual assault under Section 22.011;
- Aggravated sexual assault under Section 22.021;
- Unlawful restraint under Section 20.02;
- Continuous sexual abuse of a young child or disabled individual under Section 21.02;
- Bestiality under Section 21.09;
- Improper relationship between educator and student under Section 21.12;
- Voyeurism under Section 21.17;
- Indecency with a child under Section 21.11;
- Invasive visual recording under Section 21.15;
- Disclosure or promotion of intimate visual material under Section 21.16;
- Sexual coercion under Section 21.18;
- Injury to a child, an elderly person, or a disabled person of any age under Section 22.04;
- Abandoning or endangering a child under Section 22.041;
- Deadly conduct under Section 22.05;
- Terroristic threat under Section 22.07;
- Aiding a person to commit suicide under Section 22.08; and
- Tampering with a consumer product under Section 22.09.

**Under the influence** means lacking the normal use of mental or physical faculties. Impairment of a person's physical or mental faculties may be evidenced by a pattern of abnormal or erratic behavior, the presence of physical symptoms of drug or alcohol use, or by admission. A student "under the influence" need not be legally intoxicated to trigger disciplinary action.

**Use** means voluntarily introducing into one's body, by any means, a prohibited substance.

**Zip gun** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a device or combination of devices that was not originally a firearm and is adapted to expel a projectile through a smooth-bore or rifled-bore barrel by using the energy generated by an explosion or burning substance.



**CÓDIGO DE CONDUCTA  
ESTUDIANTIL  
2022 – 2023**

## **Reconocimiento**

*Código de Conducta Estudiantil*

Estimado estudiante y padre:

Como lo requiere la ley estatal, la Junta de Síndicos ha adoptado oficialmente el Código de Conducta Estudiantil con el fin de promover un ambiente de aprendizaje seguro y ordenado para cada estudiante.

Le recomendamos que lea detenidamente esta publicación y que la discuta con su familia. Si tiene alguna pregunta sobre la conducta requerida y las consecuencias por mala conducta, le recomendamos que solicite una explicación del maestro del estudiante o del administrador apropiado del plantel escolar.

Gracias,

Gary Gates Director de Servicios Estudiantiles.

## Tabla de Contenidos

Código de conducta estudiantil de Mansfield ISD .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
<b>Código de Conducta Estudiantil.....</b>	<b>1</b>
Accesibilidad .....	1
Propósito .....	1
<b>Autoridad y jurisdicción del distrito escolar.....</b>	<b>2</b>
Coordinador de conducta del campus .....	2
Equipo escolar de evaluación de amenazas y de seguridad y apoyo .....	2
Registros .....	2
Denuncia de delitos .....	3
Personal de seguridad.....	3
Definición de “padre” .....	4
Participación en actividades de graduación .....	4
Personas no autorizadas .....	4
<b>Estándares de conducta estudiantil.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Infracciones generales de conducta .....</b>	<b>6</b>
Desobediencia a la autoridad .....	6
Maltrato a otras personas .....	6
Infracciones a la propiedad.....	7
Posesión de artículos prohibidos .....	7
Posesión de dispositivos de telecomunicaciones u otros dispositivos electrónicos .....	8
Drogas ilegales, medicamentos recetados y de venta libre .....	8
Mal uso de recursos de tecnología e internet .....	8
Transgresiones de seguridad .....	9
Infracciones varias.....	9
<b>Técnicas de administración disciplinaria .....</b>	<b>10</b>
Estudiantes con discapacidades.....	10
Técnicas .....	10
Técnicas aversivas prohibidas.....	11
Notificación.....	12
Apelaciones.....	12
<b>Remoción del autobús escolar .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Remoción del entorno educativo regular.....</b>	<b>14</b>
Derivación de rutina.....	14
Remoción formal .....	14
Regresar a un estudiante al salón de clase .....	14
<b>Suspensión fuera de la escuela.....</b>	<b>16</b>

Mala conducta .....	16
Proceso .....	16
Trabajo de clase durante la suspensión.....	17
<b>Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP).....</b>	<b>18</b>
Asignación discrecional: Mala conducta que puede dar como resultado la asignación a un DAEP .....	18
Asignación obligatoria: Mala conducta que requiere asignación a un DAEP....	19
Agresión sexual y asignaciones de campus .....	20
Proceso .....	20
Duración de una asignación .....	22
Apelaciones.....	22
Restricciones durante la asignación .....	23
Revisión de asignación.....	23
Mala conducta adicional .....	23
Aviso de actuaciones penales .....	24
Baja durante el proceso.....	24
Estudiantes recién matriculados .....	24
Procedimiento de asignación de emergencia .....	25
Servicios de transición.....	25
<b>Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones .....</b>	<b>26</b>
Delincuentes sexuales registrados .....	26
Determinados delitos mayores .....	26
<b>Expulsión .....</b>	<b>29</b>
Expulsión discrecional: Mala conducta que puede dar como resultado la expulsión	29
Expulsión obligatoria: Mala conducta que requiere expulsión .....	31
Menos de diez años .....	32
Proceso .....	32
Duración de la expulsión .....	33
Baja durante el proceso.....	34
Mala conducta adicional .....	34
Restricciones durante la expulsión .....	34
Estudiantes recién matriculados .....	34
Procedimientos de expulsión de emergencia.....	35
Asignación a un DAEP de estudiantes expulsados.....	35
Servicios de transición.....	35
<b>Glosario .....</b>	<b>36</b>

## **Código de Conducta Estudiantil**

### **Accesibilidad**

Si tiene dificultad para acceder a la información en este documento debido a una discapacidad, comuníquese con Gary Gates, Director de Servicios para Estudiantes, [garygates@misdmail.org](mailto:garygates@misdmail.org).

### **Propósito**

El Código de Conducta Estudiantil (“Código”), como lo requiere el Capítulo 37 del Código de Educación de Texas, provee métodos y opciones para manejar la conducta de los estudiantes, prevenir e intervenir en los problemas de disciplina de los estudiantes e imponer disciplina.

La ley exige que el distrito defina la mala conducta que pueda, o deba, dar como resultado consecuencias disciplinarias específicas, incluida la remoción de un salón de clase regular o de la escuela, suspensión fuera de la escuela, asignación a un programa disciplinario de educación alternativa (DAEP), asignación en un programa de educación alternativa de la justicia juvenil (JJAEP), o expulsión de la escuela.

Este Código ha sido adoptado por la junta escolar de Mansfield ISD y desarrollado con el asesoramiento del comité de planificación y toma de decisiones a nivel del distrito. Provee información a padres y estudiantes referente a las normas de conducta, consecuencias de la mala conducta y procedimientos para administrar disciplina. Este Código continúa en efecto durante la escuela de verano y en todos los eventos y actividades relacionados con la escuela fuera del año escolar hasta que la junta adopte una versión actualizada para el siguiente año escolar.

En conformidad con la ley estatal, el Código se publicará en cada campus escolar o estará disponible para revisión en la oficina del director de la escuela. Adicionalmente, el Código estará disponible en la oficina del coordinador de conducta del campus y se publicará en el sitio web del distrito. Bajo el Capítulo 37 del Código de Educación, se notificará a los padres sobre cualquier infracción de conducta que pueda dar como resultado la suspensión de un estudiante, asignación a un DAEP o JJAEP, expulsión o arresto por un oficial de la ley.

Dado que la junta escolar del distrito adoptó el Código de Conducta Estudiantil, éste tiene la fuerza del reglamento. En caso de que haya conflicto entre el Código y el Manual para Estudiantes, el Código prevalecerá.

**Advierta que:** La disciplina de los estudiantes discapacitados que reúnen los requisitos para recibir servicios bajo la ley federal (Ley de Educación de Estudiantes Discapacitados y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973) está sujeta a las disposiciones de esas leyes.

## **Autoridad y jurisdicción del distrito escolar**

Las reglas de la escuela y la autoridad del distrito para administrar disciplina se aplican siempre que haya interés del distrito, dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar, junto o independientemente de las clases y actividades patrocinadas por la escuela.

El distrito tiene autoridad disciplinaria sobre un estudiante:

1. Durante el día escolar regular;
2. Mientras el estudiante viaja en transporte del distrito;
3. Durante los periodos de almuerzo cuando un estudiante tenga permitido salir del campus;
4. En cualquier actividad relacionada con la escuela, sin importar la hora o el lugar;
5. Por cualquier mala conducta relacionada con la escuela, sin importar la hora o el lugar;
6. Cuando ocurra una represalia o amenaza en contra de un empleado de la escuela, miembro de la junta o voluntario, sin importar la hora o el lugar;
7. Cuando un estudiante participe en intimidación cibernética (cyberbullying), como se define en el Código de Educación 37.0832;
8. Cuando se cometa mala conducta delictiva dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar o en un evento relacionado con la escuela;
9. Por ciertas infracciones cometidas dentro de 300 pies desde la propiedad escolar según lo medido desde cualquier punto del límite del inmueble escolar;
10. Por ciertas infracciones cometidas en la propiedad escolar o mientras asiste a una actividad patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela de otro distrito en Texas;
11. Cuando el estudiante cometa un delito mayor, de acuerdo al Código de Educación 37.006 o 37.0081; y
12. Cuando el estudiante deba registrarse como delincuente sexual.

## **Coordinador de conducta del campus**

El Distrito está exento de las disposiciones de la ley estatal que requieren que una sola persona en cada campus sea designada para servir como coordinador de conducta del campus. Los administradores del campus designados por el director servirán como coordinadores de comportamiento del campus.

## **Equipo escolar de evaluación de amenazas y de seguridad y apoyo**

El coordinador de conducta del campus u otro administrador adecuado trabajará estrechamente con el equipo escolar de evaluación de amenazas y de seguridad y apoyo del campus para implementar el reglamento y los procedimientos de evaluación de amenazas del distrito, según lo requerido por la ley, y tomará la medida disciplinaria adecuada en conformidad con el Código.

## **Registros**

Los oficiales del distrito pueden realizar registros de estudiantes, sus pertenencias y sus vehículos en conformidad con la ley estatal y federal y el reglamento del distrito. Los registros de estudiantes serán realizados en una manera razonable y no discriminatoria. Para obtener más información sobre investigaciones y registros, ver los reglamentos del distrito en FNF(LEGAL) y FNF(LOCAL).

El distrito tiene el derecho de registrar un vehículo conducido a la escuela por un estudiante y estacionado en la propiedad escolar siempre que exista una sospecha razonable para creer que contiene artículos o materiales prohibidos por el distrito.

Los escritorios, los casilleros, la tecnología provista por el distrito y artículos similares son propiedad del distrito y se proveen para uso del estudiante a efectos de la comodidad. La propiedad del distrito está sujeta a registro o inspección en cualquier momento sin previo aviso.

### **Denuncia de delitos**

El director o coordinador de conducta del campus y otros administradores escolares, según corresponda, denunciarán delitos de acuerdo a lo que exige la ley y llamarán a la policía cuando un administrador sospeche que se ha cometido un crimen en el campus.

### **Personal de seguridad**

Para garantizar la seguridad y protección de los estudiantes, del personal y de la propiedad, la junta emplea oficiales de policía y / o personal de seguridad. En conformidad con la ley, la junta se ha puesto de acuerdo con el coordinador de conducta del campus y otros empleados del distrito para garantizar la asignación de funciones de orden público adecuadas al personal de seguridad. Los deberes de aplicación de la ley de los oficiales de orden público del distrito se enumeran en el reglamento CKE (LOCAL).

- Patrullar los campus y rutas asignadas, caminando o manejando, dentro de la jurisdicción del distrito.
- Responder a todas las llamadas de los campus sobre situaciones de crisis, incidentes e informes de delitos.
- Investigar todos los delitos penales que ocurran dentro de la jurisdicción del distrito.
- Recolectar y preservar evidencia para investigaciones criminales incluyendo declaraciones de testigos y evidencia física.
- Arrestar a los autores, presentar los cargos apropiados y garantizar la colocación en la cárcel o en centros de detención juvenil por violaciones a la ley, según sea necesario.
- Escribir informes de incidentes legales efectivos.
- Testificar en corte según sea necesario.
- Trabajar cooperativamente con otras agencias policiales para compartir información y brindar otra asistencia.
- Ayudar a proporcionar control de tráfico en eventos deportivos, cierres o aperturas de escuelas, o en cualquier otro momento.
- Proporcionar protección o acompañar al personal del distrito según sea necesario.
- Operar todos los equipos, incluidas las armas de fuego, de acuerdo con los procedimientos de seguridad establecidos.
- Compilar, mantener y archivar todos los informes, registros y otros documentos requeridos, incluidas las declaraciones juradas de arresto, informes de incidentes e informes de actividades.

Las tareas de cumplimiento de la ley del personal de seguridad del distrito son:

- Monitorear el comportamiento del estudiante y hacer cumplir las reglas escolares relacionadas con la conducta del estudiante, la operación del vehículo y el estacionamiento.
- Resolver conflictos o confrontaciones entre estudiantes e informar disturbios al director o subdirector. • Controlar el tráfico y el estacionamiento en los terrenos del campus.
- Realizar el registro de los vehículos de los estudiantes y mantener registros precisos de registro.

- Trabajar cooperativamente con el personal de la oficina para informar a los estudiantes sobre problemas con los vehículos.
- Asistir al personal policial según sea necesario.
- Notificar a la policía, el departamento de bomberos o otra autoridad apropiada sobre cualquier situación que requiera atención inmediata.
- Dar instrucciones o actuar como guía para autorizar a los visitantes.

### **Definición de “padre”**

En todo el Código de Conducta y reglamentos de disciplina relacionados, el término “padre” incluye padre, madre, tutor legal u otra persona que tiene control legal del menor.

### **Participación en actividades de graduación**

El distrito tiene derecho de limitar la participación de un estudiante en actividades de graduación por violar el Código del distrito.

La participación podría incluir una función de orador, de acuerdo a lo establecido por el reglamento y los procedimientos del distrito.

Estudiantes elegibles a dar comentario al principio o al fin de la ceremonia de graduación estarán notificados por el director. A pesar de cualesquiera otros requisitos de elegibilidad, para ser considerado como orador estudiantil elegible para dar comentario al principio o al fin de la graduación, un estudiante no será involucrado en cualquier mala conducta que viola el Código, y que resulta en una suspensión fuera de escuela, asignación a un DAEP, o expulsión durante el semestre inmediatamente antes de la graduación.

El estudiante con promedio más alto de la clase y el estudiante con promedio segundo más alto también pueden tener posiciones de oración en la graduación. Ningún estudiante será elegible de tener tal posición de oración si él o ella hubieran participado en cualquiera mala conducta que viola el Código y que resulta en una suspensión fuera de la escuela, asignación a un DAEP, o expulsión durante el semestre inmediatamente antes de la graduación.

Vea **DAEP – Restricciones en asignación**, para información sobre un estudiante asignado a DAEP al tiempo de graduación.

### **Personas no autorizadas**

En conformidad con el Código de Educación 37.105, un administrador escolar, oficial de recursos escolares (SRO), u oficial de policía del distrito tendrán autoridad de negar la entrada o sacar a una persona de la propiedad del distrito si la persona se niega a salir pacíficamente cuando se le pide y:

1. La persona plantea un riesgo sustancial de daño a alguna persona, o
2. La persona se comporta de una manera inapropiada para el entorno escolar y continúa con dicha conducta después de que se le ha advertido verbalmente que la conducta es inapropiada y puede ocasionar que se le deniegue la entrada o que se le pida que se retire.

En conformidad con los reglamentos FNG(LOCAL) o GF(LOCAL), se pueden presentar apelaciones referentes a la negativa de entrada o peticiones de abandonar la propiedad escolar, según corresponda. Sin embargo, los plazos para los procedimientos de queja del distrito serán ajustados según sea necesario para permitirle a la persona dirigirse a la junta en persona dentro de los 90 días calendario, a menos que la queja se resuelva antes de una audiencia con la junta.

**Ver DAEP – Restricciones durante la asignación** en la página 23, para obtener información referente a un estudiante asignado a un DAEP al momento de la graduación.

## **Estándares de conducta estudiantil**

Se espera que cada estudiante:

- Demuestre cortesía, incluso cuando otros no la demuestran.
- Se comporte de una manera responsable.
- Ejercer autodisciplina.
- Asista a todas las clases, con regularidad y puntualmente.
- Lleve los materiales adecuados y las tareas a clase.
- Cumpla las normas de aseo y vestimenta del distrito y de la escuela.
- Obedezca todas las reglas de la escuela y del salón de clase.
- Respete los derechos y privilegios de los estudiantes, maestros y otro personal y voluntarios del distrito.
- Respete las pertenencias de los demás, incluida la propiedad e instalaciones del distrito.
- Coopere y asista al personal de la escuela para mantener la seguridad, el orden y la disciplina.
- Cumpla con los requisitos del Código de Conducta Estudiantil.

## **Infracciones generales de conducta**

Las categorías de conducta a continuación están prohibidas en la escuela, en vehículos que sean propiedad del distrito u operados por el distrito, y en todas las actividades relacionadas con la escuela, pero la lista no incluye las infracciones más graves. En las secciones subsiguientes de **Suspensión fuera de la escuela** en la página 16, **Asignación a un DAEP** en la página 18, **Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones** en la página 26, y **Expulsión** en la página 29, se incluyen esas infracciones que requieren o permiten consecuencias específicas. Sin embargo, cualquier infracción puede ser lo suficientemente grave para dar como resultado la **Remoción del entorno educativo regular** según se detalla en la página 14.

### **Desobediencia a la autoridad**

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Incumplir las instrucciones dadas por el personal de la escuela.
- Abandonar el terreno escolar ni los eventos patrocinados por la escuela sin autorización.
- Desobedecer las reglas de conducta en los vehículos del distrito.
- Negarse a aceptar la disciplina o consecuencia asignada por un maestro o director.

### **Maltrato a otras personas**

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Usar lenguaje profano o vulgar ni hacer gestos obscenos.
- Pelearse o reñir. (Para agresiones, ver **Asignación a un DAEP y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones** en la página 26).
- Amenazar a un estudiante, empleado o voluntario del distrito, incluso fuera de la propiedad escolar, si la conducta da como resultado una interrupción considerable al entorno educativo.
- Participar en intimidación escolar (bullying), intimidación cibernética (cyberbullying), acoso o hacer listas negras. (Ver los cuatro términos en el **glosario**).
- Publicar o amenazar con publicar material visual íntimo de un menor o de un estudiante de 18 años de edad o mayor sin el consentimiento del estudiante.
- Participar en acoso sexual o acoso basado en género, o abuso sexual, ya sea mediante palabras, gestos, o cualquier otra conducta, dirigida a otra persona, incluido un estudiante, empleado, miembro de la junta o voluntario del distrito.
- Participar en conducta que constituya violencia en la pareja. (Ver **glosario**).
- Exponer inadecuada o indecentemente las partes íntimas del cuerpo.
- Participar en novatadas maliciosas (hazing). (Ver **glosario**).
- Coaccionar a un individuo para que actúe mediante el uso o la amenaza de fuerza.
- Cometer extorsión o chantaje.
- Participar en una conducta inadecuada de naturaleza verbal, física o sexual dirigida a otra persona, incluido un estudiante, empleado o voluntario del distrito.
- Grabar la voz o imagen de otros sin el consentimiento previo de los individuos que se graban o que interrumpa el entorno educativo o invada la privacidad de otros.

## **Infracciones a la propiedad**

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Dañar ni destrozar pertenencias de otros. (Para delitos criminales mayores, ver **Asignación a un DAEP y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones** en la página 26).
- Desfigurar o dañar la propiedad escolar, incluidos libros de texto, tecnología y recursos electrónicos, casilleros, muebles y otro equipo, con grafiti u otros medios.
- Robar objetos de estudiantes, del personal o de la escuela.
- Cometer o asistir en un hurto o robo, incluso si no constituye un delito mayor en conformidad con el Código Penal. (Para delito de robo mayor, robo agravado y hurto, ver **Asignación a un DAEP y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones** en la página 26).
- Ingresar, sin autorización, a las instalaciones del distrito que no estén abiertas para las operaciones.

## **Poseción de artículos prohibidos**

Los estudiantes no deben poseer ni usar:

- Armas de fuego de ningún tipo, bombas de humo o fétidas, ni ningún otro artefacto pirotécnico;
- Rastrillo, navaja para cortar cajas, cadena ni ningún otro objeto usado de alguna manera que amenace o cause lesiones físicas a otra persona;
- Un arma de "imitación" con la intención de ser usada como un arma o que se podría percibir como un arma;
- Una pistola de aire o de postas;
- Munición;
- Un instrumento manual diseñado para cortar o penetrar a otra persona al ser lanzado;
- Un silenciador o supresor de arma de fuego;
- \*Una navaja restringida en la ubicación;
- \*Un garrote;
- \*Un arma de fuego;
- Un arma paralizante;
- Manoplas;
- Una navaja de bolsillo u otro tipo de navaja pequeña;
- Espray de pimienta o macis (mace);
- Material pornográfico;
- Productos de tabaco, cigarrillos, cigarrillos electrónicos, y cualquier componente, pieza o accesorio para un dispositivo de cigarrillo electrónico;
- Fósforos o un encendedor;
- Apuntador láser, a menos que sea para uso aprobado; o
- Cualquier artículo que generalmente no se considera armas, incluidos artículos escolares, cuando el director o su representante determina que existe un peligro.

Para armas y armas de fuego, ver **Asignación a un DAEP y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones** en la página 26. En muchas circunstancias, la posesión de estos artículos es sancionable mediante expulsión obligatoria bajo la ley federal o estatal.

### **Posesión de dispositivos de telecomunicaciones u otros dispositivos electrónicos**

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Usar un dispositivo de telecomunicaciones, incluido un teléfono celular u otro dispositivo electrónico, que infrinja las reglas del distrito y de la escuela.

### **Drogas ilegales, medicamentos recetados y de venta libre**

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Poseer, usar, regalar ni vender alcohol o drogas ilegales. (Ver también en **Asignación a un DAEP** en la página 18 y en **Expulsión** en la página 29 las consecuencias obligatorias y permisibles bajo la ley estatal).
- Poseer ni vender semillas ni piezas de marihuana en cantidad menor a la utilizable.
- Poseer, usar, dar o vender parafernalia relacionada con cualquier sustancia prohibida. (Ver “parafernalia” en el **glosario**).
- Poseer, usar, abusar o vender sustancias parecidas a las drogas o intentar pasar artículos como drogas o contrabando.
- Abusar de un medicamento recetado propio, dar un medicamento recetado a otro estudiante, o poseer o estar bajo los efectos del medicamento recetado de otra persona en la propiedad escolar o en un evento relacionado con la escuela. (Ver “abuso” en el **glosario**).
- Abusar de medicamentos de venta libre. (Ver “abuso” en el **glosario**).
- Estar bajo los efectos de medicamentos recetados o de venta libre que causen trastorno corporal o mental. (Ver “bajo los efectos” en el **glosario**).
- Tener o tomar medicamentos recetados o de venta libre en la escuela fuera de lo permitido por el reglamento del distrito.

### **Mal uso de recursos de tecnología e internet**

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Violar los reglamentos, reglas o acuerdos firmados por el estudiante o el padre del estudiante referentes al uso de los recursos de tecnología.
- Intentar acceder o evadir contraseñas u otra información relacionada con seguridad del distrito, estudiantes o empleados, o subir o crear virus computacionales, incluso fuera de la propiedad escolar si la conducta causa una interrupción importante al entorno educativo.
- Intentar alterar, destruir o deshabilitar recursos tecnológicos del distrito, incluidos, entre otros, computadoras y equipo relacionado, datos del distrito, datos de otras personas u otras redes conectadas al sistema del distrito, incluso fuera de la propiedad escolar si la conducta causa una interrupción importante al entorno educativo.
- Usar el internet u otras comunicaciones electrónicas para amenazar o acosar a los estudiantes, empleados, miembros de la junta o voluntarios del distrito, incluso fuera de la propiedad escolar si la conducta causa una interrupción importante al entorno educativo o infringe los derechos de otro estudiante en la escuela.

## *Infracciones generales de conducta*

- Enviar, publicar o poseer mensajes electrónicos abusivos, obscenos, orientados sexualmente, amenazadores, acosadores, que dañen la reputación de una persona, o ilegales, como intimidación cibernética y “sexting”, dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar, si la conducta causa una interrupción importante al entorno educativo o infringe los derechos de otro estudiante en la escuela.
- Usar el internet u otras comunicaciones electrónicas para participar o fomentar una conducta ilegal o amenazar la seguridad de la escuela, incluso fuera de la propiedad escolar si la conducta causa una interrupción importante al entorno educativo o infringe los derechos de otro estudiante en la escuela.

### **Transgresiones de seguridad**

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Poseer material publicado o electrónico que está diseñado para promover o estimular una conducta ilegal o que podría amenazar la seguridad de la escuela.
- Participar en intercambios verbales (orales o escritos) que amenacen la seguridad de otro estudiante, un empleado de la escuela o la propiedad escolar.
- Hacer acusaciones falsas o engaños respecto de la seguridad de la escuela.
- Participar en cualquier conducta que los directivos de la escuela consideren de manera razonable que interrumpirá sustancialmente el programa escolar o incitará a la violencia.
- Arrojar objetos que puedan causar lesiones físicas o daños a la propiedad.
- Activar un extintor de fuego sin una razón válida.

### **Infracciones varias**

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Violar las normas de vestimenta y aseo que se indican en el Manual para Estudiantes.
- Incurrir en deshonestidad académica, lo que incluye hacer trampa o copiar el trabajo de otro estudiante, el plagio y la comunicación no autorizada entre estudiantes durante un examen.
- Hacer trampa o copiar el trabajo de otra persona.
- Participar en juegos de azar.
- Falsificar registros, pases u otros documentos relacionados con la escuela.
- Participar en acciones o demostraciones que interrumpan sustancialmente o interfieran materialmente con las actividades escolares.
- Infringir reiteradamente las normas de conducta de otras escuelas o salones de clase.

El distrito puede imponer reglas del campus o salón de clase además de las que se encuentran en el Código. Estas reglas pueden publicarse en los salones de clase o entregarse al estudiante, y pueden o no constituir violaciones del Código.

## **Técnicas de administración disciplinaria**

Se diseñará la disciplina de manera que mejore la conducta y aliente a los estudiantes a ser miembros responsables de la comunidad escolar. La medida disciplinaria será a consideración profesional de maestros y administradores y mediante una variedad de técnicas de administración disciplinaria, incluidas las prácticas restaurativas. La disciplina debe basarse en la gravedad de la infracción, edad y nivel de grado del estudiante, frecuencia de la mala conducta, actitud del estudiante, efecto de la mala conducta en el ámbito escolar y requisitos estatutarios.

### **Estudiantes con discapacidades**

La disciplina de los estudiantes con discapacidades está sujeta a la ley federal y estatal aplicable además del Código de Conducta Estudiantil. En caso de algún conflicto, el distrito cumplirá con la ley federal. Para obtener más información respecto de la disciplina de estudiantes con discapacidades, ver el reglamento FOF(LEGAL).

En conformidad con el Código de Educación, un estudiante que reciba servicios de educación especial no puede ser disciplinado por conductas que sean parte de la definición de intimidación escolar, intimidación cibernética, acoso o hacer listas negras (ver **glosario**) hasta que un comité ARD se reúna y revise la conducta.

Para decidir si se ordenará la suspensión, asignación a un DAEP o expulsión, sin importar si la medida es obligatoria o discrecional, el distrito tomará en cuenta una discapacidad que imposibilite considerablemente la capacidad del estudiante para distinguir la ilicitud de la conducta del estudiante.

### **Técnicas**

Se pueden usar las siguientes técnicas de administración de disciplina por sí solas, en combinación o como parte de intervenciones progresivas a causa de conductas prohibidas por el Código de Conducta Estudiantil o por las reglas del campus o del salón de clase:

- Corrección verbal, oral o escrita.
- Tiempo para tranquilizarse o un breve periodo de reflexión, en conformidad con la ley.
- Cambio de asiento en el salón de clase o vehículos operados por o pertenecientes al distrito.
- Confiscación temporal de artículos que interrumpan el proceso de instrucción.
- Recompensas o deméritos.
- Contratos de conducta.
- Consejería por parte de maestros, consejeros escolares o personal administrativo.
- Reuniones de padres y maestros.
- Asesoría en conducta.
- Clases de control del enojo.
- Meditación (víctima-ofensor).
- Círculos en el salón de clase.
- Conferencias de grupos familiares.
- Reducciones de calificación por hacer trampa, plagio y de otra manera permitida por la ley.
- Detención, incluso fuera del horario escolar.

## *Técnicas de administración disciplinaria*

- Enviar al estudiante a la dirección, a otra área asignada, o a suspensión en la escuela.
- Asignación de labores escolares, como limpiar o recoger basura.
- Retiro de privilegios, como participación en actividades extracurriculares, elegibilidad para postularse y ocupar cargos honorarios, o membresía en clubes y organizaciones patrocinados por la escuela.
- Sanciones identificadas en las normas de conducta de las actividades extracurriculares de organizaciones estudiantiles.
- Restricción o revocación de privilegios de transporte del distrito.
- Periodo de prueba evaluado y administrado por la escuela.
- Suspensión fuera de la escuela, de acuerdo a lo especificado en **Suspensión fuera de la escuela** en la página 16.
- Asignación a un DAEP, de acuerdo a lo especificado en **DAEP** en la página 18.
- Expulsión y/o asignación a un entorno educativo alternativo, de acuerdo a lo especificado en **Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones** en la página 26.
- Expulsión, de acuerdo a lo especificado en **Expulsión** en la página 29.
- Traslado a una agencia externa o autoridad legal para proceso penal además de medidas disciplinarias impuestas por el distrito.
- Otras estrategias y consecuencias de acuerdo a lo determinado por los directivos de la escuela.

### **Técnicas aversivas prohibidas**

Está prohibido el uso de técnicas aversivas con estudiantes y se definen como técnicas o intervenciones con el propósito de reducir la repetición de una conducta a través de infligir intencionalmente considerable molestia o dolor físico o emocional. Las técnicas aversivas incluyen:

- Usar técnicas diseñadas para causar dolor físico o que probablemente lo causen. [Ver el reglamento FO(LOCAL).]
- Usar técnicas diseñadas para causar dolor físico o que probablemente lo causen a través del electrochoque o cualquier procedimiento que incluye puntos de presión o inmovilización de articulaciones.
- Liberación dirigida de un spray, rocío o sustancia nocivo, tóxico o desagradable cerca del rostro de un estudiante.
- Privar de sueño adecuado, aire, alimentos, agua, albergue, cama, comodidad física, supervisión o acceso a un baño.
- Ridiculizar o denigrar a un estudiante de manera que perjudique o ponga en peligro el aprendizaje o la salud mental del estudiante o constituya abuso verbal.
- Emplear un dispositivo, material u objeto que inmovilice todas las cuatro extremidades de un estudiante, incluso sujeción en el suelo en posición prona o supina.
- Alterar la respiración de un estudiante, incluyendo la aplicación de presión sobre el torso o cuello del estudiante o colocar algo dentro, sobre o encima de la boca o nariz del estudiante o tapan la cara del estudiante.
- Restringir la circulación del estudiante.
- Sujetar al estudiante a un objeto inmóvil mientras el estudiante está de pie o sentado.
- Inhibir, reducir o entorpecer la capacidad del estudiante para comunicarse.

## *Técnicas de administración disciplinaria*

- Usar sujeciones químicas.
- Usar el tiempo de reflexión de una manera que evite que el estudiante pueda participar y avanzar como corresponde en el currículo requerido o en metas de cualquier programa de educación individualizada (IEP) que corresponda, incluso aislando al estudiante usando barreras físicas.
- Privar al estudiante de uno o más de los sentidos del estudiante, a menos que la técnica no cause incomodidad al estudiante o cumpla con el plan de intervención conductual (BIP) o IEP del estudiante.

### **Notificación**

El coordinador de conducta del campus notificará inmediatamente al padre del estudiante por teléfono o en persona cualquier violación que pueda dar como resultado suspensión en la escuela o fuera de la escuela, asignación a un DAEP, asignación a un JJAEP, o expulsión. El coordinador de conducta del campus también notificará al padre del estudiante si el estudiante ha sido detenido por un oficial de la policía bajo las disposiciones disciplinarias del Código de Educación.

Se hará un esfuerzo de buena fe para proporcionar una notificación escrita de la medida disciplinaria al estudiante, el día en que se tomó la medida, para entregarla al padre del estudiante. Si se contacta al padre por teléfono o en persona antes de las 5:00 p.m. del primer día hábil después de que se haya seguido la medida disciplinaria, el coordinador de conducta del campus enviará una notificación escrita por correo postal de EE.UU. Si el coordinador de conducta del campus no puede informar al padre, el director o su representante le darán el aviso.

Antes de que el director o administrador adecuado asigne a un estudiante menor de 18 años a detención fuera del horario escolar regular, se informará al padre del estudiante el motivo de la detención y se permitirán arreglos para el transporte necesario.

### **Apelaciones**

Las preguntas de los padres con respecto a medidas disciplinarias deben dirigirse al maestro, la administración del campus o el coordinador de comportamiento del campus, según corresponda. Las apelaciones de técnicas de manejo de disciplina asignadas a un estudiante por el coordinador de comportamiento del campus o otro administrador apropiado pueden iniciarse contactando al director del campus. Las decisiones tomadas por el director pueden ser apeladas al Director de Servicios Estudiantiles. De acuerdo con la póliza FOC (LEGAL), las decisiones de colocación tomadas por el Director de Servicios para Estudiantes son finales y no pueden ser apeladas. Las 16 medidas disciplinarias que no sean la suspensión fuera de la escuela, la colocación en un DAEP o la expulsión no pueden apelarse más allá del nivel del campus. Una copia de la póliza FOC (LEGAL) puede ser obtenida en la oficina del director, la oficina del coordinador de comportamiento del campus, la oficina de Servicios Estudiantiles o a través de la póliza en línea en la siguiente dirección [www.mansfieldisd.org](http://www.mansfieldisd.org).

El distrito no retrasará una consecuencia disciplinaria mientras un estudiante o padre presente una queja.

## **Remoción del autobús escolar**

Un conductor de autobús puede derivar a un estudiante a la oficina del director o a la oficina del coordinador de conducta del campus para mantener una disciplina efectiva en el autobús. El director o coordinador de conducta del campus debe emplear técnicas adicionales de administración de disciplina, según corresponda, las cuales pueden incluir la restricción o revocación de los privilegios de viajar en autobús de un estudiante.

Para transportar a los estudiantes de manera segura, el operador del vehículo debe concentrarse en conducir y no distraerse con la mala conducta de algún estudiante. Por lo tanto, cuando las técnicas apropiadas de administración de disciplina no mejoran la conducta del estudiante o cuando una mala conducta específica justifica la remoción inmediata, el director o el coordinador de conducta del campus puede restringir o revocar los privilegios de transporte del estudiante, en conformidad con la ley.

## **Remoción del entorno educativo regular**

Además de otras técnicas de administración de disciplina, la mala conducta puede dar como resultado la remoción del entorno educativo regular mediante un traslado de rutina o una remoción formal.

### **Derivación de rutina**

Una derivación de rutina ocurre cuando un maestro envía a un estudiante a la oficina del coordinador de conducta del campus como técnica de administración de disciplina. El coordinador de conducta del campus empleará técnicas alternativas de administración de disciplina, incluyendo intervenciones progresivas. Un maestro o administrador puede remover a un estudiante de la clase por una conducta que infrinja este Código para mantener una buena disciplina en el salón de clase.

### **Remoción formal**

Un maestro puede iniciar una remoción formal de la clase si:

1. El maestro ha documentado que la conducta de un estudiante interfiere repetidamente con la capacidad del maestro de enseñar la clase o con la capacidad de aprender de otros estudiantes; o
2. La conducta es tan rebelde, perturbadora o abusiva que el maestro no puede enseñar y los estudiantes del salón de clase no pueden aprender.

En un plazo de tres días escolares de la remoción formal, el coordinador de conducta del campus o el administrador correspondiente programará una reunión con el padre del estudiante, el estudiante, el maestro que retiró al estudiante de la clase y cualquier otro administrador que corresponda.

En la reunión, el coordinador de conducta del campus o el administrador correspondiente informará al estudiante la supuesta mala conducta y las consecuencias propuestas. El estudiante tendrá una oportunidad para responder a las acusaciones.

Cuando un maestro remueva a un estudiante del salón de clase regular y esté pendiente una reunión, el coordinador de conducta del campus u otro administrador puede asignar al estudiante a:

- Otro salón de clase adecuado.
- Suspensión en la escuela.
- Suspensión fuera de la escuela.
- DAEP.

Un maestro o administrador debe remover a un estudiante de la clase si el estudiante tiene una conducta que bajo el Código de Educación requiera o permita que el estudiante sea asignado a un DAEP o expulsado. Al ser removido por esos motivos, se seguirán los procedimientos de las secciones subsiguientes sobre DAEP o expulsión.

### **Regresar a un estudiante al salón de clase**

Un estudiante que haya sido retirado formalmente de la clase por un maestro por conducta en contra del maestro que contenga elementos de agresión, agresión agravada, agresión sexual, o

## *Remoción del entorno educativo regular*

agresión sexual agravada no puede regresar a la clase el maestro sin el consentimiento del maestro.

Un estudiante que haya sido retirado formalmente por un maestro por alguna otra conducta puede regresar a la clase del maestro sin el consentimiento del maestro si el comité de revisión de asignaciones determina que la clase el maestro es la mejor alternativa o la única alternativa disponible.

## **Suspensión fuera de la escuela**

### **Mala conducta**

Se puede suspender a los estudiantes por conducta incluida en el Código como infracción general de conducta, infracción de DAEP o infracción que amerita expulsión.

El distrito no utilizará la suspensión fuera de la escuela para los estudiantes en el segundo grado o inferior a menos que la conducta cumpla con los requisitos establecidos por la ley.

Un estudiante en un grado inferior al tercer grado o un estudiante que no tiene hogar no será suspendido fuera de la escuela a menos que, mientras se encuentre en la propiedad escolar o mientras asista a una actividad patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar, el estudiante:

- Participe en una conducta que incluya los elementos de una infracción con armas, en conformidad con la Sección 46.02 o 46.05 del Código Penal.
- Participe en una conducta que incluya los elementos de agresión, agresión sexual, agresión agravada o agresión sexual agravada, según lo dispuesto por el Código Penal; o
- Vende, da o entrega a otra persona, o posee, usa o está bajo los efectos de cualquier cantidad de marihuana, una bebida alcohólica o una sustancia controlada o una droga peligrosa, según lo definido por la ley federal o estatal.

El distrito utilizará un programa de conducta positiva como alternativa disciplinaria para los estudiantes en grados inferiores al tercer grado que cometan violaciones de conducta general en lugar de suspensión o asignación a un DAEP. El programa deberá cumplir con los requisitos de la ley.

### **Proceso**

La ley estatal permite que un estudiante sea suspendido un máximo de tres días escolares por violación de conducta, sin límite del número de veces que puede ser suspendido en un semestre o año escolar.

Antes de ser suspendido, un estudiante tendrá una reunión informal con el coordinador de conducta del campus o el administrador correspondiente, quien informará al estudiante la supuesta mala conducta.

El coordinador de conducta del campus determinará el número de días de la suspensión de un estudiante, pero no excederá tres días escolares.

Para decidir si se debe ordenar suspensión fuera de la escuela, el coordinador de conducta del campus considerará:

1. Defensa propia (ver **glosario**),
2. Intención o falta de intención al momento en el que el estudiante participó en la conducta,
3. El historial disciplinario del estudiante,
4. Una discapacidad que imposibilite de manera significativa la capacidad del estudiante para distinguir la ilicitud de su conducta,
5. La situación de un estudiante bajo tutela del Departamento de Familia y Servicios de Protección (cuidado tutelar), o

6. La situación de no tener hogar de un estudiante.

El administrador correspondiente determinará las restricciones de la participación en actividades extracurriculares y paralelas patrocinadas por la escuela o relacionadas con la escuela.

### **Trabajo de clase durante la suspensión**

El distrito se asegurará de que un estudiante reciba acceso al trabajo de la clase de los cursos del currículo básico mientras el estudiante está en suspensión dentro o fuera de la escuela, incluso al menos un método de recepción de este trabajo de clase que no requiera del uso de internet.

Un estudiante que se traslade del salón de clase regular a una suspensión en la escuela u otro programa de educación, además de DAEP, tendrá una oportunidad, antes del inicio del siguiente año escolar, de completar un curso básico del plan de estudio en el cual el estudiante estaba matriculado al momento de la remoción. El distrito puede dar la oportunidad a través de cualquier método disponible, incluido un curso por correspondencia, otra opción de aprendizaje a distancia o la escuela de verano. El distrito no hará ningún cargo al estudiante por el método para completar el trabajo provisto por el distrito.

## **Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)**

El DAEP se ofrecerá en un entorno distinto al salón de clase regular del estudiante. Un estudiante de primaria no puede ser asignado a un DAEP con un estudiante que no sea un estudiante de primaria.

Para propósitos del DAEP, la clasificación de primaria será de kindergarten a grado y la clasificación de secundaria será de 6 a 12 grado.

Los programas de verano provistos por el distrito darán servicio a los estudiantes asignados a un DAEP en conjunto con otros estudiantes.

Un estudiante expulsado por una infracción que de otra manera habría dado como resultado la asignación a un DAEP no tiene que asignarse a un DAEP además de la expulsión.

Para decidir si se debe asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP, sin importar si la acción es obligatoria o discrecional, el coordinador de conducta del campus considerará:

1. Defensa propia (ver **glosario**),
2. Intención o falta de intención al momento en el que el estudiante participó en la conducta,
3. El historial disciplinario del estudiante,
4. Una discapacidad que imposibilite de manera significativa la capacidad del estudiante para distinguir la ilicitud de su conducta,
5. La situación de un estudiante bajo tutela del Departamento de Familia y Servicios de Protección (cuidado tutelar), o
6. La situación de no tener hogar de un estudiante.

### **Asignación discrecional: Mala conducta que puede dar como resultado la asignación a un DAEP**

Se puede asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP por conductas prohibidas en la sección de Violaciones generales de conducta de este Código.

#### **Mala conducta identificada en la ley estatal**

En conformidad con la ley estatal, **se puede** asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP por alguna de las siguientes infracciones:

- Participación en intimidación escolar que anime a un estudiante a cometer o intentar cometer suicidio.
- Incitación de violencia en contra de un estudiante a través de intimidación escolar grupal.
- Publicación o amenaza de publicación de material visual íntimo de un menor o de un estudiante de 18 años de edad o mayor sin el consentimiento del estudiante.
- Participación en una fraternidad, hermandad, sociedad secreta o pandilla de una escuela pública, incluida la participación como miembro o bajo juramento, o solicitar a otra persona que tome juramento o sea miembro de una fraternidad, hermandad, sociedad secreta o pandilla de una escuela pública. (Ver **glosario**).
- Participación en una actividad delictiva de pandilla callejera delincuente. (Ver **glosario**).

## *Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)*

- Cualquier travesura delictiva, incluido un delito mayor.
- Agresión (sin lesión corporal) con amenaza de lesión corporal inminente.
- Agresión mediante contacto físico ofensivo o provocativo.

En conformidad con la ley estatal, se **puede** asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP si el superintendente o su representante cree de manera razonable (ver **glosario**) que el estudiante participó en una conducta sancionable como delito mayor, además de robo agravado o aquellos delitos descritos como ofensas con lesión a una persona en el Título 5 (ver **glosario**) del Código Penal, que ocurra fuera de la propiedad escolar y no en un evento patrocinado por la escuela o relacionado con la escuela, si la presencia del estudiante en el salón de clase regular amenaza la seguridad de otros estudiantes o maestros, o se considera peligroso para el proceso educativo.

El coordinador de conducta del campus **puede** asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP por conducta fuera de la escuela para la cual la ley estatal exija la asignación a un DAEP si el administrador no tiene conocimiento de la conducta antes del primer aniversario de la fecha en que ocurrió la conducta.

### **Asignación obligatoria: Mala conducta que requiere asignación a un DAEP**

Se **debe** asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP si:

- Participa en una conducta relacionada con una falsa alarma o informe (incluida una amenaza de bomba) o una amenaza terrorista que incluya una escuela pública. (Ver **glosario**).

Las siguientes acciones ocurrirán para un estudiante que participe en una amenaza terrorista:

- El estudiante será asignado al Centro de Intervención de Conducta (BIC).
- El Coordinador de Conducta del Campus y el Director de Servicios Estudiantiles determinarán el tiempo que el estudiante permanecerá en la colocación, la colocación no excederá de un año de calendario.
- Los padres recibirán notificación y al estudiante se le proporcionará el debido proceso adecuado como se describe en la poliza FOC (legal) de del distrito.
- Cualquier recomendación para colocar a un estudiante con una discapacidad por más de 10 días, constituye un cambio significativo en colocación para el propósito de la Sección 504 y/o IDEA y deberá ser hecha de acuerdo con leyes federales y estatales aplicables [ver FOF (LEGAL)].
- En BIC, se administrará una evaluación previa y posterior y una evaluación de 90 Días si el estudiante es asignado a BIC por más de 90 días.
- La administración de esta evaluación será conducida por el Director del departamento de consejería y guía del distrito y el Director de Servicios Estudiantiles. Esta evaluación incluirá una evaluación de amenaza, evaluación de asistencia, comportamiento y desempeño académico.
- Comete las siguientes infracciones en propiedad de la escuela, dentro de 300 pies de la propiedad escolar según lo medido desde cualquier punto del límite de la propiedad escolar, o mientras asiste a una actividad patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar:

## *Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)*

- Participa en una conducta sancionable como delito mayor.
- Comete una agresión (ver **glosario**) bajo el Código Penal 22.01(a)(1).
- Vende, da o entrega a otra persona, o posee, usa o está bajo los efectos de la marihuana, una sustancia controlada o una droga peligrosa en una cantidad que no constituya un delito mayor. Un estudiante con una receta válida de cannabis de bajo THC según lo autorizado por el Capítulo 487 del Código de Salud y Seguridad no infringe esta disposición. (Las infracciones de drogas consideradas delito mayor relacionadas con la escuela se incluyen en **Expulsión** en la página 29). (Ver en el **glosario** “bajo los efectos”, “sustancia controlada” y “droga peligrosa”).
- Se comporta de tal manera que sus actos contienen los elementos de una infracción relacionada con abuso de sustancias químicas volátiles.
- Se comporta de tal manera que sus actos contienen los elementos de lascivia o exhibicionismo público. (Ver **glosario**).
- Participa en una conducta que contiene los elementos de una infracción de acoso contra un empleado bajo 42.07(a)(1), (2), (3) o (7) del Código Penal.
- Participa en una conducta que amerita expulsión y tiene de seis a nueve años de edad.
- Comete una violación federal con armas de fuego y es menor de seis años.
- Participa en una conducta que contiene los elementos de la infracción de represalia contra algún empleado o voluntario de la escuela dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar. (Cometer represalia en combinación con otra infracción que amerite expulsión se incluye en **Expulsión** en la página 29).
- Participar en una conducta sancionable como robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5 (ver **glosario**) del Código Penal cuando la conducta ocurre fuera de la propiedad escolar y en un evento no patrocinado por la escuela ni relacionado con la escuela y:
  1. El estudiante recibe enjuiciamiento diferido (ver **glosario**),
  2. Un tribunal o jurado determina que el estudiante ha participado en una conducta delictiva (ver **glosario**), o
  3. El superintendente o su representante cree de manera razonable (ver **glosario**) que el estudiante participó en la conducta.

### **Agresión sexual y asignaciones de campus**

Se transferirá a un estudiante a otro campus si:

- El estudiante ha sido convicto de abuso sexual continuo de un niño pequeño o de una persona discapacitada, o convicto o asignado a una adjudicación diferida por agresión sexual o agresión sexual agravada en contra de otro estudiante de la misma escuela; y
- El padre de la víctima u otra persona con autoridad de actuar en nombre de la víctima solicita que la junta transfiera al estudiante ofensor a otro campus.

Si no hay otra escuela en el distrito que brinde servicio al nivel de grado del estudiante ofensor, entonces se transferirá a un DAEP.

### **Proceso**

Las remociones a un DAEP las debe hacer el coordinador de conducta del campus.

## *Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)*

### **Reunión**

Cuando se remueve a un estudiante de una clase por una infracción de DAEP, el coordinador de conducta del campus o el administrador correspondiente programará una reunión dentro de tres días escolares con el padre del estudiante, el estudiante y, en caso de la remoción por un maestro, el maestro.

En la reunión, el coordinador de conducta del campus o el administrador correspondiente brindará al estudiante:

- Información, oral o escrita, de las razones de la remoción;
- Una explicación de las bases de la remoción; y
- Una oportunidad para responder a las razones de la remoción.

Después de intentos válidos de pedir la asistencia, el distrito puede detener la reunión y tomar una decisión de la asignación sin importar si el estudiante o los padres del estudiante asisten a la reunión.

### **Consideración de factores de mitigación**

Para decidir si se debe asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP, sin importar si la acción es obligatoria o discrecional, el coordinador de conducta del campus considerará:

1. Defensa propia (ver **glosario**),
2. Intención o falta de intención al momento en el que el estudiante participó en la conducta,
3. El historial disciplinario del estudiante,
4. Una discapacidad que imposibilite de manera significativa la capacidad del estudiante para distinguir la ilicitud de su conducta,
5. La situación de un estudiante bajo tutela del Departamento de Familia y Servicios de Protección (cuidado tutelar), o
6. La situación de no tener hogar de un estudiante.

### **Orden de asignación**

Después de la reunión, si se asigna al estudiante a un DAEP, el coordinador de conducta del campus escribirá una orden de asignación. El distrito debe enviar una copia de la asignación a un DAEP al estudiante y al padre del estudiante.

A más tardar el segundo día hábil después de la reunión, el representante de la junta entregará al tribunal de menores una copia de la orden de asignación y toda la información requerida por la Sección 52.04 del Código de Familia.

Si se asigna al estudiante a un DAEP y el periodo de asignación no coincide con las pautas incluidas en este Código, la orden de asignación dará aviso de la incoherencia.

### **Aviso del trabajo del curso**

Se dará un aviso escrito al padre o tutor de un estudiante asignado a un DAEP sobre la oportunidad del estudiante de completar, sin costo para el estudiante, un curso base del plan de estudios en el que el estudiante estaba matriculado al momento de la remoción y que se requiere para graduación. El aviso incluirá información referente a todos los métodos disponibles para completar el trabajo del curso.

## *Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)*

### **Duración de una asignación**

El coordinador de conducta del campus determinará la duración de la asignación de un estudiante a un DAEP.

La duración de la asignación de un estudiante será determinada según cada caso en base a la gravedad de la infracción, la edad y nivel de grado del estudiante, la frecuencia de la mala conducta, la actitud del estudiante y los requisitos legales.

El periodo máximo de la asignación a un DAEP será de un año calendario, salvo lo estipulado a continuación.

A menos que se especifique de otra manera en la orden de asignación, los días ausentes de un DAEP no deberán contar para completar el número de días requeridos en la orden de asignación a un DAEP de un estudiante.

El distrito administrará las evaluaciones previas y posteriores requeridas para los estudiantes asignados a un DAEP durante un periodo de 90 días o más en conformidad con los procedimientos administrativos establecidos del distrito para administrar otras evaluaciones de diagnóstico o de punto de referencia.

### **Excede un año**

La asignación a un DAEP puede exceder un año cuando una revisión del distrito determina que el estudiante es una amenaza para la seguridad de otros estudiantes o empleados del distrito.

Las limitaciones estatutarias sobre el periodo de una asignación a un DAEP no se aplican a la asignación resultante de la decisión de la junta para asignar a un estudiante que participó en una agresión sexual de otro estudiante para que no se asigne a los estudiantes al mismo campus.

### **Excede el año escolar**

A los estudiantes que cometen infracciones que requieren la asignación a un DAEP al final del año escolar se les puede exigir que continúen en esa asignación al inicio del siguiente año escolar para completar el término de la asignación.

Para una asignación a un DAEP que se extienda más allá del final del año escolar, el coordinador de conducta del campus o el representante de la junta debe determinar que:

1. La presencia del estudiante en el salón de clase regular o escuela presenta un peligro de daño físico para el estudiante o los demás, o
2. El estudiante ha participado en una mala conducta grave o persistente (ver **glosario**) que viola el Código del distrito.

### **Excede 60 días**

Para la asignación a un DAEP de más de 60 días o del final del siguiente periodo de calificaciones, lo que ocurra primero, se dará aviso al padre del estudiante y la oportunidad de participar en un proceso ante la junta o el representante de la junta.

### **Apelaciones**

Las preguntas de los padres sobre las medidas disciplinarias deben dirigirse a la administración del campus.

## *Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)*

Las apelaciones de los estudiantes o padres con respect a la colocacion de un estudiante en un DAEP deben dirigirse en el nivel uno con el Director del Campus dentro de los tres dias habiles de la decision de colocacion. Una apelacion de nivel dos debe dirigirse con el Director de Servicios Estudiantiles de acuerdo con la poliza FOC(LEGAL) dentro de los tres dias habiles de la decision de apelacion de nivel uno.

Apelaciones de estudiantes o padres con respect al proceso utilizado para la decisionde colocacion, co asuntos relacionados con el manejo de la conferencia por parte del administrador o la notificacion adecueada que se proporciona, debe abordarse de acuerdo con la poliza FNG(LOCAL). Se puede obtener una copia de esta poliza en la oficina del director, el coordinador de comportamiento del campus, la oficina de Servicios Estudiantiles, o a traves de la Poliza en linea en la siguiente direccion: [www.mansfieldisd.org](http://www.mansfieldisd.org).

El distrito no retrasara las medidas disciplinarias en espera del resultado de una apelacion. La decision de colocar a un estudiante en un DAEP no se puede apelar mas alla del Director de Servicios Estudiantiles.

### **Restricciones durante la asignación**

El distrito no permite a ningún estudiante asignado a un DAEP participar en ninguna actividad extracurricular o paralela patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela, incluyendo postularse para un cargo honorario y/o membresía en un club u organización patrocinado por la escuela.

### **Transporte**

No se le proporcionará transporte a un estudiante asignado a un DAEP a menos que sea un estudiante con discapacidades para quien el transporte es parte de los servicios incluidos en el plan individual de educación (IEP por sus siglas en inglés).

### **Graduación**

Para los estudiantes en el último año de la preparatoria que cumplan los requisitos para graduarse y que estén asignados a un DAEP, el último día en el programa será el último día de instrucción y se permitirá que participen en la ceremonia y en otras actividades relacionadas con la graduación a menos que se especifique lo contrario en la orden de asignación a un DAEP.

### **Revisión de asignación**

El coordinador de conducta del campus o el representante de la junta proveerá a un estudiante asignado a un DAEP una revisión de su estatus, incluido el estatus académico, a intervalos que no excedan 120 días. En el caso de un estudiante de preparatoria, también se revisará el progreso del estudiante hacia la graduación y el plan de graduación del estudiante. En la revisión, se dará la oportunidad al estudiante o al padre del estudiante de presentar argumentos para el regreso del estudiante al salón de clase o campus regular. El estudiante no puede regresar al salón de clase regular de un maestro que haya removido al estudiante sin consentimiento de ese maestro.

### **Mala conducta adicional**

Si durante el plazo de la asignación a un DAEP el estudiante participa en mala conducta adicional para la cual se requiere o permite la asignación a un DAEP o expulsión, se pueden llevar a cabo procesos adicionales y el coordinador de conducta del campus puede hacer una orden disciplinaria adicional como resultado de esos procesos.

## *Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)*

### **Aviso de actuaciones penales**

Cuando un estudiante se asigne a un DAEP por ciertas infracciones, la oficina del fiscal notificará al distrito si:

1. Se negó el enjuiciamiento del caso del estudiante por falta de mérito de acusación o evidencias insuficientes y no se iniciará ningún proceso formal, adjudicación diferida (ver **glosario**) ni enjuiciamiento diferido; o
2. El tribunal o jurado determinó que el estudiante no es culpable, o descubrió que el estudiante no participó en una conducta delictiva o conducta que indique una necesidad de supervisión, y el caso se desestimó con perjuicio.

Si se asignó a un estudiante a un DAEP por dicha conducta, al recibir el aviso del fiscal, el superintendente o su representante revisará la asignación del estudiante y programará una revisión con el padre del estudiante a más tardar el tercer día después de que el superintendente o su representante reciba aviso del fiscal. El estudiante no puede regresar al salón de clase regular hasta que se lleve a cabo la revisión.

Después de revisar el aviso y recibir información del padre del estudiante, el superintendente o su representante puede continuar la asignación del estudiante si hay motivos para pensar que la presencia del estudiante en el salón de clase regular amenaza la seguridad de los demás estudiantes o del maestro.

El estudiante o padre del estudiante puede apelar la decisión del superintendente a la junta. El estudiante no puede regresar al salón de clase regular hasta que se lleve a cabo la apelación. En caso de una apelación, la junta, en la siguiente reunión programada, revisará el aviso del fiscal y recibirá información del estudiante, el padre del estudiante y el superintendente o su representante, y confirmará o invertirá la decisión del superintendente o su representante. La junta hará un informe de los procesos.

Si la junta confirma la decisión del superintendente o su representante, el estudiante y el padre del estudiante pueden apelar ante el Comisionado de Educación. El estudiante no puede regresar al salón de clase regular hasta que se lleve a cabo la apelación.

### **Baja durante el proceso**

Cuando un estudiante viole el Código del distrito de una manera que requiera o permita que el estudiante se asigne a un DAEP y el estudiante se da de baja del distrito antes de completar la orden de la asignación, el coordinador de conducta del campus puede completar los procesos y emitir una orden de asignación. Si el estudiante se matricula nuevamente en el distrito durante el mismo año escolar o el subsiguiente, el distrito puede ejecutar la orden en ese momento, menos cualquier periodo que el estudiante haya cumplido la asignación durante su matrícula en otro distrito. Si el coordinador de conducta del campus o la junta no emite una orden de asignación después de la baja del estudiante, el siguiente distrito en el cual se matricule el estudiante puede completar los procesos y emitir una orden de asignación.

### **Estudiantes recién matriculados**

Con base en cada caso, el distrito decidirá si continuará la asignación de un estudiante que se matricule en el distrito y haya sido asignado a un DAEP en una escuela autónoma (charter) de inscripción abierta u otro distrito, incluido un distrito en otro estado. El distrito puede asignar al estudiante al DAEP del distrito o a un salón de clase regular.

## *Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)*

Cuando un estudiante se matricula en el distrito con una asignación a un DAEP de un distrito de otro estado, el distrito tiene el derecho de asignar al estudiante en un DAEP de la misma manera que a cualquier otro estudiante recién matriculado si la conducta cometida es una razón de asignación a un DAEP en el distrito que recibe al estudiante.

La ley estatal requiere que el distrito reduzca una asignación impuesta por un distrito en otro estado que exceda un año de manera que la asignación total no exceda un año. Sin embargo, después de una revisión, la asignación se puede extender a más de un año si el distrito determina que el estudiante es una amenaza para la seguridad de otros estudiante o empleados, o si la asignación extendida es para el mejor interés del estudiante.

### **Procedimiento de asignación de emergencia**

Cuando sea necesaria una asignación de emergencia debido a la conducta indebida, perturbadora o abusiva que interfiera seriamente con las operaciones del salón de clase o de la escuela, se dará al estudiante un aviso oral de la razón de la acción. A más tardar el décimo día después de la fecha de asignación, se dará la oportunidad al estudiante de tener una reunión apropiada requerida para la asignación a un DAEP.

### **Servicios de transición**

En conformidad con la ley y los procedimientos del distrito, el personal del campus proveerá servicios de transición a un estudiante que regresa al salón de clase regular de un programa alternativo de educación, incluso de un DAEP. Para obtener más información, ver el reglamento FOCA(LLEGAL).

## **Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones**

Esta sección incluye dos categorías de infracciones para las cuales el Código de Educación estipula procesos únicos y consecuencias específicas.

### **Delinquentes sexuales registrados**

En conformidad con la ley estatal, al recibir una notificación de que un estudiante debe registrarse actualmente como ofensor sexual, el distrito debe remover al estudiante del salón de clase regular y determinar la asignación apropiada, a menos que el tribunal ordene la asignación a JJAEP.

Si el estudiante está bajo alguna forma de supervisión de la corte, incluida libertad condicional, supervisión de la comunidad, libertad provisional, el estudiante se asignará a DAEP o JJAEP por lo menos un semestre.

Si el estudiante no está bajo ninguna forma de supervisión de la corte, el estudiante puede ser asignado a DAEP o JJAEP por un semestre o puede ser asignado a un salón de clase regular. El estudiante no puede ser asignado al salón de clase regular si la junta o su representante determina que la presencia del estudiante:

1. Amenaza la seguridad de otros estudiantes o maestros,
2. Será perjudicial para el proceso de instrucción, o
3. No es para el mejor interés de los estudiantes del distrito.

### **Comité de revisión**

Al final del primer semestre de la asignación de un estudiante a un entorno educativo alternativo y antes del inicio de cada año escolar para el cual el estudiante permanezca en una asignación alternativa, en conformidad con la ley estatal, el distrito formará un comité para revisar la asignación del estudiante. El comité recomendará si el estudiante debería regresar al salón de clase regular o permanecer en la asignación. Sin tener ningún hallazgo especial, la junta o su representante debe seguir la recomendación del comité.

La revisión de la asignación de un estudiante discapacitado que recibe servicios de educación especial debe hacerla el comité de ARD.

### **Estudiante recién matriculado**

Si un estudiante se matricula en el distrito durante una asignación obligatoria como ofensor sexual registrado, el distrito puede tomar en cuenta el tiempo que el estudiante ya pasó en una asignación, o puede exigir un semestre adicional en una asignación alternativa sin llevar a cabo una revisión de la asignación.

### **Apelación**

Un estudiante o padre de un estudiante puede apelar la asignación solicitando una reunión entre la junta o su representante, el estudiante y el padre del estudiante. La reunión se limita a la pregunta factual sobre si el estudiante se debe registrar como ofensor sexual. Cualquier decisión de la junta o su representante bajo esta sección es definitiva y no se puede apelar.

### **Determinados delitos mayores**

Sin importar si la asignación o expulsión es requerida o permitida por una de las razones en las secciones de Asignación a DAEP o Expulsión, en conformidad con el Código de Educación

## *Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones*

37.0081, un estudiante puede ser expulsado y asignado a DAEP o JJAEP si la junta o el coordinador de conducta del campus hace ciertos hallazgos y existen las siguientes circunstancias en relación con robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5 (ver **glosario**) del Código Penal. El estudiante debe:

- Haber recibido enjuiciamiento diferido por una conducta definida como robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5;
- Haber sido encontrado por un tribunal o jurado que ha participado en una conducta delictiva por una conducta definida como robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5;
- Haber recibido cargos de participar en una conducta definida como robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5;
- Haber sido remitido a un tribunal de menores por presunta participación en una conducta delictiva definida como robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5;
- Haber recibido libertad provisional o adjudicación diferida, o haber sido arrestado, acusado o convicto de robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5.

El distrito puede expulsar al estudiante y ordenar otra asignación bajo estas circunstancias sin importar:

1. La fecha en la que ocurrió la conducta del estudiante,
2. El lugar donde ocurrió la conducta,
3. Si la conducta ocurrió mientras el estudiante estaba matriculado en el distrito, o
4. Si el estudiante completó satisfactoriamente los requisitos de alguna disposición del tribunal impuestos en relación con la conducta.

### **Audiencia y hallazgos requeridos**

El estudiante debe tener primeramente una audiencia ante la junta o su representante, quien debe determinar que además de las circunstancias anteriores que permiten la expulsión, la presencia del estudiante en el salón de clase regular:

1. Amenaza la seguridad de otros estudiantes o maestros,
2. Será perjudicial para el proceso de instrucción, o
3. No es para el mejor interés de los estudiantes del distrito.

Cualquier decisión de la junta o su representante bajo esta sección es definitiva y no se puede apelar.

### **Duración de asignación**

El estudiante está sujeto a la asignación hasta que:

1. El estudiante se gradúa de la escuela preparatoria,
2. Se levantan los cargos o se reducen a una infracción menor, o
3. El estudiante completa el término de la asignación o se le asigna a otro programa.

### **Revisión de asignación**

Un estudiante asignado a un DAEP o JJAEP bajo esta sección tiene derecho a una revisión de su situación, incluido el estatus académico, por parte del coordinador de conducta del campus

## *Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones*

o el representante de la junta en intervalos que no excedan los 120 días. En el caso de un estudiante de preparatoria, también se revisará el progreso del estudiante hacia la graduación y el plan de graduación del estudiante. En la revisión, el estudiante o su padre tendrá la oportunidad de presentar argumentos para el regreso del estudiante al salón de clase o escuela regular.

### **Estudiantes recién matriculados**

Un estudiante que se inscriba en el distrito antes de completar una asignación bajo esta sección de otro distrito escolar debe completar el término de la asignación.

## **Expulsión**

Para decidir si se debe ordenar la expulsión, sin importar si la acción es obligatoria o discrecional, el coordinador de conducta del campus considerará:

1. Defensa propia (ver **glosario**),
2. Intención o falta de intención al momento en el que el estudiante participó en la conducta,
3. El historial disciplinario del estudiante,
4. Una discapacidad que imposibilite de manera significativa la capacidad del estudiante para distinguir la ilicitud de su conducta,
5. La situación de un estudiante bajo tutela del Departamento de Familia y Servicios de Protección (cuidado tutelar), o
6. La situación de no tener hogar de un estudiante.

### **Expulsión discrecional: Mala conducta que puede dar como resultado la expulsión**

Algunos de los siguientes tipos de mala conducta pueden dar como resultado una asignación obligatoria a un DAEP, sin importar si se expulsa o no al estudiante. (Ver **Asignación a un DAEP** en la página 18).

#### **Cualquier sitio**

Un estudiante **puede** ser expulsado por:

- Participación en intimidación escolar que anime a un estudiante a cometer o intentar cometer suicidio.
- Incitación de violencia en contra de un estudiante a través de intimidación escolar grupal.
- Publicación o amenaza de publicación de material visual íntimo de un menor o de un estudiante de 18 años de edad o mayor sin el consentimiento del estudiante.
- Conducta que contiene los elementos de agresión bajo el Código Penal 22.01(a)(1) en represalia contra un empleado o voluntario de la escuela.
- Mala conducta delictiva, si es sancionable como delito mayor.
- Participación en una conducta que contenga los elementos de una de las siguientes infracciones en contra de otro estudiante:
  - Agresión agravada.
  - Agresión sexual.
  - Agresión sexual agravada.
  - Homicidio.
  - Homicidio en primer grado.
  - Tentativa de homicidio u homicidio en primer grado.
  - Robo agravado.
- Quebrantamiento de seguridad informática. (Ver **glosario**).

- Participación en una conducta relacionada con una falsa alarma o informe (incluida una amenaza de bomba) o una amenaza terrorista que incluya una escuela pública.

### **En la escuela, a 300 pies o en un evento escolar**

Un estudiante **puede** ser expulsado por cometer cualquiera de las siguientes infracciones en la escuela o dentro de 300 pies de la propiedad escolar según lo medido desde cualquier punto del límite de la propiedad escolar, o mientras asista a una actividad patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar:

- Vende, da o entrega a otra persona, o posee, usa o está bajo los efectos de la marihuana, una sustancia controlada o una droga peligrosa, si la conducta no es sancionable como delito mayor. Un estudiante con una receta válida de cannabis de bajo THC según lo autorizado por el Capítulo 487 del Código de Salud y Seguridad no infringe esta disposición. (Ver “bajo los efectos” en el **glosario**).
- Vende, da o entrega a otra persona, o posee, usa o está bajo los efectos de una bebida alcohólica; comete una infracción grave mientras está bajo los efectos del alcohol, si la conducta no es sancionable como delito mayor.
- Se comporta de tal manera que su conducta contiene los elementos de una infracción relacionada con abuso de químicos volátiles.
- Se comporta de tal manera que su conducta contiene los elementos de agresión bajo 22.01(a)(1) del Código Penal contra un empleado o un voluntario.
- Participa en una conducta mortal. (Ver **glosario**).

### **Dentro de 300 pies de la escuela**

Un estudiante **puede** ser expulsado por participar en las siguientes conductas mientras se encuentra a 300 pies de la propiedad escolar según lo medido desde cualquier punto del límite de la propiedad escolar:

- Agresión agravada, agresión sexual o agresión sexual agravada.
- Incendio premeditado. (Ver **glosario**).
- Homicidio, asesinato capital o intento criminal de cometer homicidio o asesinato capital.
- Indecencia con un menor.
- Secuestro agravado.
- Homicidio no premeditado.
- Homicidio criminal negligente.
- Robo agravado.
- Abuso sexual continuo de un niño pequeño o de una persona discapacitada.
- Delito mayor relacionado con una infracción de drogas o alcohol.
- Portar ilegalmente sobre la persona del estudiante una pistola o una navaja restringida en el sitio, según la definición de estos términos en la ley estatal. (Ver **glosario**).
- Poseer, fabricar, transportar, reparar o vender un arma prohibida, de acuerdo a lo definido por la ley estatal. (Ver **glosario**).
- Posesión de un arma de fuego, de acuerdo a lo definido por la ley federal. (Ver **glosario**).

## **Propiedad de otro distrito**

Un estudiante **puede** ser expulsado por cometer una infracción que el estado considere infracción con expulsión obligatoria si la infracción se comete en la propiedad de otro distrito en Texas o mientras el estudiante asiste a una actividad patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela de otro distrito en Texas.

## **En un DAEP**

Un estudiante puede ser expulsado por participar en mala conducta grave documentada que viole el Código del distrito, a pesar de las intervenciones de conducta documentadas mientras está asignado a un DAEP. Para propósitos de expulsión discrecional de un DAEP, mala conducta grave significa:

1. Conducta violenta deliberada que imponga una amenaza directa a la salud o seguridad de los demás;
2. Extorción, que significa la obtención de dinero u otra propiedad por fuerza o amenaza;
3. Conducta que constituya coerción, según lo definido por el Código Penal 1.07; o
4. Conducta que constituya la infracción de:
  - a. Lascivia pública bajo el Código Penal 21.07;
  - b. Exhibicionismo bajo el Código Penal 21.08;
  - c. Mala conducta delictiva bajo el Código Penal 28.03;
  - d. Novatadas maliciosas bajo el Código de Educación 37.152; o
  - e. Acoso bajo el Código Penal 42.07(a)(1) de un estudiante o empleado del distrito.

## **Expulsión obligatoria: Mala conducta que requiere expulsión**

Un estudiante **debe** ser expulsado bajo la ley federal o estatal por cualquiera de las siguientes infracciones que ocurran en la propiedad escolar o mientras asista a una actividad patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar:

### **Bajo la ley federal**

- Llevar o poseer en la escuela, incluido cualquier lugar que esté bajo control o supervisión del distrito para propósitos de una actividad escolar, un arma de fuego, según lo definido por la ley federal. (Ver **glosario**).

**Nota:** La expulsión obligatoria bajo la Ley Federal de Escuelas sin Armas no se aplica a un arma de fuego que esté legalmente guardada dentro de un vehículo con seguro, o a armas de fuego usadas en actividades aprobadas y autorizadas por el distrito cuando el distrito ha adoptado medidas de resguardo apropiadas para garantizar la seguridad del estudiante.

### **Bajo el Código Penal**

- Portar ilegalmente sobre la persona del estudiante lo siguiente, de manera prohibida por el Código Penal 46.02:
  - Una pistola, definida por la ley estatal como un arma de fuego diseñada, hecha o adaptada para usarse con una mano. (Ver **glosario**). Nota: Un estudiante no puede ser expulsado únicamente con base en el uso, exhibición, o posesión del estudiante de un arma de fuego que ocurra en unas instalaciones de tiro al blanco que no estén ubicadas en un campus escolar, al participar o prepararse para participar en una competencia

deportiva de tiro patrocinada por la escuela o en una actividad deportiva de tiro patrocinada o apoyada por el Departamento de Parques y Vida Silvestre, o una organización deportiva de tiro trabajando con el departamento. [Ver el reglamento FNCG (LEGAL)].

- Una navaja restringida en el sitio, de acuerdo a lo definido por la ley estatal. (Ver **glosario**).
- Poseer, fabricar, transportar, reparar o vender un arma prohibida, de acuerdo a lo definido por la ley estatal. (Ver **glosario**).
- Comportarse de una manera en la cual la conducta contenga elementos de las siguientes infracciones bajo el Código Penal:
  - Agresión agravada, agresión sexual o agresión sexual agravada.
  - Incendio premeditado. (Ver **glosario**).
  - Homicidio, asesinato capital o intento criminal de cometer homicidio o asesinato capital.
  - Indecencia con un menor.
  - Secuestro agravado.
  - Robo agravado.
  - Homicidio no premeditado.
  - Homicidio criminal negligente.
  - Abuso sexual continuo de un niño pequeño o de una persona discapacitada.
  - Conducta sancionable como delito mayor que incluye vender, dar o entregar a otra persona, o poseer, usar, o estar bajo los efectos de la marihuana, una sustancia controlada, una droga controlada, o alcohol; o cometer un acto o infracción grave estando bajo la influencia del alcohol.
- Participar en represalias contra un empleado o voluntario de la escuela en combinación con una de las infracciones de expulsión obligatoria indicadas previamente.

### **Menos de diez años**

Cuando un estudiante menor de diez años participa en una conducta que se castiga con expulsión, el estudiante no será expulsado, sino que se le asignará a un DAEP. Un estudiante menor de seis años no se debe asignar a un DAEP a menos que haya cometido una infracción federal con armas de fuego.

### **Proceso**

Si se piensa que un estudiante ha cometido una infracción cuyo castigo es la expulsión, el coordinador de conducta del campus u otro administrador apropiado programará una audiencia dentro de un periodo razonable. Se invitará al padre del estudiante por escrito para que asista a la audiencia.

Hasta que se pueda llevar a cabo una audiencia, el coordinador de conducta del campus u otro administrador puede asignar al estudiante a:

- Otro salón de clase adecuado.
- Suspensión en la escuela.

- Suspensión fuera de la escuela.
- DAEP.

### **Audiencia**

Se dará a un estudiante que se enfrente a la expulsión una audiencia con el debido proceso. El estudiante tiene derecho a:

1. Representación por el padre del estudiante u otro adulto que pueda proveer guía al estudiante y que no sea empleado del distrito,
2. Una oportunidad de testificar y presentar evidencias y testigos en su defensa, y
3. Una oportunidad de hacer preguntas a los testigos convocados por el distrito para la audiencia.

Después de dar aviso al estudiante y su padre sobre la audiencia, el distrito puede detener la audiencia sin importar si el estudiante o los padres del estudiante asisten.

La Mesa Directiva delega al Superintendente Asistente de Servicios Estudiantiles la autoridad para expulsar a los estudiantes y removerlos a un programa del condado de educación alternativa de justicia juvenil. Revisión de la expulsión por parte de la junta

### **Orden de expulsión**

Antes de ordenar la expulsión, la junta o el coordinador de conducta del campus considerará:

1. Defensa propia (ver **glosario**),
2. Intención o falta de intención al momento en el que el estudiante participó en la conducta,
3. El historial disciplinario del estudiante,
4. Una discapacidad que imposibilite de manera significativa la capacidad del estudiante para distinguir la ilicitud de su conducta,
5. La situación de un estudiante bajo tutela del Departamento de Familia y Servicios de Protección (cuidado tutelar), o
6. La situación de no tener hogar de un estudiante.

Si el estudiante es expulsado, la junta o su representante darán al estudiante y al padre del estudiante una copia de la orden de expulsión del estudiante.

Dentro del segundo día de trabajo después de la audiencia, el Superintendente Asistente de Servicios Estudiantiles le presentará al juzgado de menores una copia de la orden de expulsión y la información requerida por la Sección 52.04 del Código de Familia.

Si el periodo de expulsión no coincide con las pautas incluidas en el Código de Código de Conducta Estudiantil, la orden de expulsión dará aviso de la incoherencia.

### **Duración de la expulsión**

La duración de la expulsión se basará en la gravedad de la infracción, la edad y nivel de grado del estudiante, la frecuencia de la mala conducta, la actitud del estudiante y los requisitos estatutarios.

La duración de la expulsión de un estudiante se determinará con base en cada caso. El periodo máximo de la expulsión es un año calendario, salvo lo estipulado a continuación.

Una expulsión no puede exceder un año, a menos que, después de la revisión, el distrito determine que:

1. El estudiante es una amenaza para la seguridad de otros estudiantes o empleados del distrito, o
2. La expulsión prolongada es para el mejor interés del estudiante.

La ley federal y estatal exige que un estudiante se expulse del salón de clase regular durante un periodo de por lo menos un año calendario por llevar a la escuela un arma de fuego, de acuerdo a lo definido por la ley federal. Sin embargo, el superintendente puede modificar la duración de la expulsión con base en cada caso.

A los estudiantes que cometen infracciones que requieren la expulsión al final del año escolar se les puede expulsar incluso después de iniciar el siguiente año escolar para completar el término de la expulsión.

### **Baja durante el proceso**

Cuando la conducta de un estudiante requiera o permita la expulsión del distrito y el estudiante se da de baja del distrito antes de que se lleve a cabo la audiencia de la expulsión, el distrito puede llevar a cabo una audiencia después de enviar aviso escrito al padre o al estudiante.

Si el estudiante se matricula nuevamente en el distrito durante el mismo año escolar o el subsiguiente, el distrito puede ejecutar la orden de expulsión en ese momento, menos cualquier periodo que el estudiante haya cumplido el periodo de expulsión durante su matrícula en otro distrito.

Si el coordinador de conducta del campus o la junta no emite una orden de expulsión después de la baja del estudiante, el siguiente distrito en el cual se matricule el estudiante puede completar los procesos.

### **Mala conducta adicional**

Si durante la expulsión el estudiante participa en mala conducta adicional para la cual se requiere o permite la asignación a un DAEP o expulsión, se pueden llevar a cabo procesos adicionales y el coordinador de conducta del campus puede emitir una orden disciplinaria adicional como resultado de esos procesos.

### **Restricciones durante la expulsión**

Los estudiantes expulsados tienen prohibido estar en la propiedad escolar o asistir a actividades patrocinadas por la escuela o relacionadas con la escuela durante el periodo de expulsión.

No se obtendrá ningún crédito académico por el trabajo perdido durante el periodo de expulsión a menos que el estudiante esté matriculado en un JJAEP u otro programa aprobado por el distrito.

### **Estudiantes recién matriculados**

El distrito asignará al estudiante recién inscripto que haya sido expulsado de otro distrito o de alguna escuela chárter de inscripción abierta directamente a un DAEP hasta que cumpla el periodo de expulsión.

Si un estudiante expulsado de otro estado se matricula en el distrito, el distrito puede continuar la expulsión bajo los términos de la orden de expulsión, puede asignar a un estudiante a un

DAEP durante el periodo especificado en la orden, o puede permitir que el estudiante asista a clases regulares si:

1. El distrito del otro estado provee al distrito una copia de la orden de expulsión, y
2. La infracción que causó la expulsión es también una infracción con motivo de expulsión en el distrito en el cual el estudiante se está matriculando.

Si un distrito escolar de otro estado expulsó al estudiante por un periodo que exceda un año y el distrito continúa la expulsión o asigna al estudiante a un DAEP, el distrito reducirá el periodo de expulsión o asignación a un DAEP de manera que el periodo no exceda un año, a menos que después de una revisión se determine que:

1. El estudiante es una amenaza para la seguridad de otros estudiantes o empleados del distrito, o
2. La asignación prolongada es para el mejor interés del estudiante.

### **Procedimientos de expulsión de emergencia**

Cuando sea necesaria una expulsión de emergencia para proteger a personas o propiedad de un daño inminente, se dará al estudiante un aviso verbal de la razón de la acción. Dentro de diez días después de la fecha de la expulsión de emergencia, se dará al estudiante el debido proceso requerido para un estudiante que se enfrenta a una expulsión.

### **Asignación a un DAEP de estudiantes expulsados**

El distrito puede proveer servicios de instrucción a cualquier estudiante expulsado en un DAEP. Sin embargo, servicios de instrucción en el DAEP deben proveerse si el estudiante tiene menos de diez años de edad.

### **Servicios de transición**

De acuerdo con la ley y los procedimientos del distrito, el personal del campus proporcionará servicios de transición para un estudiante que regrese al aula regular desde la colocación en un programa educativo alternativo, incluyendo a DAEP o JJAEP. Ver poliza FOCA(LEGAL) y FODA(LEGAL) para más información.

## Glosario

**Abuso** es el uso inapropiado o excesivo.

**Acoso incluye:**

1. Conducta que cumple con la definición establecida en los reglamentos del distrito DIA(LOCAL) y FFH(LOCAL);
2. Conducta que amenaza causar daños o lesiones corporales a otra persona, incluido un estudiante del distrito, empleado, miembro de la junta, o voluntario; es sexualmente intimidante; causa daños físicos a las pertenencias de otro estudiante; sujeta a otro estudiante a restricción física; o daña maliciosa y considerablemente la salud o seguridad física o emocional de otro estudiante, de acuerdo a lo definido en el Código de Educación 37.001(b)(2); o
3. Conducta que es sancionable como delito bajo el Código Penal 42.07, incluso los siguientes tipos de conducta si se llevan a cabo con la intención de acosar, molestar, alarmar, abusar, atormentar o avergonzar a otro:
  - a. Iniciar comunicación y, en el transcurso de la comunicación, realizar un comentario, solicitud, sugerencia o propuesta que es obsceno, según lo definido por la ley;
  - b. Amenazar, en una forma que es razonablemente probable que alarme a la persona que recibe la amenaza, de que se va a infligir daño físico a la persona o a cometer un delito mayor en contra de la persona, un integrante de la familia o grupo familiar de la persona o los bienes de la persona;
  - c. Expresar, en una forma que es razonablemente probable que alarme a la persona que recibe el informe, un informe falso, que el emisor sabe que es falso, que diga que otra persona ha fallecido o sufrido lesión física grave;
  - d. Enviar comunicaciones electrónicas reiteradas en una forma que es razonable que produzca acoso, molestia, alarma, abuso, tormento, vergüenza u ofensa a otro; y
  - e. Publicar en un sitio web de Internet, incluidas las plataformas de redes sociales, comunicaciones electrónicas repetidas de manera tal que sea razonablemente probable que causen angustia, abuso o tormento a otra persona, a menos que las comunicaciones se hagan en relación con un asunto de interés público, tal como lo define la ley.

**Adjudicación diferida** es una alternativa a la búsqueda de convicción en el tribunal que se puede ofrecer a un menor por una conducta delictiva o conducta que indique una necesidad de supervisión.

**Agresión** se define en parte en el Código Penal 22.01 como causar intencionalmente, a sabiendas o imprudentemente lesión corporal a otra persona; amenazar intencionalmente o a sabiendas a otra persona con lesión corporal inminente; o causar intencionalmente o a sabiendas contacto físico con otra persona que pueda considerarse de manera razonable como ofensivo o provocador.

**Amenaza terrorista**, definida por el Código Penal 22.07, es una amenaza de violencia a alguna persona o propiedad con la intención de:

1. Causar una reacción de cualquier tipo de alguna agencia oficial o voluntaria organizada para lidiar con emergencias;

2. Atemorizar a una persona de una lesión corporal grave e inminente;
3. Impedir o interrumpir la ocupación o uso de un edificio; habitación, lugar de reunión o lugar de acceso público; lugar de empleo u ocupación; avión, automóvil, u otro medio de transporte; u otro lugar público;
4. Impedir o interrumpir las comunicaciones públicas; el transporte público; suministro de agua, gas o electricidad pública; u otro servicio público;
5. Atemorizar al público o a un grupo público de una lesión corporal grave; o
6. Influir la conducta o actividades de una dependencia o agencia del gobierno federal, el estado, o una subdivisión política del estado (incluido el distrito).

**Ametralladora**, definida por el Código Penal 46.01, es cualquier arma de fuego que es capaz de disparar más de dos tiros automáticamente, sin recargo manual, con un solo apretón del gatillo.

**Arma de cañón corto** se define en el Código Penal 46.01 como un rifle con cañón de menos de 16 pulgadas de largo o una escopeta con cañón de menos de 18 pulgadas, o cualquier arma hecha de un rifle o escopeta que, al alterarse, tenga una longitud total de menos de 26 pulgadas.

**Arma de fuego** se define en la ley federal (18 U.S.C. 921(a)) como:

1. Cualquier arma (incluyendo una pistola de salva) que se convertirá, está diseñada para convertirse o se puede convertir en un dispositivo que lanza un proyectil mediante la acción de un explosivo;
2. El marco o receptor de cualquier tipo de arma;
3. Cualquier amortiguador de sonido de arma de fuego o silenciador de arma de fuego, que se define como cualquier dispositivo para silenciar, amortiguar o reducir la explosión de un arma de fuego portátil; o
4. Cualquier dispositivo destructivo, como un explosivo, bomba incendiaria o de gas venenoso, o granada.

Dicho término no incluye un arma de fuego considerada antigüedad.

**Arma de imitación** significa un objeto que se parece a un arma pero que no está destinado a causar lesiones corporales graves.

**Arma explosiva**, definida en el Código Penal 46.01, es un explosivo o bomba incendiaria, granada, cohete, o mina y su mecanismo de ejecución que está diseñado, hecho o adaptado para el propósito de infligir una lesión corporal grave, la muerte o daños considerables a la propiedad, o para el propósito principal de causar un ruido muy fuerte que cause alarma o terror al público.

**Arma improvisada**, definida por el Código Penal 46.01, es un dispositivo, o combinación de dispositivos, que originalmente no son un arma de fuego, pero que se adaptan para disparar un proyectil a través de un cañón de ánima lisa o rayada usando la energía generada por una explosión o sustancia ardiente.

**Arma prohibida** bajo el Código Penal 46.05(a) significa:

1. Los siguientes artículos, a menos que estén registrados con la Agencia de Alcohol, Tabaco, Armas de Fuego y Explosivos de EE.UU., o que no estén sujetos de otra manera

al requisito de registro, o a menos que el artículo esté clasificado como curiosidad o reliquia por el Departamento de Justicia de EE.UU.:

- a. Un arma explosiva;
  - b. Una ametralladora;
  - c. Un arma de cañón corto;
2. Munición perforante;
  3. Dispositivo dispensador de químicos;
  4. Un arma improvisada;
  5. Un dispositivo para desinflar neumáticos; o
  6. Un dispositivo de explosivo improvisado.

**Autodefensa** es el uso de fuerza contra otra persona hasta el grado que una persona piensa de manera razonable que es inmediatamente necesaria para protegerse a sí misma.

**Bajo los efectos** significa la falta del uso normal de las facultades físicas o mentales. El deterioro de las facultades físicas o mentales de una persona puede detectarse por un patrón de conducta anormal o errática, la presencia de síntomas físicos de uso de alcohol o drogas, o admitiéndolo. Un estudiante que esté “bajo los efectos” no tiene que estar intoxicado legalmente para causar una medida disciplinaria.

**Cigarrillo electrónico** significa un cigarrillo electrónico u otro dispositivo que simula el fumar usando un elemento de calentamiento mecánico, pila o circuito electrónico para dispensar nicotina u otras sustancias a la persona que inhala del dispositivo, o una solución líquida consumible u otro material aerosolizado o vaporizado durante el uso de un cigarrillo electrónico u otro dispositivo descrito en esta disposición. El término incluye cualquier dispositivo que es fabricado, distribuido o vendido como un cigarrillo electrónico, puro electrónico o pipa electrónica, o bajo otro nombre o descripción de producto y un componente, pieza o accesorio para el dispositivo, sin importar si el componente, pieza o accesorio se vende por separado del dispositivo.

**Conducta delictiva** es una conducta que viola la ley federal o estatal y que sea sancionable mediante prisión o encarcelamiento. Incluye la conducta que viole ciertas órdenes del tribunal de menores, incluyendo órdenes de libertad condicional, pero no incluye violaciones a las leyes de tránsito.

**Conducta mortal** bajo el Código Penal 22.05 ocurre cuando una persona participa imprudentemente en una conducta que plantea a otro un peligro inminente de lesión física grave, como disparar un arma de fuego conscientemente en dirección a una persona, habitación, edificio o vehículo.

**Creencia razonable** es aquella que una persona común de inteligencia promedio y lucidez mental creería. El Capítulo 37 exige que el superintendente o su representante tome determinadas decisiones disciplinarias cuando tenga una creencia razonable de que el estudiante participó en una conducta sancionable como delito mayor. En la formación de una creencia razonable de ese tipo, el superintendente o su representante puede utilizar toda la información disponible, incluso el aviso de la detención de un estudiante bajo el Código de Procedimientos Penales, Artículo 15.27.

**Delitos mayores del Título 5** son los delitos mayores incluidos en el Título 5 del Código Penal que generalmente involucran lesión a una persona y pueden incluir:

- Asesinato, homicidio no premeditado u homicidio bajo las Secciones 19.02 - .05;
- Secuestro bajo la Sección 20.03;
- Trata de personas bajo la Sección 20A.02;
- Tráfico ilícito o continuo de personas bajo las Secciones 20.05 - .06;
- Agresión bajo la Sección 22.01;
- Agresión agravada bajo la Sección 22.02;
- Agresión sexual bajo la Sección 22.011;
- Agresión sexual agravada bajo la Sección 22.021;
- Privación ilegal de la libertad bajo la Sección 20.02;
- Abuso sexual continuo de un niño pequeño o de una persona discapacitada bajo la Sección 21.02;
- Bestialidad/bestialismo bajo la Sección 21.09;
- Relación inapropiada entre el educador y el estudiante bajo la Sección 21.12;
- Voyerismo bajo la Sección 21.17;
- Indecencia con un menor bajo la Sección 21.11;
- Grabación visual invasiva bajo la Sección 21.15;
- Revelación o promoción de material visual íntimo bajo la Sección 21.16;
- Coerción sexual bajo la Sección 21.18;
- Lesión a un menor, un anciano o una persona discapacitada de cualquier edad bajo la Sección 22.04;
- Abandono o puesta en peligro de un menor bajo la Sección 22.041;
- Conducta mortal bajo la Sección 22.05;
- Amenaza terrorista bajo la Sección 22.07;
- Ayuda a una persona a suicidarse bajo la Sección 22.08; y
- Manipulación de un producto de consumo bajo la Sección 22.09;

**Discrecional** significa que algo se deja o regula por un tomador de decisiones local.

**Dispositivo dispensador de químicos**, definido por el Código Penal 46.01, es un dispositivo diseñado, hecho o adaptado para el propósito de dispensar una sustancia capaz de causar un efecto psicológico o fisiológico adverso en un ser humano. Un dispensador de químicos pequeño que se vende comercialmente para protección personal no está dentro de esta categoría.

**Dispositivo para desinflar neumáticos** se define en parte por el Código Penal 46.01 como un dispositivo, incluyendo un abrojo o ponchallantas que, cuando se conduce por encima, impide o detiene el movimiento de un vehículo de ruedas perforando uno o más neumáticos del vehículo.

**Droga peligrosa** se define en el Código de Salud y Seguridad 483.001 como un dispositivo o una droga que no es segura para automedicación y que no está incluida en los Anexos I a V o

en los Grupos 1 a 4 de Sanción de la Ley de sustancias controladas de Texas. El término incluye un dispositivo o una droga que la ley federal prohíbe dispensar sin receta o que restringe para uso de un veterinario habilitado o por orden del mismo.

**Enjuiciamiento diferido** se puede ofrecer a un menor como una alternativa a la búsqueda de convicción en el tribunal por una conducta delictiva o conducta que indique una necesidad de supervisión.

**Exhibicionismo**, definido por el Código Penal 21.08, es una ofensa que ocurre cuando una persona expone el ano de la persona o alguna parte de los genitales de la persona con la intención de despertar o gratificar los deseos sexuales de una persona, y al exhibidor no le importa si la otra persona presente se ofenderá o alarmará a causa de la acción.

**Explosivo improvisado**, definido por el Código Penal 46.01, es una bomba completa y funcional diseñada para causar lesiones corporales graves, la muerte o daños considerables a la propiedad, que se fabrica de una manera improvisada con el uso de componentes no militares.

**Falsa alarma o informe** bajo el Código Penal 42.06 ocurre cuando una persona deliberadamente inicia, comunica o distribuye un informe de una bomba, incendio, infracción u otra emergencia presente, pasada o futura que sabe que es falsa o sin fundamentos y que generalmente:

1. Causaría la acción de la policía o agencia voluntaria organizada para lidiar con emergencias;
2. Atemorizaría a una persona de una lesión corporal grave e inminente; o
3. Impediría o interrumpiría la ocupación de un edificio, habitación o lugar de reunión.

**Fraternidad, hermandad, sociedad secreta o pandilla de una escuela pública** significa una organización compuesta en su totalidad o en parte por estudiantes que buscan perpetuarse a sí mismos aceptando miembros adicionales de entre los estudiantes matriculados en la escuela con base a una membresía en lugar de la libre elección de un estudiante calificado. Las organizaciones educativas incluidas en el Código de Educación 37.121(d) son excepciones de esta definición.

**Grafiti** incluye marcas con pintura, pluma o marcador indeleble, o dispositivo de grabación en bienes tangibles sin el consentimiento del propietario. Las marcas pueden incluir inscripciones, eslogan, dibujos o pinturas.

**Incendio premeditado** se define en parte en el Código Penal 28.02 como un delito que incluye:

1. Crear un incendio o causar una explosión con la intención de destruir o hacer daños:
  - a. De vegetación, cerca o estructura en un terreno abierto; o
  - b. A cualquier edificio, habitación o vehículo:
    - (1) Sabiendo que está dentro de los límites de una ciudad o poblado incorporado,
    - (2) Sabiendo que está asegurado contra daños o destrucción,
    - (3) Sabiendo que está sujeto a una hipoteca u otro interés de garantía,
    - (4) Sabiendo que está ubicado en la propiedad de otra persona,
    - (5) Sabiendo que está ubicado dentro de la propiedad de otra persona, o

- (6) Cuando la persona que inicia el incendio no considera que el incendio o la explosión pondrá en peligro la vida de alguna persona o la seguridad de la propiedad de una persona.
2. Crear un incendio o explosión de manera imprudente mientras se fabrique o intente fabricar una sustancia controlada si el incendio o la explosión daña algún edificio, habitación o vehículo; o
3. Crear un incendio o causar una explosión de manera intencional y esto causa:
  - a. Dañar o destruir de manera imprudente un edificio que pertenece a otra persona, o
  - b. Causar de manera imprudente que otra persona sufra lesiones corporales o la muerte.

**Intimidación cibernética (cyberbullying)**, como se define en el Código de Educación 37.0832, es intimidación a través del uso de algún dispositivo de comunicación electrónica, incluso a través del uso de un teléfono celular u otro tipo de teléfono, una computadora, una cámara, correo electrónico, mensajes instantáneos, mensajes de texto, una aplicación de redes sociales, un sitio web de internet o cualquier otra herramienta de comunicación por internet.

**Intimidación escolar (bullying)** se define como una acción o un patrón de acciones significativas por parte de uno o más estudiantes dirigidas a otro estudiante que aprovecha un desequilibrio de poder, e implica participar en la expresión verbal o escrita, en la expresión a través de medios electrónicos o en conducta física que:

1. Tiene el efecto o tendrá el efecto de lastimar físicamente a un estudiante, dañar las pertenencias de un estudiante o imponer en un estudiante un temor razonable de daño a su persona o daño a sus pertenencias;
2. Es tan grave, persistente e intensa que la acción o amenaza crea un entorno educativo que es intimidante, amenazador o abusivo para un estudiante;
3. Perturba de manera sustancial y considerable el proceso de instrucción o el funcionamiento ordenado de un salón de clase o escuela, o
4. Infringe los derechos de la víctima en la escuela.

La intimidación escolar incluye la intimidación cibernética (cyberbullying). (Ver a continuación)  
Las leyes de este estado sobre la intimidación escolar se aplican a:

1. Intimidación escolar que ocurre en la propiedad escolar, se dirige deliberadamente a la propiedad escolar o al sitio de una actividad patrocinada o relacionada con la escuela, dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar;
2. Intimidación escolar que ocurre en un autobús o vehículo escolar público o privado que se utiliza para transportar estudiantes de ida o vuelta a la escuela o a una actividad patrocinada o relacionada con la escuela; y
3. Intimidación cibernética que ocurre fuera de la propiedad escolar o fuera de una actividad patrocinada o relacionada con la escuela si dicha intimidación interfiere con las oportunidades educativas de un estudiante o interrumpe considerablemente la operación ordenada de un salón de clase, escuela o actividad patrocinada o relacionada con la escuela.

**Lascivia pública**, definida por el Código Penal 21.07, es una ofensa que ocurre cuando una persona participa deliberadamente en el coito sexual, coito sexual desviado o contacto sexual

en un lugar público o, si no es un lugar público, lo hace sin importarle si otras personas presentes se ofenderán o alarmarán a causa de la acción.

**Mala conducta grave** significa:

1. Conducta violenta deliberada que imponga una amenaza directa a la salud o seguridad de los demás;
2. Extorción, que significa la obtención de dinero u otra propiedad por fuerza o amenaza;
3. Conducta que constituya coerción, según lo definido por el Código Penal 1.07; o
4. Conducta que constituya la infracción de:
  - a. Lascivia pública bajo el Código Penal 21.07;
  - b. Exhibicionismo bajo el Código Penal 21.08;
  - c. Mala conducta delictiva bajo el Código Penal 28.03;
  - d. Novatadas maliciosas bajo el Código de Educación 37.152; o
  - e. Acoso bajo el Código Penal 42.07(a)(1) de un estudiante o empleado del distrito.

**Mala conducta grave o persistente** incluye, entre otras cosas:

- Conducta que es causa de expulsión permisible o asignación obligatoria a un DAEP.
- Conducta identificada por el distrito como causa de asignación discrecional a un DAEP.
- Acciones o demostraciones que interrumpan de manera considerable o interfieran materialmente con las actividades escolares.
- Negarse a tratar de hacer o completar el trabajo escolar asignado.
- Insubordinación.
- Usar lenguaje profano o vulgar, o hacer gestos obscenos.
- Salir de la propiedad escolar sin permiso.
- Falsificar registros, pases u otros documentos relacionados con la escuela.
- Negarse a aceptar medidas disciplinarias asignadas por un maestro o director.

**Manoplas** significa cualquier instrumento que consiste de anillos o cubiertas hechas de una sustancia dura y diseñado o adaptado para causar lesiones corporales graves o la muerte golpeando a una persona con el puño apretando los nudillos.

**Material visual íntimo**, definido por el Código Civil de Prácticas y Remedios 98B.001 y el Código Penal 21.16, es un material visual que representa a una persona con sus partes íntimas expuestas o participando en una conducta sexual. "Material visual" significa cualquier película, fotografía, cinta de video, negativo o diapositiva de cualquier reproducción fotográfica o cualquier otro medio físico que permite que una imagen se presente en una computadora u otra pantalla de video y cualquier imagen transmitida a una computadora u otra pantalla visual.

**Munición perforante** se define en el Código Penal 46.01 como munición de pistola usada en pistolas y revólveres y diseñada principalmente para penetrar metal o blindaje personal.

**Navaja restringida en el sitio**, definida por el Código Penal 46.01, es una navaja con una cuchilla de más de cinco pulgadas y media.

**Novatada maliciosa (hazing)** se define en el Código de Educación 37.151 como un acto intencional, consciente o imprudente, en el campus o fuera de él, hecho por una persona sola o que actúa con otras, dirigido a un estudiante con el propósito de comprometer, iniciar, afiliarse, tener un cargo o mantener la membresía en una organización estudiantil si el acto contiene los elementos del Código de Educación 37.151, entre ellos:

1. Cualquier tipo de brutalidad física;
2. Una actividad que someta al estudiante a un riesgo irrazonable de daño o que perjudique la salud física o mental del estudiante, como privación de sueño, exposición a factores meteorológicos, encierro en espacios reducidos, calistenia o consumo de alimentos, líquidos, drogas u otras sustancias;
3. Una actividad que induzca, cause o exija que el estudiante realice una función o tarea que infrinja el Código Penal; o
4. Forzar a un estudiante a consumir una droga o bebida alcohólica en una cantidad que llevaría a una persona razonable a creer que el estudiante está intoxicado. **Lista negra (lista de víctimas)**, definida en el Código de Educación 37.001(b)(3), es una lista de gente a la que se desea lastimar, usando un arma de fuego, una navaja o cualquier otro objeto con la intención de causar lesiones corporales.

**Obligatorio** significa que algo es obligatorio o requerido por una autoridad.

**Pandilla callejera delincuente** se define en el Código Penal 71.01 como tres o más personas que tienen una señal o símbolo de identificación común o un liderazgo identificable que se relaciona continua o regularmente con la perpetración de actividades delictivas.

**Parafernalia** son dispositivos que se pueden usar para inhalar, ingerir, inyectar o de otra manera introducir una sustancia controlada en el cuerpo humano.

**Pistola**, definida por el Código Penal 46.01, es cualquier arma de fuego que esté diseñada, hecha o adaptada para dispararse con una mano.

**Porra (club)**, como se define en el Código Penal 46.01, es un instrumento especialmente diseñado, hecho o adaptado para el propósito de infligir una lesión corporal grave o la muerte al golpear a una persona con el instrumento, e incluye, entre otros, cachiporra, porra de policía, maza, y hacha.

**Poseción** significa tener un artículo en su persona o en la propiedad personal, que incluye, entre otros:

1. Ropa, bolso o mochila;
2. Un vehículo privado usado para transportarse hacia o desde la escuela o actividades relacionadas con la escuela, incluyendo, entre otros, un automóvil, camioneta, motocicleta o bicicleta;
3. Dispositivos de telecomunicaciones o electrónicos; o
4. Cualquier propiedad escolar usada por el estudiante, incluyendo, entre otros, un casillero o escritorio.

**Quebrantamiento de seguridad informática** incluye acceder deliberadamente a una computadora, red o sistema computacional sin el consentimiento efectivo del propietario de acuerdo a lo definido por el Código Penal 33.02, si la conducta incluye acceder a una computadora, red o sistema computacional que es propiedad de un distrito escolar u operado a

nombre del distrito y el estudiante deliberadamente altera, daña o borra propiedad o información del distrito escolar o comete un quebrantamiento de alguna otra computadora, red o sistema computacional.

**Robo agravado** se define en parte en el Código Penal 29.03(a) como cuando una persona comete un robo y:

1. Causa lesiones físicas graves a otra persona;
2. Usa o enseña un arma mortal; o
3. Causa lesiones físicas a otra persona o amenaza o atemoriza a otra persona de una lesión física inminente o muerte, si la otra persona es:
  - a. Mayor de 65 años, o
  - b. Una persona discapacitada.

**Sustancia controlada** significa una sustancia, incluso un fármaco, un adulterante y un diluyente, enumerados en los Anexos I a V o Grupo 1, 1-A, 1-B, 2, 2-A, 3 o 4 de Sanción de la Ley de sustancias controladas de Texas. El término incluye el peso total de cualquier mezcla, solución u otra sustancia que contenga una sustancia controlada. El término no incluye cáñamo, según se define en el Código de Agricultura 121.001, o el tetrahidrocannabinol (THC) en el cáñamo.

**Uso** significa introducción voluntaria al propio cuerpo, por cualquier medio, de una sustancia prohibida.

**Violencia en la pareja** ocurre cuando una persona en una relación de pareja actual o pasada utiliza el abuso físico, sexual, verbal o emocional para dañar, amenazar, intimidar o controlar a la otra persona en la relación. La violencia en la pareja también ocurre cuando una persona comete estos actos contra una persona en una relación de matrimonio o de pareja con la persona que está o estuvo casada o en una relación de pareja con la persona que comete la ofensa, de acuerdo a lo definido en la Sección 710021 del Código de Familia.



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Delinquent Tax Attorney Report

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**INFORMATION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Delinquent tax attorneys, Linebarger, Goggan, Blair & Sampson, L.L.P., retained by Mansfield ISD generate an activity report every month through records received from Tarrant Appraisal District. The report for the month of June is presented to provide information on the 2020 tax roll.

The 2020 tax year percentage of collection through June 30, 2022 is 59.92% which represents the full tax collection year. The 2020 Adjusted Delinquent Tax Levy as of June 30, 2022, is \$884,204 (this includes (\$28,622) of recent adjustments for the month of June). The balance due as of June 30, 2022, is \$1,007,840.



**LINEBARGER**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

# Mansfield Independent School District

## Report on Delinquent Tax Collections

Date:

July 14, 2022

Contact:

Charles E. Brady

Partner

100 Throckmorton, Suite #1700

Fort Worth, TX 76102

817-877-4589

Direct 817-317-9506

Charles.Brady@lgbs.com

LINEBARGER GOGGAN BLAIR & SAMPSON, LLP

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

100 THROCKMORTON, SUITE #1700  
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102

817.877.4589  
FAX 817.877.0601

July 14, 2022

Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent  
Mansfield Independent School District  
605 E. Broad Street.  
Mansfield, TX 76063

Re: Activity Report on Delinquent Tax Collections for the month of June 2022

Dear Dr. Cantu:

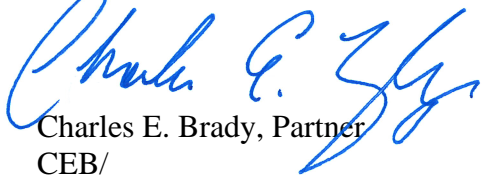
**Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP**, is pleased to provide the following information recapping our delinquent tax collection activity for the month of **June 2022** for our Mansfield Independent School District delinquent tax collection program. Please find the following items attached summarizing our efforts on your behalf.

- A) A report highlighting the **collection activities** we have undertaken on behalf of the Mansfield Independent School District.
- B) A report highlighting the **litigation activities** we have undertaken on behalf of the Mansfield Independent School District.
- C) An analysis of the Mansfield Independent School District combined delinquent tax roll by Property Types and Status of Accounts.

June was the final month of the 2022 collection cycle and there were nearly \$110,000 more of refunds issued than there were collections. We anticipate lower collection numbers as this is the final month of the cycle and many of your invoices have been collected to this point. Next month we will provide a year-end report on total collection percentages for both current and all years. In the month of July each of your delinquent taxpayers will be receiving our notice, including a separate mailing to delinquent accounts with homestead exemptions. The District's number is not provided on any of these materials, however should a taxpayer choose to call the District please direct them to us. As with past years, we are going to continue to allow homeowners with a homestead exemption 6 months to resolve the obligation without the threat of a lawsuit. In addition, we are also sending out a 2nd Notice to all homestead accounts, informing them that they may qualify for payment assistance through monies available from the American Rescue Plan/Homeowner's Assistance Fund.

It is a pleasure doing business with the Mansfield ISD. Taking care of your delinquent tax payers with the highest of discretion and professionalism is of the utmost importance to us. Thank you and please reach out to Shannon Ortiz at the office or myself at (817) 489-4062 if we can be of assistance. Thank you so much!!

Many Thanks,

  
Charles E. Brady, Partner  
CEB/

cc: Michele Trongaard, Associate Superintendent of Business & Finance  
Mansfield Independent School District  
605 E. Broad Street. #100  
Mansfield, TX 76063

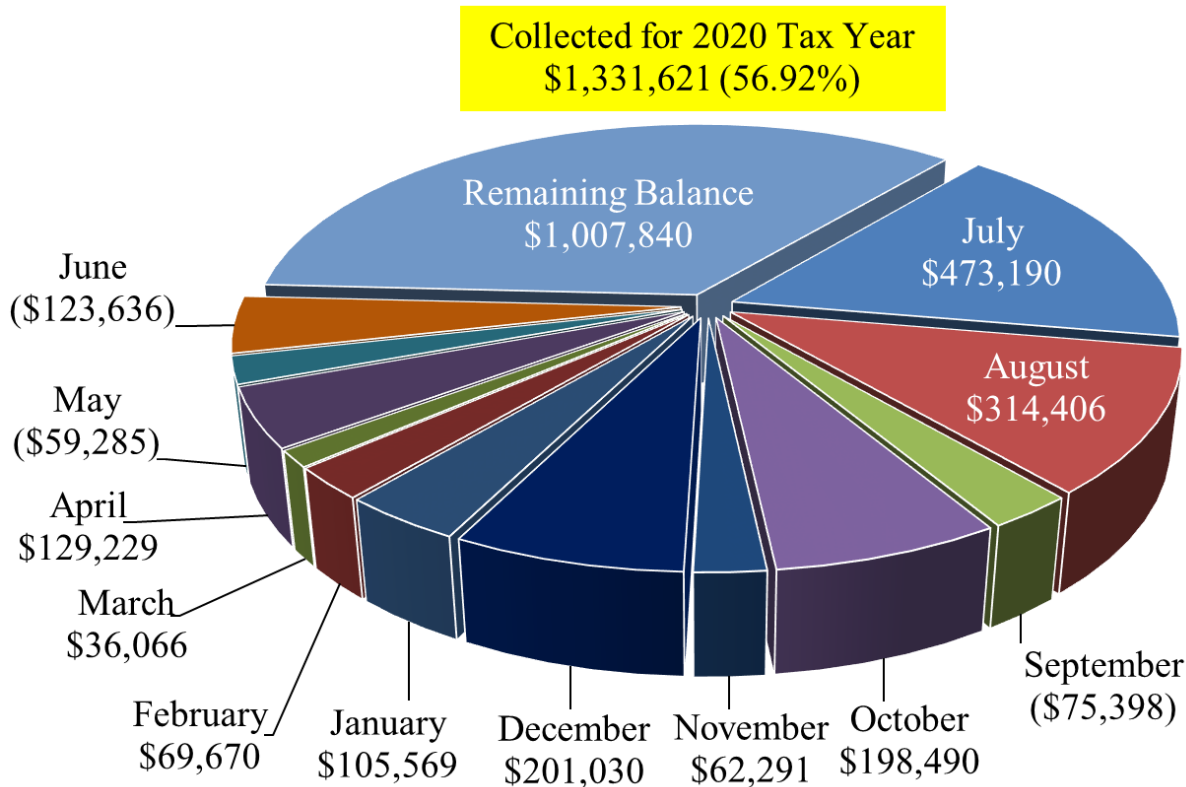
# A. Collection Highlights

For the month of **June 2022**, our collection program resulted in **\$66,029 in delinquent taxes, penalty and interest** being collected for the District. The chart below breaks down the total collections and includes details about refunds. Refunds are irrespective of collection efforts and are used to illustrate the net impact of refunds on our collection results.

COLLECTIONS	
BASE TAX COLLECTIONS	<b>\$49,694</b>
BASE TAX REFUNDS	<b>(\$159,473)</b>
PENALTIES & INTEREST COLLECTIONS	<b>\$16,335</b>
PENALTIES & INTEREST REFUNDS	<b>(\$703)</b>
TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS	<b>(\$94,148)</b>

The 2020 Adjusted Delinquent Tax Levy as of June 30, 2022 for the Mansfield ISD is \$884,204 (this includes (\$28,622) of recent adjustments for the month of June). The amount collected for the month of June through June 30, 2022 is (\$123,636). The 2020 tax year collection percentage through June 30, 2022 is 56.92%. The balance due as of June 30, 2022 is \$1,007,840.

## MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Collections from 7/1/21 - 6/30/22 (2020 Base Only)



Source: Information taken from data provided by the Tarrant County Tax Office to LGBS on July 8, 2022  
Please note that remaining balance includes adjustments during the collection period.

## B. Litigation Highlights

Aside from consistently supplementing our collection efforts with **telephone collection calls** to delinquent taxpayers to resolve their accounts, our activity this month includes:

<b>LITIGATION</b>	
# ACCOUNTS FILED	<b>10</b>
\$ ACCOUNTS FILED	<b>\$14,890</b>
# ACCOUNTS DISMISSED (PAID IN FULL)	<b>10</b>
\$ ACCOUNTS DISMISSED (PAID IN FULL)	<b>\$25,375</b>
# ACCOUNTS IN JUDGMENT	<b>5</b>
\$ ACCOUNTS IN JUDGMENT	<b>\$23,010</b>
# ACCOUNTS FOR NONSUIT	<b>5</b>
\$ ACCOUNTS FOR NONSUIT	<b>\$17,747</b>

Note - Due to trial setting scheduled at the end of each month, judgment figures reported are from previous month.

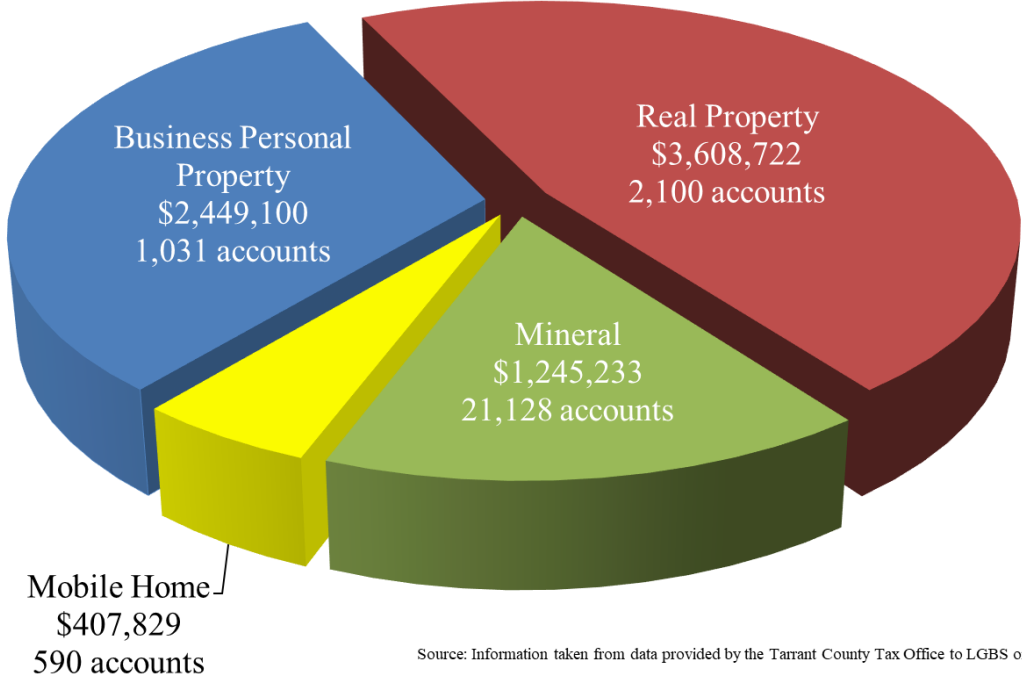
<b>MAILINGS/BANKRUPTCY/SPECIAL EFFORTS</b>	
# BNK PROOFS FILED	<b>57</b>
# CONSTABLE'S SALES SET	<b>1</b>
\$ CONSTABLE'S SALES SET	<b>\$7,835</b>

Note - Proof of Claims include total number of bankruptcy proof of claims filed on behalf of all LGB&S clients collected by the Tarrant County Tax Office.

# C. Delinquent Tax Roll Analysis

As of June 2022, the Mansfield Independent School District combined delinquent tax roll by Property Types is as follows:

## MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Types (Base Only)



Source: Information taken from data provided by the Tarrant County Tax Office to LGBS on July 14, 2022



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Disbursement Reports

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**INFORMATION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The District reports all checks written on a monthly basis. The disbursements are organized by fund and list the check date, payee, description of purchase, and amount.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

The items listed in the Detail Disbursement Report include all payments for June 2022 with the exception of payroll, payroll liabilities, and manual wire payments. The payments listed on the Detail Disbursement Report are the result of payment generated documents such as purchase orders, check requests, etc.

An additional report of Disbursements Over \$25,000 is provided for items of interest with information on the expenditure.

The Summary Disbursement Report includes a summary by fund of the detail report and also includes manual wire payment detail for funds other than Payroll.

The Payroll Check Summary report provides summary information regarding net payroll for the month and payroll liability payments.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

None. For information only.

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>181 - ATHLETIC FUND</b>			
6/1/2022	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	3,149.97
6/1/2022	TITAN DISTRIBUTORS, TITAN FITNESS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	574.95
6/3/2022	APPLE COMPUTERS, INC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	0.00
6/3/2022	BSN SPORTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,084.74
6/3/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	104.00
6/3/2022	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	11,828.75
6/3/2022	O'NEAL, PHILIP	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	149.76
6/7/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	100.33
6/7/2022	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	5,313.50
6/7/2022	SZYMANKIEWICZ, ANDRE	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	0.00
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	10,456.14
6/9/2022	BARONA, KEVIN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	143.00
6/9/2022	BSN SPORTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	20,502.43
6/9/2022	DUKE, KATRINA	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	0.00
6/9/2022	EARWOOD, SHANE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	108.00
6/9/2022	LYDAY, JEREMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	173.45
6/9/2022	MITCHELL, CORNELIUS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	275.00
6/9/2022	O'NEAL, PHILIP	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,293.51
6/9/2022	PRICHETT, EMUND	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	48.05
6/9/2022	SPEAKES, JASON	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	35.02
6/9/2022	WILSON, PIERRE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	275.00
6/16/2022	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	15,864.70
6/16/2022	POWER LIFT	GENERAL SUPPLIES	3,785.50
6/21/2022	BUSINESS INTERIORS	FURNITURE	5,793.20
6/21/2022	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	66,838.40
6/21/2022	MAILLOUX-SMITH, DAWN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	252.00
6/21/2022	MANSFIELD INVITATIONAL, INC.	DUE TO OTHER GOVERNMENTS	4,465.00
6/21/2022	MARION, ABBIGAYLE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	57.00
6/23/2022	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	217.00
6/28/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	280.00
6/28/2022	PURCELL, WILLIAM	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	182.00
6/28/2022	WATERBOY GRAPHICS LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	271.00
6/30/2022	JOHNSON, TAYLOR	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	100.00
6/30/2022	LUSINGER, TAMMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	447.40
6/30/2022	MORRISON, REBEKAH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	275.00
6/30/2022	O'NEAL, PHILIP	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	212.94
6/30/2022	STARNES, DAVID	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,017.95
181 - ATHLETIC FUND			<b>155,674.69</b>
<b>195 - ADVERTISING FUND</b>			
6/7/2022	MCALISTER'S DELI - THE SAXTON GROUP	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	973.50
6/7/2022	ON THE BORDER	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	2,404.05
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	13.13
6/7/2022	UPSTAGE CENTER, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	12,260.70
6/8/2022	RSR EVENT SERVICES, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	13,488.19
6/14/2022	GOODSON SALES & LEASING	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	400.00
6/14/2022	SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY, LLC	GROUNDS SUPPLIES	760.00
6/16/2022	POLLOCK ORORA, POLLOCK PAPER	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,698.36
6/16/2022	PRESSMAN PRINTING INC.	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	2,056.37
6/21/2022	D&L ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	3,530.25
6/21/2022	GOODSON SALES & LEASING	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	2,590.00
6/21/2022	HOME DEPOT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	262.30
6/23/2022	D&L ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	12,152.64
6/23/2022	SPRING CREEK BARBEQUE #2 LTD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	2,417.50
6/23/2022	UPSTAGE CENTER, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	40,304.48

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>195 - ADVERTISING FUND</b>			
6/28/2022	UPSTAGE CENTER, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	32,881.95
		195 - ADVERTISING FUND	<b>129,193.42</b>
<b>196 - SPECIAL OPERATING FUND</b>			
6/1/2022	CROW, CASEY	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	442.68
6/1/2022	FISHER SCIENCE EDUCATION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	6.10
6/1/2022	FREY SCIENTIFIC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	96.06
6/1/2022	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	23.74
6/1/2022	POKEY O'S FORT WORTH	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	460.00
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	323.39
6/3/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	829.80
6/3/2022	HOME DEPOT	GENERAL SUPPLIES	136.46
6/3/2022	KAPLAN EARLY LEARNING COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	5,247.42
6/3/2022	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS OF AMERICA, CR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,997.00
6/3/2022	PURE WATER PARTNERS, LLC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	10,292.00
6/7/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	3,640.00
6/7/2022	EAI EDUCATION INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	373.17
6/7/2022	FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	5,893.36
6/7/2022	FREY SCIENTIFIC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	734.78
6/7/2022	GALLS, LLC, RED THE UNIFORM	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	2,645.22
6/7/2022	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPORATION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	17.02
6/7/2022	STEMFINITY LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	4,079.98
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	4.80
6/8/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	35.90
6/8/2022	FREY SCIENTIFIC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	384.12
6/8/2022	KAPLAN EARLY LEARNING COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	10,339.00
6/8/2022	NASCO EDUCATION LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	413.27
6/8/2022	WARD'S SCIENCE, VWR FUNDING INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	78.48
6/16/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	9.69
6/16/2022	WARD'S SCIENCE, VWR FUNDING INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	4,346.00
6/23/2022	FISHER SCIENCE EDUCATION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	533.99
6/28/2022	FISHER SCIENCE EDUCATION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	8.30
6/28/2022	FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,049.76
6/28/2022	GOPHER SPORT	GENERAL SUPPLIES	134.92
6/28/2022	NASCO EDUCATION LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	122.29
6/28/2022	NEWBART PRODUCTS	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	349.09
6/30/2022	FUDGE, KENNETH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	57.65
6/30/2022	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	495.52
6/30/2022	NEWBART PRODUCTS	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	285.60
		196 - SPECIAL OPERATING FUND	<b>56,886.56</b>
<b>198 - HIGH SCHOOL ALLOTMENT</b>			
6/1/2022	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,127.57
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,268.75
6/3/2022	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	153.92
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	2,394.88
6/14/2022	AVID CENTER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	34,075.00
6/16/2022	COLLEGE BOARD, THE	TESTING MATERIALS	38,455.94
6/21/2022	HARMON, LARRY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	93.00
6/21/2022	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	750.00
6/23/2022	MAIN EVENT ENTERTAINMENT, INC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	473.75
6/28/2022	CESCO INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	410.00
6/28/2022	COLLEGE BOARD, THE	TESTING MATERIALS	285,389.10
6/28/2022	HILL, ANITA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	149.79
6/30/2022	MCFADDEN, JOYCELYN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	99.24

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
		198 - HIGH SCHOOL ALLOTMENT	<b>365,840.94</b>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/1/2022	ABC WRECKER SERVICE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	590.00
6/1/2022	ALPHAGRAPHICS, SORITA ENTERPRISE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	123.72
6/1/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	135.04
6/1/2022	AMPLIFY, EXPANCO	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	70.00
6/1/2022	ANDREWS, JANE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	450.00
6/1/2022	ATMOS ENERGY	UTILITIES - GAS	24,634.48
6/1/2022	B&H PHOTO-VIDEO-PRO-AUDIO	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	190.19
6/1/2022	BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSELLERS INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	167.05
6/1/2022	BEN E. KEITH COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	90.59
6/1/2022	BEST FACILITY SERVICES, BFS TX HOLDINGS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	4,857.30
6/1/2022	BRAINPOP, LLC	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	1,515.00
6/1/2022	CATFISH AQUATICS, LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	440.00
6/1/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	21,478.10
6/1/2022	CONFERENCE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF M	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	598.00
6/1/2022	CYPRESS-FAIRBANKS ISD	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	0.00
6/1/2022	DANIEL WILES DESIGN, LLC, DANIEL R WILES	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	3,000.00
6/1/2022	DOCUNAV SOLUTIONS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	5,760.00
6/1/2022	EARTHWORKS INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	49,774.00
6/1/2022	EDUCATIONAL SERVICE SOLUTIONS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	8,449.00
6/1/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	224.00
6/1/2022	FOLLETT CONTENT SOLUTIONS, LLC, BOOKS	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	2,470.87
6/1/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	1,399.74
6/1/2022	GOPHER SPORT	GENERAL SUPPLIES	686.10
6/1/2022	HOME DEPOT	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	131.88
6/1/2022	HOME DEPOT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	34.80
6/1/2022	IDE, BARRETT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	0.00
6/1/2022	INSIGHT PUBLIC SECTOR INC	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	280.44
6/1/2022	INSIGHT PUBLIC SECTOR INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	4,389.69
6/1/2022	IRVING ISD ATHLETICS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,306.50
6/1/2022	JOSTENS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	44.06
6/1/2022	MANSFIELD GLASS & WINDOW	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	8,221.46
6/1/2022	MASSEY SERVICES, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	4,100.00
6/1/2022	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	26.97
6/1/2022	NORTH TEXAS FIRE LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	3,900.00
6/1/2022	PATTON, TAMEKA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	50.00
6/1/2022	REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	UTILITIES - TRASH	65,982.80
6/1/2022	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	93.93
6/1/2022	SCHOOLLABELS.COM INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	130.00
6/1/2022	SHC SERVICES INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,550.00
6/1/2022	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	-574.84
6/1/2022	TAYLOR AND FRANCIS GROUP, LLC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	499.75
6/1/2022	TEX TECH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	918.34
6/1/2022	TEXAS ART EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (TAEA)	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	680.00
6/1/2022	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTR	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	475.00
6/1/2022	THOMPSON, HEATHER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	3.18
6/1/2022	TOP 2 BOTTOM MARKETING	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,825.00
6/1/2022	TXU ENERGY RETAIL COMPANY LLC, VISTRA	UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY	339,134.28
6/1/2022	UNITED COOPERATIVE SERVICES, DBA	UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY	20,019.27
6/1/2022	WARMAN, ROBIN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	46.54
6/3/2022	ABM INDUSTRIES GROUP LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	25,783.51
6/3/2022	ALICIA WOODS AUDIOLOGY LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	560.00
6/3/2022	ALLEN, JULIE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	200.00
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	14,826.80

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	264.96
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	3,756.32
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	260.70
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	TESTING MATERIALS	382.12
6/3/2022	AMERICAN TRASH MANAGEMENT,INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	500.00
6/3/2022	AMERICAN ASSOC OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRAT	MEMBERSHIPS	1,148.00
6/3/2022	AUSTIN TURF & TRACTOR	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,153.80
6/3/2022	B&B COMMERCIAL PRINTING	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	413.00
6/3/2022	CAPSTONE	LIBRARY BOOKS AND MEDIA	54.93
6/3/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	502.61
6/3/2022	CHICK-FIL-A NORTH 31ST STREET FSU, TEMP	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	2,026.49
6/3/2022	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	8,866.90
6/3/2022	COSTUMES BY DUSTY	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	1,000.00
6/3/2022	COWAN, SHAWNTEE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,181.65
6/3/2022	COWTOWN BUS CHARTERS, INC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	1,420.00
6/3/2022	COX, CHERYL	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	416.00
6/3/2022	CREATIVE RISK FUNDING INC, SCHOOL COMF	OTHER	92,092.05
6/3/2022	DEMCO INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	670.72
6/3/2022	DRAMATIC PUBLISHING	GENERAL SUPPLIES	577.53
6/3/2022	ELDRIDGE PUBLISHING CO, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	251.70
6/3/2022	ELDRIDGE PUBLISHING CO, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	55.00
6/3/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	78.00
6/3/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	178.00
6/3/2022	ESCOVEDO, KRISTEN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	123.75
6/3/2022	EZ FLEX SPORT MATS	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	6,680.80
6/3/2022	FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	261.86
6/3/2022	FLYNN BEC LP	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	9,800.00
6/3/2022	FOLLETT CONTENT SOLUTIONS, LLC, BOOKS	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	5,245.97
6/3/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	72.86
6/3/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	2,775.81
6/3/2022	HAWKINS, EKENA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	100.00
6/3/2022	HOME DEPOT	GENERAL SUPPLIES	55.90
6/3/2022	HOME DEPOT	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	131.88
6/3/2022	HOME DEPOT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	451.78
6/3/2022	HOOPER, AMBER	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	100.00
6/3/2022	HOPE SQUAD	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	495.00
6/3/2022	HYNDS, MATT	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	59.40
6/3/2022	J W PEPPER & SON, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,262.00
6/3/2022	JOSTENS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	363.90
6/3/2022	KAMICO INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	120.00
6/3/2022	KAPLAN EARLY LEARNING COMPANY	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	0.00
6/3/2022	KINGS III EMERGENCY COMMS, KINGS III OF /	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	88.00
6/3/2022	KOETTER FIRE PROTECTION, LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,947.00
6/3/2022	LONE STAR COACHES, INC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	1,120.00
6/3/2022	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	190.00
6/3/2022	MAILLOUX-SMITH, DAWN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	355.68
6/3/2022	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	25.50
6/3/2022	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	168.00
6/3/2022	MANSFIELD GLASS & WINDOW	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	468.00
6/3/2022	MANSFIELD GLASS & WINDOW	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	5,138.41
6/3/2022	MARK CUSTOM RECORDING SERVICES INC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	750.00
6/3/2022	MAXWELL, TERRILL	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	375.00
6/3/2022	MCALISTER'S DELI - THE SAXTON GROUP	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	69.60
6/3/2022	MGM PRINTING SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	3,220.00
6/3/2022	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	77.83

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/3/2022	NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF PARTNERSHIP OF EC	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	625.00
6/3/2022	NORTH TEXAS TOLLWAY AUTHORITY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	24.50
6/3/2022	NORTHWEST ISD ATHLETICS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	217.00
6/3/2022	OCEAN AVENUE AQUATICS LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	800.00
6/3/2022	ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	493.75
6/3/2022	ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	170.97
6/3/2022	PEDIGO'S AUTO GLASS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	372.88
6/3/2022	PHOUMMANY, RICKEY	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	100.00
6/3/2022	QUALITY TOUR & CHARTER SERVICE	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	4,350.00
6/3/2022	REGION 10 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	450.00
6/3/2022	RIVARD BROTHERS-BAND INSTR	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	2,000.00
6/3/2022	ROMEO MUSIC LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	419.00
6/3/2022	SHELBY, SHARON	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	25.00
6/3/2022	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 6732-3883-8-7528	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	21.41
6/3/2022	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	169.25
6/3/2022	STARNES, DAVID	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	201.24
6/3/2022	SULLIVAN SUPPLY INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	260.00
6/3/2022	TARPLEY MUSIC CO. INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	690.00
6/3/2022	TEACHER SYNERGY LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	166.09
6/3/2022	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	975.00
6/3/2022	TEXAS ASSOC OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRIM	MEMBERSHIPS	119.23
6/3/2022	TEXAS ASSOC OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRIM	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	165.77
6/3/2022	WACO ISD	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	370.00
6/3/2022	WHATEVER! PROMO AGENCY, SHEREE KIRSI	GENERAL SUPPLIES	385.00
6/3/2022	WILLIAM V. MACGILL & CO.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	597.96
6/7/2022	AMERICAN TIRE DISTRIBUTORS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	-443.10
6/7/2022	AMERICAN TIRE DISTRIBUTORS	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	737.81
6/7/2022	ASCD - PREMIUM, MEMBERSHP/CONF	MEMBERSHIPS	617.00
6/7/2022	B&H PHOTO-VIDEO-PRO-AUDIO	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	101.06
6/7/2022	BAILEY, BRYCE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	13.38
6/7/2022	BALFOUR	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	137.95
6/7/2022	BANDWAGON MUSIC STORE & REPAIR (THE)	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	4,199.65
6/7/2022	BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSELLERS INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	163.20
6/7/2022	BAUDVILLE, INC.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	82.83
6/7/2022	BENOIT, MARKIELA	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	600.00
6/7/2022	BIRCHFIELD, LARRY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	55.31
6/7/2022	BLICK ART MATERIALS, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	91.75
6/7/2022	BOEN, ALICIA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	50.15
6/7/2022	BRACKETT & ELLIS, PC	LEGAL SERVICES	15,044.40
6/7/2022	BRENTS-SHELDON, SUSAN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/7/2022	BUCK, BRANDY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	209.74
6/7/2022	BURLESON ISD - BURLESON HIGH SCHOOL	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	180.00
6/7/2022	CAS-CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SVCS	OTHER	92,092.05
6/7/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	407,252.50
6/7/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	0.00
6/7/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	2,315.06
6/7/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	103,502.18
6/7/2022	CENTURY HVAC DISTRIBUTING, L.P.	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	87.74
6/7/2022	CITY OF MANSFIELD, UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	39,426.95
6/7/2022	CLASSIC TURF EQUIPMENT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	159.63
6/7/2022	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	38,460.50
6/7/2022	DANCE SOPHISTICATES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	5,180.00
6/7/2022	DAYDREAM STUDIOS	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/7/2022	DAZZARKLE LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	13.00
6/7/2022	DOMINGUEZ, RUDY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	113.62

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/7/2022	EAI EDUCATION INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	151.80
6/7/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	1,024.00
6/7/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	39.33
6/7/2022	EVANS, CYNTHIA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	119.28
6/7/2022	FEDEX, 1577-9067-6	POSTAGE	52.34
6/7/2022	FOLLETT CONTENT SOLUTIONS, LLC, BOOKS	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	2,014.08
6/7/2022	FUSSELL, DEBRA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	132.19
6/7/2022	GALLS, LLC, RED THE UNIFORM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,844.00
6/7/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	7,326.50
6/7/2022	GLOBAL ASSET	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	211.00
6/7/2022	HARRIS, EBONY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	82.76
6/7/2022	HEINEMANN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	4,400.00
6/7/2022	HOME DEPOT	GENERAL SUPPLIES	418.41
6/7/2022	HOME DEPOT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	2,816.97
6/7/2022	HUNKY'S HAMBURGER MAN, TINKER INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	2,021.00
6/7/2022	INTEGRATED ACCESS SYSTEMS, WEIDENBEI	BUILDING SUPPLIES	1,839.17
6/7/2022	INTEGRATED ACCESS SYSTEMS, WEIDENBEI	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	209.91
6/7/2022	INTEGRATED ACCESS SYSTEMS, WEIDENBEI	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	1,349.31
6/7/2022	J W PEPPER & SON, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	377.99
6/7/2022	J. TAYLOR EDUCATION, INC.	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	6,000.00
6/7/2022	JASON'S DELI, MANSFIELD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	231.93
6/7/2022	JD PALATINE LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	546.00
6/7/2022	JONES, DEBORAH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	79.95
6/7/2022	JOSTENS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,021.96
6/7/2022	KNOWSYS EDUCATIONAL SERVICES LLC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	26,850.00
6/7/2022	KNOWSYS EDUCATIONAL SERVICES LLC	TESTING MATERIALS	5,250.00
6/7/2022	LEARNIN' THE ROPES	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	1,850.00
6/7/2022	MANSFIELD MEDICAL CLINIC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	260.00
6/7/2022	MANSFIELD OIL COMPANY	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	125.32
6/7/2022	MANSFIELD OIL COMPANY	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	1,653.80
6/7/2022	MANSFIELD OIL COMPANY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	612.24
6/7/2022	MANSFIELD GLASS & WINDOW	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	490.93
6/7/2022	MASSEY SERVICES, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	17,213.00
6/7/2022	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS OF AMERICA, CR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,540.00
6/7/2022	NORTH TEXAS TOLLWAY AUTHORITY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	23.92
6/7/2022	ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	144.08
6/7/2022	PENSKE TRUCK LEASING CO, LP	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	44.98
6/7/2022	PETER PONCE VOICE SERVICES, LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	8,000.00
6/7/2022	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	168,039.92
6/7/2022	PINGBOARD, INC.	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	855.36
6/7/2022	POGGENSEE, REBECCA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	186.56
6/7/2022	PRECISION BUSINESS MACHINES, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	99.95
6/7/2022	QUALITY SOUND AND COMMUNICATIONS INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,491.06
6/7/2022	REGION 10 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	-450.00
6/7/2022	REGION 4 ESC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	360.00
6/7/2022	RIVARD BROTHERS-BAND INSTR	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,010.00
6/7/2022	ROBINSON, SIOBHAN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	690.00
6/7/2022	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	447.87
6/7/2022	SHC SERVICES INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,040.00
6/7/2022	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 6732-3883-8-7528	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	3,572.06
6/7/2022	SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY, LLC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	79.75
6/7/2022	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	52.30
6/7/2022	SUNBELT RENTALS INC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	85.50
6/7/2022	SURVIVE AND THRIVE EDUCATION	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	1,775.00
6/7/2022	SYMBOLARTS, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	340.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/7/2022	TARRANT COUNTY TAX OFFICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	120.00
6/7/2022	TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE CRIMINAL JUST	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	2,700.00
6/7/2022	TAYLOR, ANITA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	20.86
6/7/2022	TCU-OFFICE OF EXTENDED EDUCATION, APS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,900.00
6/7/2022	TEX TECH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	360.00
6/7/2022	TEXAS ASSOC OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRII	MEMBERSHIPS	85.77
6/7/2022	TEXAS ASSOC OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRII	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	454.23
6/7/2022	TEXAS IRRIGATION SUPPLY	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	599.06
6/7/2022	TEXAS TRUCK A/C INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	3,387.72
6/7/2022	THERMO FLUIDS INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	559.20
6/7/2022	THOMPSON, HEATHER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	66.86
6/7/2022	TRANE, ACCT #8162331	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	523.99
6/7/2022	TRANSLATION & INTERPRETATION LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	633.00
6/7/2022	TRINITY CERAMIC SUPPLY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	350.00
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	605,775.59
6/7/2022	TUCKER, SHERRI	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	29.89
6/7/2022	UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	191.78
6/7/2022	UNITED REFRIGERATION INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	113.08
6/7/2022	WACO ISD	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	435.00
6/7/2022	WALKER, ELIANA	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	100.00
6/7/2022	WESTERN - BRW PAPER CO, OVOL USA	GENERAL SUPPLIES	8.37
6/7/2022	WILLIAMS-TURNER, KENISHA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	106.08
6/7/2022	ZONDA INTELLIGENCE	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11,250.00
6/8/2022	ACCESS LIFT & SERVICE COMPANY, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	7,540.00
6/8/2022	ALEDO ISD	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	2,666.67
6/8/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	204.83
6/8/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	3,128.60
6/8/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	22.99
6/8/2022	AV PRO, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	300.00
6/8/2022	AZBELL, RICK	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	681.57
6/8/2022	BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSELLERS INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	2,981.01
6/8/2022	CHICK-FIL-A #01021, N WALNUT CREEK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	191.40
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	1,379.90
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,027.00
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,577.49
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	-14.94
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	TESTING MATERIALS	2,205.00
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	6,727.16
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,402.61
6/8/2022	CITY KITCHEN	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	13,546.86
6/8/2022	CITY KITCHEN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	10,821.24
6/8/2022	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	22,940.80
6/8/2022	CREATIVE RISK FUNDING INC, SCHOOL COMF	OTHER	-92,092.05
6/8/2022	DELCOM GROUP LP	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	25,944.50
6/8/2022	FLIPDOG SPORTSWEAR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	156.00
6/8/2022	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC, SOFTWA	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	172.65
6/8/2022	GOVCONNECTION INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	3,751.50
6/8/2022	HOME DEPOT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	23.01
6/8/2022	HOUSTON ISD	LEGAL SERVICES	6,896.48
6/8/2022	HOUSTON ISD	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	0.00
6/8/2022	JASON'S DELI, MANSFIELD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	89.37
6/8/2022	JOSTENS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	80.00
6/8/2022	K-5 MATH TEACHING RESOURCES LLC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	1,262.39
6/8/2022	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	25.50
6/8/2022	PRIME SOURCE	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	3,313.50

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/8/2022	SORENSEN, SAMANTHA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,250.00
6/8/2022	STEVE WEISS MUSIC INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	278.00
6/8/2022	TARPLEY MUSIC CO. INC.	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	279.99
6/8/2022	TAYLOR AND FRANCIS GROUP, LLC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	926.66
6/8/2022	TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION GROUP (TIG), PI	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	28,893.70
6/8/2022	TEXAS ASSOCIATION FOR THE GIFTED & TAL	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	425.00
6/8/2022	TEXAS TRUCK A/C INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	2,649.45
6/8/2022	UNITED REFRIGERATION INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	153.84
6/8/2022	WRIGHT, DANIEL	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	681.57
6/9/2022	ADAMS, SHAWNA	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	325.00
6/9/2022	ALBERT, LISA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	400.00
6/9/2022	ALLY ENERGY SOLUTIONS LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	11,500.00
6/9/2022	ARLINGTON UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	52,548.59
6/9/2022	AT&T GIGA MAN	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	8,045.09
6/9/2022	AT&T MOBILITY	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	12.00
6/9/2022	BOGGS, ROBERT	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	14.04
6/9/2022	BOSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	451.07
6/9/2022	CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE, WATER UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	8,704.40
6/9/2022	COMMERCIAL RECORDER	STATUTORILY REQ PUBLIC NOTICE	114.40
6/9/2022	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	5,587.60
6/9/2022	CORDOVA, DWANA	TUITION AND FEES	125.00
6/9/2022	COULDRON, MARGARET	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	620.04
6/9/2022	DUKE, KATRINA	DUE TO STATE	0.00
6/9/2022	EMPIRE PAPER CO	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	7,104.00
6/9/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	918.32
6/9/2022	GILLUM, AMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	132.00
6/9/2022	HOME DEPOT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	28.74
6/9/2022	HON COMPANY, THE	FURNITURE	436.62
6/9/2022	J W PEPPER & SON, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	123.00
6/9/2022	MAILLOUX-SMITH, DAWN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	132.00
6/9/2022	PEDIGO'S AUTO GLASS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	497.43
6/9/2022	PRIME SOURCE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	4,928.00
6/9/2022	QUALITY SOUND AND COMMUNICATIONS INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	190.00
6/9/2022	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	714.55
6/9/2022	TARRANT COUNTY TAX OFFICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	15.75
6/9/2022	TAYLOR AND FRANCIS GROUP, LLC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	468.68
6/9/2022	TEACHER SYNERGY LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	108.49
6/9/2022	THOR, KIRK	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	321.56
6/9/2022	WHIZ-Q STONE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	203.00
6/9/2022	WILLIAM V. MACGILL & CO.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	577.31
6/9/2022	WILSON, NATALIE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	59.11
6/14/2022	A-1 CLEANERS SHOE REPAIR&ALT, YOUNG J	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	63.96
6/14/2022	ALPHA LIT MARQUEE LETTERS FORT WORTH	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	309.00
6/14/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	71.38
6/14/2022	ARLINGTON UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	8,178.91
6/14/2022	BEST FACILITY SERVICES, BFS TX HOLDINGS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,268.00
6/14/2022	BUSINESS ESSENTIALS, CMBC INVESTMENT:	GENERAL SUPPLIES	102.60
6/14/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	2,019.22
6/14/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	99.21
6/14/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	15,821.73
6/14/2022	CESCO INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	1,230.00
6/14/2022	CLEAN GETAWAY CAR WASH, BROAD	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	65.00
6/14/2022	DISCOUNT TIRE/AMERICA'S TIRE, REINALT-TI	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	492.70
6/14/2022	DREAM RANCH OFFICE SUPPLIES	GENERAL SUPPLIES	878.98
6/14/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	338.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/14/2022	FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	759.09
6/14/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	74.32
6/14/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	19,785.17
6/14/2022	GOT YOU COVERED WORK WEAR & UNIFORM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	560.92
6/14/2022	GOVCONNECTION INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	2,793.00
6/14/2022	GREEN, CAMERON	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/14/2022	HAND2MIND, INC.	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	8,525.00
6/14/2022	HOBBY LOBBY STORES, INC.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	160.32
6/14/2022	HOME DEPOT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	181.41
6/14/2022	HON COMPANY, THE	FURNITURE	12,657.26
6/14/2022	LEXISNEXIS RISK DATA MANAGEMENT INC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	50.00
6/14/2022	MASSEY SERVICES, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	2,150.00
6/14/2022	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS OF AMERICA, CR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	62.50
6/14/2022	NASCO EDUCATION LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	19.52
6/14/2022	NORTH TEXAS TOLLWAY AUTHORITY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	6.26
6/14/2022	NORTH TEXAS KONA ICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	600.00
6/14/2022	ON THE BORDER	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	804.26
6/14/2022	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	31,471.95
6/14/2022	REGION 11 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	425.00
6/14/2022	REGION 11 ESC	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	500.00
6/14/2022	REGION 11 ESC	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	6,600.00
6/14/2022	RON'S MOBILE DRUG & ALCOHOL, TESTING	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	14,220.00
6/14/2022	SEAWINNS SECURITY INC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,601.28
6/14/2022	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 6732-3883-8-7528	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	296.74
6/14/2022	TARRANT COUNTY TAX OFFICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	75.00
6/14/2022	TEACHER SYNERGY LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	114.39
6/14/2022	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	550.00
6/14/2022	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTR	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	325.00
6/14/2022	TEXAS IRRIGATION SUPPLY	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	963.44
6/14/2022	TEXAS OVERHEAD DOOR COMPANY	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	300.00
6/14/2022	TRAINING & EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, INC, N	TESTING MATERIALS	810.00
6/14/2022	TRANE, ACCT #8162331	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	869.67
6/14/2022	UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS @ LITTLE ROCK,	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	625.00
6/14/2022	VEX ROBOTICS, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	36.41
6/14/2022	WARREN INSTRUCTIONAL NETWORK, LLC	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	490.00
6/14/2022	WHATEVER! PROMO AGENCY, SHEREE KIRSI	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,083.75
6/16/2022	ADVANCED HEALTHSTYLES FITNESS EQUIP I	GENERAL SUPPLIES	7,581.91
6/16/2022	ADVANCED HEALTHSTYLES FITNESS EQUIP I	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	500.00
6/16/2022	ARLINGTON UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	5,431.23
6/16/2022	AT&T LONG DISTANCE	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	3,637.91
6/16/2022	AV PRO, INC.	FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE	40,384.00
6/16/2022	AZUA, ANGEL	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/16/2022	B&H PHOTO-VIDEO-PRO-AUDIO	GENERAL SUPPLIES	5,116.45
6/16/2022	BAREFOOT ATHLETICS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,942.00
6/16/2022	BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSELLERS INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	1,020.40
6/16/2022	BOCKO, JUANETTA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/16/2022	BOZEMAN, HEATHER	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	150.00
6/16/2022	BROOK MAYS MUSIC AND H&H MUSIC	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	2,800.00
6/16/2022	BROWN, MATTHEW	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	627.77
6/16/2022	CAPERS, JOSEPH	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	525.00
6/16/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	813.30
6/16/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	72.41
6/16/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	12,349.98
6/16/2022	CENTURY HVAC DISTRIBUTING, L.P.	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	67.96
6/16/2022	COLLEGE BOARD, THE	TESTING MATERIALS	49,564.06

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/16/2022	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,111.25
6/16/2022	CORWIN PRESS, INC.	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	252.55
6/16/2022	COWBOY PARTY RENTALS/SUNDANCE EVEN	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	1,101.28
6/16/2022	DEMIDEC CORPORATION	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	1,338.00
6/16/2022	DOUBLE EAGLE ELECTRIC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	24,588.00
6/16/2022	DREAM RANCH OFFICE SUPPLIES	GENERAL SUPPLIES	187.48
6/16/2022	EAI EDUCATION INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,395.66
6/16/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	775.00
6/16/2022	ESTRADA, ALYSSA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	500.00
6/16/2022	FAITH COLLISON	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	792.20
6/16/2022	FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	52.72
6/16/2022	FOLLETT CONTENT SOLUTIONS, LLC, BOOKS	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	1,435.09
6/16/2022	FOUNDATION FOR MUSIC EDUCATION/MARK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	675.00
6/16/2022	GAIL NELSON MUSIC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	450.00
6/16/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	17,831.92
6/16/2022	GLOBAL ASSET	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	90.00
6/16/2022	GLOBAL ASSET	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	2,576.50
6/16/2022	GLOWFORGE INC.	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	143.13
6/16/2022	GLOWFORGE INC.	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	535.87
6/16/2022	HASH, LESLEY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	627.19
6/16/2022	HOILETT, KHADIJA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,035.00
6/16/2022	HOME DEPOT	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	29.94
6/16/2022	HOME DEPOT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,362.81
6/16/2022	HON COMPANY, THE	FURNITURE	437.08
6/16/2022	IDENTISYS, INC	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	650.00
6/16/2022	IDENTISYS, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	671.43
6/16/2022	IDENTISYS, INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	1,905.00
6/16/2022	INSIGHT PUBLIC SECTOR INC	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	14.54
6/16/2022	INSIGHT PUBLIC SECTOR INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	227.58
6/16/2022	KURITA AMERICA, INC., US WATER SVCS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	537.23
6/16/2022	LAFORGE, FAIRLLE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/16/2022	LANGSTON, KENDRA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,500.00
6/16/2022	LEASOR CRASS, P.C.	LEGAL SERVICES	13,510.86
6/16/2022	LEE, MARCI	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/16/2022	MALVEAUX, LANANZA	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	325.00
6/16/2022	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	7.00
6/16/2022	MEDHEALTH	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	62,126.22
6/16/2022	OSBOURN, JEFFERY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	150.00
6/16/2022	PITNEY BOWES, INC, 20848793	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	1,546.59
6/16/2022	POWERWASH.COM, DELUX CLEANING	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	238.00
6/16/2022	PROJECT LEAD THE WAY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,200.00
6/16/2022	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 6732-3883-8-7528	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,044.40
6/16/2022	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,468.10
6/16/2022	SWIZE, GEORGIE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	82.00
6/16/2022	TCU-OFFICE OF EXTENDED EDUCATION, APS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	650.00
6/16/2022	TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION GROUP (TIG), PI	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	7,981.10
6/16/2022	TEXAS ASSOC OF STUDENT COUNCILS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	2,520.00
6/16/2022	TEXAS ASSOC OF STUDENT COUNCILS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	360.00
6/16/2022	TEXAS COMPUTER EDUCATION ASSOCIATION	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	339.00
6/16/2022	TEXAS TECH ISD	TESTING MATERIALS	700.00
6/16/2022	TEXAS TRUCK A/C INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	7,082.59
6/16/2022	TEXAS VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOC	TESTING MATERIALS	540.00
6/16/2022	TRIPLE C FENCE	BUILDING PURCHASE, CONSTRUCTIO	18,255.00
6/16/2022	ULINE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	154.33
6/16/2022	UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	378.80

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/16/2022	UNITED REFRIGERATION INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	110.15
6/16/2022	VEX ROBOTICS, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	52.64
6/16/2022	WEBB, DONNA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	150.00
6/16/2022	WEISSMAN	GENERAL SUPPLIES	0.00
6/16/2022	WINSTON WATER COOLER OF FT WORTH	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	25.37
6/16/2022	WOODARD BUILDERS SUPPLY	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	207.00
6/16/2022	YOUNG, JENNIFER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	366.32
6/21/2022	A-1 CLEANERS SHOE REPAIR&ALT, YOUNG J	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	337.06
6/21/2022	ACCESS LIFT & SERVICE COMPANY, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	4,750.00
6/21/2022	ACDC LEADERSHIP AND CONSULTING	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	124.99
6/21/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	938.43
6/21/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	78.73
6/21/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	99.90
6/21/2022	AMERICAN TIRE DISTRIBUTORS	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	225.94
6/21/2022	ANDERSON'S	GENERAL SUPPLIES	229.68
6/21/2022	ANDERSON'S	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	436.96
6/21/2022	ASE EDUCATION FOUNDATION	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	650.00
6/21/2022	BLICK ART MATERIALS, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	25.89
6/21/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	103.14
6/21/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	68.49
6/21/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	2,141.88
6/21/2022	CHADWICK, TONI	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	137.40
6/21/2022	CITY OF MANSFIELD, UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	40,147.44
6/21/2022	COMMUNICATIONS PLUS, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	4,545.00
6/21/2022	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	3,239.60
6/21/2022	DALLAS ISD GRAPHICS DEPARTMENT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	12.75
6/21/2022	DREAM RANCH OFFICE SUPPLIES	GENERAL SUPPLIES	720.00
6/21/2022	EDUCATIONAL SERVICE SOLUTIONS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	20,706.00
6/21/2022	ELLIOTT ELECTRIC SUPPLY INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	26.83
6/21/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	559.00
6/21/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	156.00
6/21/2022	GALLS, LLC, RED THE UNIFORM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	266.55
6/21/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	1,957.75
6/21/2022	GLOBAL ASSET	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	6,134.00
6/21/2022	GOT YOU COVERED WORK WEAR & UNIFORM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	5,889.34
6/21/2022	HARRY COMPANY, THE, HARRY FAMILY ENTE	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,200.00
6/21/2022	HERNANDEZ, MARIA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	382.07
6/21/2022	HOME DEPOT	GENERAL SUPPLIES	219.73
6/21/2022	HOME DEPOT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	878.63
6/21/2022	HUBER, STEPHANIE	TUITION AND FEES	125.00
6/21/2022	HUNTER, JESSE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	350.00
6/21/2022	INTEGRATED ACCESS SYSTEMS, WEIDENBEI	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	425.00
6/21/2022	LAHUE, AUGUST	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	46.89
6/21/2022	THE LOT DOWNTOWN	DUE TO STATE	-250.00
6/21/2022	MORRIS, MICHELLE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	161.35
6/21/2022	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	76.00
6/21/2022	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	119.55
6/21/2022	NEWMAN SPORTS FLOORING	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	14,280.00
6/21/2022	NORTH TEXAS TOLLWAY AUTHORITY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	9.85
6/21/2022	OWENS-ALLEN, MAKAYLA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	400.00
6/21/2022	PARK CLEANERS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	298.96
6/21/2022	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	35,324.79
6/21/2022	PIANOTEX, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	825.00
6/21/2022	QUALITY SOUND AND COMMUNICATIONS INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,871.83
6/21/2022	QUALITY TOUR & CHARTER SERVICE	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	5,800.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/21/2022	R&H PARTS AND SERVICE INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	235.00
6/21/2022	REGION 11 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	350.00
6/21/2022	REGION 4 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	330.00
6/21/2022	RF SYSTEMS INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	390.00
6/21/2022	ROADRUNNER CHARTERS, INC.	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	5,700.00
6/21/2022	ROMEO MUSIC LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,020.00
6/21/2022	ROMEO MUSIC LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/21/2022	RUSH BUS CENTERS, SELMA	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	199.02
6/21/2022	SCOTT, SEAN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	483.64
6/21/2022	SEAWINNS SECURITY INC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,807.52
6/21/2022	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 6732-3883-8-7528	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,065.54
6/21/2022	SOLUTION TREE	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	230.64
6/21/2022	SOUTHWEST INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	15,271.52
6/21/2022	SPECTRA CONTRACT FLOORING SERVICES II	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	2,367.21
6/21/2022	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	748.66
6/21/2022	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	-99.68
6/21/2022	SUNBELT RENTALS INC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	1,417.91
6/21/2022	TARRANT COUNTY TAX OFFICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	271.50
6/21/2022	TEXAS IRRIGATION SUPPLY	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	261.80
6/21/2022	TEXAS MUSIC EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	500.00
6/21/2022	TRANSLATION & INTERPRETATION LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	226.62
6/21/2022	WALDROP, LINDSEY	TUITION AND FEES	125.00
6/21/2022	WALKER, JESSICA	DUE TO STATE	-175.00
6/21/2022	WEISSMAN	GENERAL SUPPLIES	9.65
6/21/2022	WHIZ-Q STONE	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	557.00
6/21/2022	WINSTON WATER COOLER OF FT WORTH	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	742.49
6/23/2022	4IMPRINT INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	7,159.18
6/23/2022	ALLOWAY, ASHLEY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,365.77
6/23/2022	AMPLIFY, EXPANCO	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	49.00
6/23/2022	BELTON ISD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,479.51
6/23/2022	BRACKETT & ELLIS, PC	LEGAL SERVICES	15,029.05
6/23/2022	CAMPBELL, RANDALL	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	125.00
6/23/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	171.28
6/23/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	2,855.86
6/23/2022	CENTERLINE SUPPLY, LTD	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	5,278.70
6/23/2022	CENTURY HVAC DISTRIBUTING, L.P.	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	161.10
6/23/2022	CESCO INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	410.00
6/23/2022	CHICK-FIL-A #01021, N WALNUT CREEK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	255.20
6/23/2022	CLASSIC TURF EQUIPMENT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	334.05
6/23/2022	COMMERCIAL RECORDER	STATUTORILY REQ PUBLIC NOTICE	247.00
6/23/2022	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	9,331.82
6/23/2022	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	17,673.35
6/23/2022	CONTERRA ULTRA BROADBAND LLC	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	30,417.74
6/23/2022	DELCOM GROUP LP	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	518.89
6/23/2022	DOMINO'S PIZZA PARENT COMPANY	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	123.02
6/23/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	468.00
6/23/2022	ENTERPRISE TOLLS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	3.00
6/23/2022	FULLER, SHIRA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	215.87
6/23/2022	FUSSELL, DEBRA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	48.56
6/23/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	2,472.01
6/23/2022	GOT YOU COVERED WORK WEAR & UNIFORM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	809.14
6/23/2022	GRAINGER	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	200.00
6/23/2022	HINERMAN, JEANNE	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	204.05
6/23/2022	HOME DEPOT	GENERAL SUPPLIES	888.03
6/23/2022	HON COMPANY, THE	FURNITURE	1,542.60

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/23/2022	INSECT LORE PRODUCTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	0.00
6/23/2022	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	127.50
6/23/2022	MASSEY SERVICES, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	16,770.00
6/23/2022	MBM FINANCIAL INTERESTS, LP	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	1,212.40
6/23/2022	MOSBY, TONJA	DUE TO STATE	0.00
6/23/2022	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	217.50
6/23/2022	NORCOSTCO, INC	FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE	14,579.65
6/23/2022	NORTH TEXAS TOLLWAY AUTHORITY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	47.14
6/23/2022	NORTH TEXAS FIRE LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	990.00
6/23/2022	PERMA-BOUND BOOKS	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	413.60
6/23/2022	R&H PARTS AND SERVICE INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	565.00
6/23/2022	REGION 11 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVICES	80.00
6/23/2022	ROADRUNNER CHARTERS, INC.	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDENT	3,500.00
6/23/2022	RSR EVENT SERVICES, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICES	11,810.40
6/23/2022	SEAWINNS SECURITY INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICES	2,601.28
6/23/2022	SHAW BROS WELDING	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	4,897.00
6/23/2022	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 6732-3883-8-7528	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	69.99
6/23/2022	SKYWAY CHARTERS LLC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDENT	1,600.00
6/23/2022	SPRING CREEK BARBEQUE #2 LTD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	792.25
6/23/2022	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	781.12
6/23/2022	STEVE WEISS MUSIC INC	OTHER EQUIPMENT <\$5000	4,865.00
6/23/2022	SYMBOLARTS, LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	820.00
6/23/2022	TARPLEY MUSIC CO. INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	3,556.00
6/23/2022	TARRANT COUNTY TAX OFFICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	96.75
6/23/2022	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS, INC	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	250.00
6/23/2022	TEXAS IRRIGATION SUPPLY	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	532.65
6/23/2022	TEXAS TRUCK A/C INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,716.87
6/23/2022	TRANE, ACCT #8162331	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	415.58
6/23/2022	UNITED REFRIGERATION INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	114.70
6/23/2022	WESTERN - BRW PAPER CO, OVOL USA	GENERAL SUPPLIES	413.80
6/23/2022	WHITLEY PENN, LLP	AUDIT SERVICES	34,000.00
6/23/2022	WILLOW STREET AGENCY LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICES	5,600.00
6/23/2022	WINSTON WATER COOLER OF FT WORTH	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	125.98
6/28/2022	A.M. DESIGNS	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	1,400.00
6/28/2022	ABC WRECKER SERVICE	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICES	270.00
6/28/2022	ABI, LLC, ALLEN BAXTER INSP	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	17,000.00
6/28/2022	ACCESS LIFT & SERVICE COMPANY, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	9,975.00
6/28/2022	ALARMAX DISTRIBUTORS, INC., CUSTOMER C	BUILDING SUPPLIES	968.00
6/28/2022	AMERICAN TIRE DISTRIBUTORS	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	154.20
6/28/2022	ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	760.00
6/28/2022	ATMOS ENERGY	UTILITIES - GAS	15,465.47
6/28/2022	AWARD CENTER	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICES	28.72
6/28/2022	BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSELLERS INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	57.91
6/28/2022	BAZARTE, ALEXIA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	20.00
6/28/2022	BROOK MAYS MUSIC AND H&H MUSIC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	2,175.00
6/28/2022	BUSOCKER, GINGER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	13.24
6/28/2022	CAPSTONE	LIBRARY BOOKS AND MEDIA	111.93
6/28/2022	CENTERLINE SUPPLY, LTD	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	486.50
6/28/2022	CENTURY HVAC DISTRIBUTING, L.P.	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	76.37
6/28/2022	CESCO INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	1,230.00
6/28/2022	CITY OF MANSFIELD, UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	9,974.68
6/28/2022	CITY OF MANSFIELD, OTHER FEES	ELECTION COSTS - LOCALLY DEFINED	16,267.95
6/28/2022	CLASSIC TURF EQUIPMENT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	124.82
6/28/2022	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	127.55
6/28/2022	D&L ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICES	20,190.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/28/2022	DALLAS ISD GRAPHICS DEPARTMENT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	944.79
6/28/2022	DEALERS ELECTRICAL SUPPLY	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	4,566.05
6/28/2022	DIR TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES DIVIS	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	6.90
6/28/2022	DOUBLE EAGLE ELECTRIC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	745.00
6/28/2022	ELLIOTT ELECTRIC SUPPLY INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	106.10
6/28/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	418.14
6/28/2022	FUSSELL, DEBRA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	11.94
6/28/2022	GALLS, LLC, RED THE UNIFORM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	33.04
6/28/2022	GENSHEER, JAMES	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/28/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	9.63
6/28/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	1,071.79
6/28/2022	HOBBY LOBBY STORES, INC.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	491.98
6/28/2022	HOLDER, KASEY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	159.00
6/28/2022	HOLLIMON, ROBYN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	400.00
6/28/2022	HOME DEPOT	GENERAL SUPPLIES	676.75
6/28/2022	INTERSTATE ALL BATTERY CENTER	BUILDING SUPPLIES	495.90
6/28/2022	JIMENEZ, JOHN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	79.03
6/28/2022	KOETTER FIRE PROTECTION, LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	573.80
6/28/2022	KOETTER FIRE PROTECTION, LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	18,317.00
6/28/2022	LENDAN COMMUNICATIONS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	2,649.60
6/28/2022	LOPEZ, KAREN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	145.83
6/28/2022	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	459.00
6/28/2022	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	168.00
6/28/2022	MASSEY SERVICES, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	4,690.00
6/28/2022	MASTERS LEASING AND RENTAL	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	2,092.68
6/28/2022	MILLER, DENISE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	37.79
6/28/2022	MONOGRAM PRO	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	3,997.40
6/28/2022	MOORE, TRAVIS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	405.79
6/28/2022	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	4,453.50
6/28/2022	MUTTERER, JASON	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	182.00
6/28/2022	NEWBART PRODUCTS	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	161.77
6/28/2022	NEWBART PRODUCTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	585.07
6/28/2022	NEWBART PRODUCTS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	48.21
6/28/2022	NEWBART PRODUCTS	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	389.86
6/28/2022	NORTH TEXAS TOLLWAY AUTHORITY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	11.34
6/28/2022	ONIMAGO-ISHIKA, SEFINAT	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	262.98
6/28/2022	PATTERSON, KATHERINE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	93.96
6/28/2022	PEARSON CLINICAL ASSESSMENT DIVISION	TESTING MATERIALS	1,394.20
6/28/2022	PENDER'S MUSIC COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	631.00
6/28/2022	PRESENTERMEDIA / ECLIPSE DIGITAL IMAGIN	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	49.95
6/28/2022	REGION 11 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	200.00
6/28/2022	REGION 11 ESC	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	50.00
6/28/2022	REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	UTILITIES - TRASH	82,450.18
6/28/2022	RIVARD BROTHERS-BAND INSTR	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	2,500.00
6/28/2022	ROMEO MUSIC LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	2,000.00
6/28/2022	ROMEO MUSIC LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	8,036.00
6/28/2022	RUSH BUS CENTERS, SELMA	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	7,936.05
6/28/2022	RUSSELL, KRISTI	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	93.00
6/28/2022	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPORATION	FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE	7,450.00
6/28/2022	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	FURNITURE	876.80
6/28/2022	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	-93.27
6/28/2022	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 6732-3883-8-7528	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	2,244.94
6/28/2022	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	4,024.68
6/28/2022	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	133.98
6/28/2022	STEVE WEISS MUSIC INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	53.95

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/28/2022	STEVE WEISS MUSIC INC	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	1,873.90
6/28/2022	TARPLEY MUSIC CO. INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	5,780.00
6/28/2022	TARRANT COUNTY TAX OFFICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	164.25
6/28/2022	TCU-OFFICE OF EXTENDED EDUCATION, APS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	650.00
6/28/2022	TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION GROUP (TIG), PI	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	7,989.39
6/28/2022	TEX TECH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	2,939.14
6/28/2022	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS, II	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - NON-E	2,300.00
6/28/2022	TEXAS ASSOCIATION FOR BILINGUAL EDUCA'	MEMBERSHIPS	60.00
6/28/2022	TEXAS COMPUTER EDUCATION ASSOCIATION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	164.00
6/28/2022	TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	6,553.28
6/28/2022	TEXAS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND & VISUALLY I	RECLASSIFIED TRANSPORTATION EX	1,352.00
6/28/2022	TOTAL MAINTENANCE SOLUTIONS, TMS SOU'	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	58.89
6/28/2022	TRANE, ACCT #8162331	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	441.67
6/28/2022	UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	189.40
6/28/2022	UNITED REFRIGERATION INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	103.88
6/28/2022	VARSITY SPIRIT FASHION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,743.18
6/28/2022	WELLS, DANYELL	MEMBERSHIPS	124.49
6/28/2022	WINSTON WATER COOLER OF FT WORTH	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	286.57
6/28/2022	WOODARD BUILDERS SUPPLY	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,430.00
6/30/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	89.97
6/30/2022	AT&T MOBILITY	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	1,007.72
6/30/2022	AT&T MOBILITY	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	2,616.95
6/30/2022	BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSELLERS INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	804.39
6/30/2022	BEN E. KEITH COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	107.85
6/30/2022	BETHESDA WATER SUPPLY CORP	UTILITIES - WATER	3,906.94
6/30/2022	BROOK MAYS MUSIC AND H&H MUSIC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,060.00
6/30/2022	BRYANT, JENNIFER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	664.90
6/30/2022	BUNCH, GERALD	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	282.00
6/30/2022	BURLESON ISD - BURLESON HIGH SCHOOL, S	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	136.00
6/30/2022	CARROT TOP INDUSTRIES	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	359.18
6/30/2022	CENTER FOR REFORM OF SCHOOL, SYSTEM	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - NON-E	2,000.00
6/30/2022	COBB, KRISTI	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	321.85
6/30/2022	COLBURN, HEATHER	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	20.00
6/30/2022	COMMERCIAL RECORDER	STATUTORILY REQ PUBLIC NOTICE	171.60
6/30/2022	DINH, VINCENT	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	57.50
6/30/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	906.00
6/30/2022	FIELD DOTS, LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	13,849.50
6/30/2022	GALLS, LLC, RED THE UNIFORM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,993.48
6/30/2022	GATES, KOURTNEY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	115.00
6/30/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	48.31
6/30/2022	GLOBAL ASSET	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	294.00
6/30/2022	GOT YOU COVERED WORK WEAR & UNIFORM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	5,025.26
6/30/2022	HENRY SCHEIN, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	155.92
6/30/2022	HULITT, TAYLOR	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/30/2022	INTEGRATED ACCESS SYSTEMS, WEIDENBEI	BUILDING SUPPLIES	58,948.92
6/30/2022	IRVIN, MONICA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,042.45
6/30/2022	JACKSBORO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRIC	RECLASSIFIED TRANSPORTATION EX	492.83
6/30/2022	JACKSON, LA DONNA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	180.99
6/30/2022	JERRY'S GENERAL AUTOMOTIVE INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,985.40
6/30/2022	JUMA, ESMAIL	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	325.00
6/30/2022	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	BUILDING SUPPLIES	1,238.58
6/30/2022	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,843.26
6/30/2022	LUSINGER, TAMMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	546.05
6/30/2022	LY, ANNA	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	325.00
6/30/2022	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	GENERAL SUPPLIES	39.50

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/30/2022	MARTIN, JULIE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	92.00
6/30/2022	MASSEY SERVICES, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	995.00
6/30/2022	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,040.00
6/30/2022	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	378.00
6/30/2022	NEWBART PRODUCTS	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	132.35
6/30/2022	NEWBART PRODUCTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	478.66
6/30/2022	NEWBART PRODUCTS	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	39.44
6/30/2022	NEWBART PRODUCTS	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	318.95
6/30/2022	NORTH TEXAS POLYGRAPH SERVICES, STAC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	155.00
6/30/2022	NORTH TEXAS FIRE LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	2,985.00
6/30/2022	O'NEAL, PHILIP	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	624.33
6/30/2022	PEPPER PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES, SARAH	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	215.00
6/30/2022	PINNACLE MEDICAL MANAGEMENT	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	835.00
6/30/2022	PLAYSCRIPTS, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	174.85
6/30/2022	PLAYSCRIPTS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	60.00
6/30/2022	REGION 10 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVICE	450.00
6/30/2022	RIVARD BROTHERS-BAND INSTR	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	680.00
6/30/2022	ROMEO MUSIC LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	9,470.90
6/30/2022	SA-SO	GENERAL SUPPLIES	404.25
6/30/2022	SEAWINNS SECURITY INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	1,300.64
6/30/2022	SOUTHWEST EMBLEM COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,285.00
6/30/2022	SPRINT SOLUTIONS, INC.	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	484.78
6/30/2022	STALKER RADAR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	3,587.50
6/30/2022	STEVE WEISS MUSIC INC	OTHER EQUIPMENT <\$5000	785.00
6/30/2022	THORNELL, KRISTIN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	358.87
6/30/2022	TOP YOUTH SPEAKERS	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	5,900.00
6/30/2022	TOP YOUTH SPEAKERS	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	0.00
6/30/2022	WRIGHT, DAVID	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	413.15
199 - GENERAL OPERATING			<b>3,900,079.82</b>
<b>211 - ESEA TITLE I; IMPROVING BASIC</b>			
6/1/2022	POSITIVE PROMOTIONS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	472.04
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,037.37
6/3/2022	HAND2MIND, INC.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	53.92
6/3/2022	LIBRARY STORE INC, THE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	161.02
6/7/2022	CAPTURING KIDS HEARTS, FLIPPEN GROUP	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	45,000.00
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	18,914.10
6/16/2022	TRANSLATION & INTERPRETATION LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	432.40
6/21/2022	AVID CENTER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	3,872.00
6/21/2022	CATAPULT LEARNING WEST, LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	111.19
6/21/2022	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	1,355.49
6/30/2022	BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSELLERS INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	2,793.60
6/30/2022	CAPTURING KIDS HEARTS, FLIPPEN GROUP	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	6,000.00
6/30/2022	GLOBAL ASSET	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	25.00
211 - ESEA TITLE I; IMPROVING BASIC			<b>80,228.13</b>
<b>224 - IDEA-B FORMULA</b>			
6/1/2022	NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS, LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,625.00
6/1/2022	SHC SERVICES INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,591.50
6/1/2022	SOLIANT HEALTH	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,932.88
6/1/2022	SUNBELT STAFFING, LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,378.75
6/3/2022	ALICIA WOODS AUDIOLOGY LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,870.00
6/3/2022	PHONAK (SONOVA)	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	4,983.75
6/3/2022	SOLIANT HEALTH	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,346.30
6/3/2022	TRANSLATION & INTERPRETATION LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	59.40

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>224 - IDEA-B FORMULA</b>			
6/3/2022	WALLACE EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT, SER	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	797.50
6/7/2022	MULLER EDUCATIONAL DIAGNOSTICS	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	6,407.50
6/7/2022	TRANSLATION & INTERPRETATION LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	4,243.13
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	28,855.29
6/8/2022	SHC SERVICES INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,591.50
6/8/2022	SUNBELT STAFFING, LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,060.00
6/21/2022	EDUCATIONAL ASSMNTS&DIAG SRVS, AMAN	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8,360.00
6/21/2022	NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS, LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,050.00
6/23/2022	CAPTURING KIDS HEARTS, FLIPPEN GROUP	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	45,000.00
6/23/2022	CENTRAL PARK EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT LLF	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	280.00
6/28/2022	ALICIA WOODS AUDIOLOGY LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	994.00
6/28/2022	ARLINGTON ISD	PAYMENTS TO FISCAL AGENTS OF S	7,500.00
6/28/2022	DELCOM GROUP LP	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	9,535.72
6/28/2022	SUNBELT STAFFING, LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9,902.50
		224 - IDEA-B FORMULA	<b>150,364.72</b>
<b>225 - IDEA-B PRE-SCHOOL</b>			
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	533.85
		225 - IDEA-B PRE-SCHOOL	<b>533.85</b>
<b>240 - CHILD NUTRITION FUND</b>			
6/1/2022	BAGGETT, TAMMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	137.07
6/1/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	189.98
6/1/2022	LAND O'LAKES INC	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	3,402.52
6/1/2022	MARTINEZ, CHRISTOPHER	DEFERRED REVENUE	22.50
6/1/2022	NATL RESTAURANT ASSN SOLUTION	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	2,154.33
6/1/2022	NEW DAIRY OPCO, LLC, BORDEN DAIRY	FOOD	13,956.05
6/1/2022	PENEYRA, ABEL	DEFERRED REVENUE	41.00
6/1/2022	WATERS, SUNDY	DEFERRED REVENUE	55.25
6/1/2022	WHITMORE, ELISE	DEFERRED REVENUE	79.65
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	808.50
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	12,576.32
6/8/2022	ACE MART RESTAURANT SUPPLY COMPANY	NON-FOOD	834.48
6/8/2022	BABE'S CHICKEN DINNER HOUSE, CEDAR HIL	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	4,179.56
6/8/2022	CASTRO, DORA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	51.36
6/8/2022	COLEMAN, LISA	DEFERRED REVENUE	27.25
6/8/2022	DENTON, RITA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	181.23
6/8/2022	FORTE FROZEN	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	11.25
6/8/2022	HOWARD, WILLIAM	DEFERRED REVENUE	47.00
6/8/2022	JASON'S DELI, MANSFIELD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	219.80
6/8/2022	KURZ & CO	FOOD	153.99
6/8/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	382.30
6/8/2022	MEDINA, MARIA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	54.93
6/8/2022	MONNIT CORPORATION	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	5,605.00
6/8/2022	PARHAM, JENNIFER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	431.26
6/8/2022	PARTS TOWN, LLC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	6,525.45
6/8/2022	PEREIRA, SALAYNA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	155.08
6/8/2022	RAMIREZ, ANA	DEFERRED REVENUE	72.55
6/8/2022	SCHMIDT, DEBORAH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	107.87
6/8/2022	TECKLENBURG, KAREN	DEFERRED REVENUE	50.45
6/8/2022	TRANE, ACCT #8162331	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	10,165.40
6/9/2022	BAGGETT, TAMMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	122.53
6/9/2022	IDEMIA IDENTITY & SECURITY USA LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	828.50
6/9/2022	KINZER, CANTRECE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	91.65
6/9/2022	LAWSON, JOANNE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	138.76

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>240 - CHILD NUTRITION FUND</b>			
6/9/2022	NORMAN, AMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	38.49
6/9/2022	PANNELL, CATHERINE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	85.42
6/9/2022	PARTS TOWN, LLC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	345.04
6/9/2022	PILGRIM'S PRIDE CORPORATION	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	32,316.48
6/9/2022	THOMAS, SONDRRA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,500.23
6/16/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	25.49
6/16/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	165.92
6/16/2022	BOSLEY, CYRUS	DEFERRED REVENUE	58.50
6/16/2022	CARR, ROBIN	DEFERRED REVENUE	80.66
6/16/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	864.00
6/16/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	1,816.56
6/16/2022	COLLINS, MICHELLE	DEFERRED REVENUE	36.75
6/16/2022	CYBERSOFT TECHNOLOGIES, INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	2,650.00
6/16/2022	ECO GRIP CENTRAL LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	54,000.00
6/16/2022	FORTE FROZEN	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	308.57
6/16/2022	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	140.86
6/16/2022	GREGORY, KRISTY	DEFERRED REVENUE	18.14
6/16/2022	HUPP, KERRI	DEFERRED REVENUE	43.55
6/16/2022	IDEMIA IDENTITY & SECURITY USA LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	-1,176.25
6/16/2022	JOHNSON, CAROL	DEFERRED REVENUE	85.06
6/16/2022	KEELER, AHJANET	DEFERRED REVENUE	10.50
6/16/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	132.83
6/16/2022	LAMBERT, LAURA	DEFERRED REVENUE	13.25
6/16/2022	NOW MAGAZINES, LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	1,711.00
6/16/2022	PARTS TOWN, LLC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	43.17
6/16/2022	PASCO BROKERAGE, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,050.00
6/16/2022	RICE, BRANDON	DEFERRED REVENUE	29.85
6/16/2022	RODRIGUEZ, JOCELYN	DEFERRED REVENUE	27.60
6/16/2022	SIVONG, CHINDA	DEFERRED REVENUE	250.25
6/16/2022	SPRIDCO, JOANNE	DEFERRED REVENUE	34.55
6/16/2022	TAYLOR, ANDREW	DEFERRED REVENUE	15.75
6/21/2022	SEDGWICK CLAIMS MANAGEMENT SERVICES	WORKERS' COMPENSATION	2,026.14
6/23/2022	ADAMS, BEVERLY	DEFERRED REVENUE	-28.75
6/23/2022	ADAMS, BEVERLY	DUE TO STATE	0.00
6/23/2022	BENKER, NICOLE	DUE TO STATE	-10.50
6/23/2022	BRYAN, ELIZABETH	DUE TO STATE	-12.25
6/23/2022	BUI, KHANG	DUE TO STATE	-40.75
6/23/2022	CLUTTER, JENELL	DUE TO STATE	-49.75
6/23/2022	CONEDERA, PAUL	DUE TO STATE	-67.65
6/23/2022	COPEMAN, KARA	DUE TO STATE	-12.05
6/23/2022	CUSTOM KITCHEN FABRICATOR	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,470.00
6/23/2022	FULLER, SARAH	DUE TO STATE	-3.25
6/23/2022	GODWIN, COURTNEY	DUE TO STATE	-56.50
6/23/2022	GREAT SOUTHWESTERN FIRE & SAFETY INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	19,550.00
6/23/2022	HARRIS, CLINTON	DUE TO STATE	-19.80
6/23/2022	HAUS, SHANNON	DUE TO STATE	-30.05
6/23/2022	HICKS, REVELL	DUE TO STATE	-26.25
6/23/2022	HUNT, JENNIFER	DUE TO STATE	-7.00
6/23/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	220.92
6/23/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	141.62
6/23/2022	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	161.46
6/23/2022	MBM FINANCIAL INTERESTS, LP	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	139.10
6/23/2022	MONZON, ROXANNE	DUE TO STATE	-6.25
6/23/2022	MOSE, EUGENE	DUE TO STATE	-13.50
6/23/2022	MOTOLINIA, KYMBERLY	DUE TO STATE	-5.20

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>240 - CHILD NUTRITION FUND</b>			
6/23/2022	NGUYEN, QUYEN	DUE TO STATE	-60.50
6/23/2022	PARHAM, JENNIFER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	50.00
6/23/2022	RODRIGUEZ-HERNANDEZ, ROSA	DUE TO STATE	-6.89
6/23/2022	SALISBURY, STEFANIE	DUE TO STATE	-15.80
6/23/2022	SCHMIDT, DEBORAH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	130.09
6/23/2022	STEINER, CANDACE	DUE TO STATE	-52.75
6/23/2022	TAI, HANG	DUE TO STATE	-28.25
6/30/2022	BARFRESH CORPORATION, INC.	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	11,664.00
6/30/2022	CUSTOM KITCHEN FABRICATOR	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	12,350.00
6/30/2022	GATES, YVISHIA	DEFERRED REVENUE	41.30
6/30/2022	HOFFMAN, CARALANDA	DEFERRED REVENUE	21.61
6/30/2022	JOHNSON, MICHELLE	DEFERRED REVENUE	54.45
6/30/2022	KURZ & CO	FOOD	10,069.70
6/30/2022	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,624.50
6/30/2022	PARHAM, JENNIFER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	110.66
6/30/2022	REGION 11 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	40.00
6/30/2022	RIDDLE, GRETCHEN	DEFERRED REVENUE	42.20
6/30/2022	RUMSEY, NICOLE	DEFERRED REVENUE	55.50
6/30/2022	THOMAS, SONDRRA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	293.21
6/30/2022	WAYBOURN, CASSIDY	DEFERRED REVENUE	9.00
240 - CHILD NUTRITION FUND			<b>220,294.81</b>
<b>242 - SUMMER FEEDING.</b>			
6/1/2022	KURZ & CO	FOOD	357.45
6/1/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	2,360.87
6/1/2022	NEW DAIRY OPCO, LLC, BORDEN DAIRY	FOOD	2,332.02
6/8/2022	KURZ & CO	FOOD	479.70
6/8/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	10,862.48
6/8/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	775.71
6/8/2022	NEW DAIRY OPCO, LLC, BORDEN DAIRY	FOOD	1,846.24
6/16/2022	KURZ & CO	FOOD	519.86
6/16/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	15,397.39
6/16/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	2,130.26
6/16/2022	NEW DAIRY OPCO, LLC, BORDEN DAIRY	FOOD	3,391.95
6/23/2022	KURZ & CO	FOOD	109.62
6/23/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	13,660.32
6/23/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	2,751.23
6/23/2022	NEW DAIRY OPCO, LLC, BORDEN DAIRY	FOOD	5,109.58
6/30/2022	KURZ & CO	FOOD	1,473.14
6/30/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	14,375.48
6/30/2022	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	1,361.21
6/30/2022	NEW DAIRY OPCO, LLC, BORDEN DAIRY	FOOD	3,545.08
242 - SUMMER FEEDING.			<b>82,839.59</b>
<b>244 - CAREER &amp; TECHNOLOGY BASIC GRAN</b>			
6/21/2022	APPLE COMPUTERS, INC	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	244.99
6/21/2022	APPLE COMPUTERS, INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	1,120.01
244 - CAREER & TECHNOLOGY BASIC GRAN			<b>1,365.00</b>
<b>255 - TITLE II, PART A: TEA/PRIN TRA</b>			
6/7/2022	CARDENAS, MARTIN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	600.00
6/7/2022	CITY OF MANSFIELD PARKS & RECREATION, I	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,000.00
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	3,904.35
6/14/2022	CAPTURING KIDS HEARTS, FLIPPEN GROUP	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	50,800.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>255 - TITLE II, PART A: TEA/PRIN TRA</b>			
6/14/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	128.14
6/14/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	169.70
6/14/2022	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN, APSI	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	595.00
6/28/2022	MOREIRA, SONYA	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	281.00
6/30/2022	GLOBAL ASSET	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	25.00
255 - TITLE II, PART A: TEA/PRIN TRA			<b>57,503.19</b>
<b>263 - TITLE III, PART A, LIMITED ENG</b>			
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	399.60
6/3/2022	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC, SOFTWA	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	3,801.49
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	1,194.18
6/8/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	6,119.22
6/16/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	646.87
6/23/2022	SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM MAGAZINES	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	6,829.96
6/23/2022	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	6,198.00
263 - TITLE III, PART A, LIMITED ENG			<b>25,189.32</b>
<b>265 - 21ST CENTURY GRANT</b>			
6/7/2022	PALOS SPORTS, SCHOOL HEALTH CRP	GENERAL SUPPLIES	527.99
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	9,104.49
6/8/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,642.19
6/14/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,117.25
6/14/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	0.00
6/14/2022	KIDZANIA USA, EDUCITY PARK FR	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	2,350.00
6/14/2022	LENDAN COMMUNICATIONS	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	540.00
6/14/2022	WESTERN - BRW PAPER CO, OVOL USA	GENERAL SUPPLIES	455.00
6/21/2022	FORT WORTH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND HIS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	2,946.00
6/21/2022	SEAQUEST INTERACTIVE AQUARIUM FT WOF	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	499.50
265 - 21ST CENTURY GRANT			<b>19,182.42</b>
<b>281 - ESSER II/PPRP GRANTS</b>			
6/23/2022	SUMMIT K12 HOLDINGS, INC.	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	29,390.00
6/23/2022	SUMMIT K12 HOLDINGS, INC.	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	995.00
281 - ESSER II/PPRP GRANTS			<b>30,385.00</b>
<b>282 - ESSER III / AIR FORCE JR ROTC</b>			
6/1/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	1,515.97
6/1/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	46,671.07
6/1/2022	NWEA	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	193,750.00
6/3/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	0.00
6/3/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	160.61
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	5,159.81
6/14/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	1,724.52
6/14/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	53,091.28
6/16/2022	GLOBAL ASSET	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	1,688.00
6/21/2022	MASTERY EDUCATION, PEOPLES EDU INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	7,705.25
6/23/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	16,233.64
6/23/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	499,771.96
6/28/2022	FRONTLINE TECHNOLOGIES, INC	FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT & SOFTWAR	13,214.44
6/28/2022	FRONTLINE TECHNOLOGIES, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	2,035.56
282 - ESSER III / AIR FORCE JR ROTC			<b>842,722.11</b>
<b>289 - LEP PROGRAM</b>			
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	1,711.17

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>289 - LEP PROGRAM</b>			
6/14/2022	FROG STREET PRESS, INC	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	599.00
6/16/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	239.90
		289 - LEP PROGRAM	<b>2,550.07</b>
<b>410 - STATE TEXTBOOK FUND</b>			
6/16/2022	ACCELERATE LEARNING INC.	TEXTBOOKS	184,436.20
6/16/2022	B&B COMMERCIAL PRINTING	TEXTBOOKS	3,428.36
6/16/2022	BARNES & NOBLE COLLEGE BOOKSELLERS I	TEXTBOOKS	3,741.53
6/16/2022	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT PUBLISHING	TEXTBOOKS	207,371.36
		410 - STATE TEXTBOOK FUND	<b>398,977.45</b>
<b>461 - GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/1/2022	AIR JUMP TEXAS	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	2,020.00
6/1/2022	B&B COMMERCIAL PRINTING	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	280.00
6/1/2022	BRAINPOP, LLC	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	2,000.00
6/1/2022	CICI'S PIZZA #99 (HWY 287 @ LITTLE ROAD)	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	640.00
6/1/2022	DOMINO'S PIZZA PARENT COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	73.89
6/1/2022	HARRIS COSTUMES	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	305.00
6/1/2022	LILLY, KAMELLA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	400.00
6/1/2022	MGM PRINTING SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	98.00
6/1/2022	ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	359.47
6/3/2022	AIR JUMP TEXAS	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	343.50
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,355.21
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	5.84
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	84.10
6/3/2022	APPLE COMPUTERS, INC	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	0.00
6/3/2022	APPLE COMPUTERS, INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	28.00
6/3/2022	B&B COMMERCIAL PRINTING	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	283.50
6/3/2022	CHICK-FIL-A #01021, N WALNUT CREEK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	113.00
6/3/2022	COWBOY PARTY RENTALS/SUNDANCE EVEN'	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	3,609.18
6/3/2022	DOMINO'S PIZZA PARENT COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	271.90
6/3/2022	GOT SPIRIT?	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	938.00
6/3/2022	LIFETOUCH NSS ACCTS RECEIVABLE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,335.50
6/3/2022	RAPTOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	600.00
6/3/2022	SCHOLASTIC BOOK FAIRS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	5,887.11
6/3/2022	SPIRIT WORX	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,164.53
6/3/2022	US GAMES	GENERAL SUPPLIES	-177.97
6/7/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	297.00
6/7/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	129.87
6/7/2022	FLYING SQUIRREL COFFEE COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	250.00
6/7/2022	GORDON, TASHEENA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	14.00
6/7/2022	GOT SPIRIT?	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,110.00
6/7/2022	JOSTENS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	595.10
6/7/2022	MADYUN, DANIELLE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	24.48
6/7/2022	SPIKES, CRYSTAL	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/7/2022	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	5.80
6/7/2022	TARPLEY MUSIC CO. INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	800.00
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	83.41
6/7/2022	VARSITY SPIRIT, VARSITY BRANDS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	3,852.00
6/7/2022	WALSWORTH PUBLISHING COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	856.46
6/8/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	-93.55
6/8/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	83.90
6/8/2022	BABE'S CHICKEN DINNER HOUSE, ARLINGTO	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	996.81
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	24.84
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	124.16

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>461 - GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	304.60
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	4,594.16
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	485.00
6/8/2022	HARLAND CLARKE CORP.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	86.34
6/8/2022	JASON'S DELI, MANSFIELD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	443.46
6/8/2022	NOTHING BUNDT CAKES, NBC MANSFIELD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	752.40
6/9/2022	BARONA, KEVIN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	74.00
6/9/2022	EARWOOD, SHANE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	99.00
6/9/2022	GILLUM, AMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	242.00
6/9/2022	JASON'S DELI, MANSFIELD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	556.34
6/9/2022	LYDAY, JEREMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	256.55
6/9/2022	MITCHELL, CORNELIUS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	274.00
6/9/2022	NEWBART PRODUCTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	4,510.00
6/9/2022	PRICHETT, EMUND	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	234.00
6/9/2022	SPEAKES, JASON	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	696.00
6/9/2022	TEXAS COMPUTER EDUCATION ASSOCIATION	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	89.00
6/9/2022	TRINITY CERAMIC SUPPLY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	292.70
6/9/2022	WILSON, PIERRE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	275.00
6/14/2022	BANDWAGON MUSIC STORE & REPAIR (THE)	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	740.00
6/14/2022	CHURCH, JENNIFER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	82.38
6/14/2022	FUZZY'S, TACO SHOP	GENERAL SUPPLIES	35.00
6/14/2022	FUZZY'S, TACO SHOP	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	109.90
6/14/2022	LENDAN COMMUNICATIONS	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	939.00
6/14/2022	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON, APSI	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	600.00
6/16/2022	IDENTISYS, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	121.57
6/16/2022	IDENTISYS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	1,015.00
6/16/2022	IDENTISYS, INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	300.00
6/16/2022	MCALISTER'S DELI - THE SAXTON GROUP	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	76.90
6/16/2022	WALSWORTH PUBLISHING COMPANY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	120.00
6/21/2022	MARION, ABBIGAYLE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	225.00
6/21/2022	TEXAS COMPUTER EDUCATION ASSOCIATION	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	250.00
6/23/2022	EAI EDUCATION INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	5,777.53
6/23/2022	FUZZY'S, TACO SHOP	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	101.10
6/23/2022	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,148.21
6/23/2022	INSECT LORE PRODUCTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	0.00
6/23/2022	MCCULLOUGH, HAMIDAH	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	25.00
6/23/2022	NUNCIO, MARCELO	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	20.00
6/23/2022	TALLEY, PAIGE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	40.00
6/23/2022	WALSWORTH PUBLISHING COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	6,136.36
6/28/2022	COLLEGE BOARD, THE	TESTING MATERIALS	145,266.90
6/28/2022	CONTRERAS, JOHN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	276.88
6/28/2022	FUZZY'S, TACO SHOP	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	101.10
6/28/2022	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,191.00
6/28/2022	NASSP	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	385.00
6/28/2022	TARPLEY MUSIC CO. INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	5,250.00
6/30/2022	JOHNSON, TAYLOR	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	350.00
6/30/2022	MARTIN, JULIE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	153.28
6/30/2022	MORRISON, REBEKAH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	275.00
461 - GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY FUND			<b>217,564.70</b>

### 492 - FALL 2011 EDUCATION FOUND GRAN

6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	FURNITURE	684.88
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	OTHER EQUIPMENT <\$5000	594.00
6/3/2022	US GAMES	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,640.41
6/9/2022	DELCOM GROUP LP	FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE	18,222.22

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>492 - FALL 2011 EDUCATION FOUND GRAN</b>			
6/9/2022	DELCOM GROUP LP	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	4,343.07
6/9/2022	DELCOM GROUP LP	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	3,157.60
6/16/2022	B&H PHOTO-VIDEO-PRO-AUDIO	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	286.37
6/21/2022	LILLIWORKS ACTIVE LEARNING FOUNDATION	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	4,199.00
6/23/2022	MUSIC THEATRE INTERNATIONAL	GENERAL SUPPLIES	740.00
6/23/2022	MUSIC THEATRE INTERNATIONAL	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	640.00
6/28/2022	PERMA-BOUND BOOKS	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	96.50
6/30/2022	TRINITY CERAMIC SUPPLY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	64.00
492 - FALL 2011 EDUCATION FOUND GF			<b>34,668.05</b>
<b>599 - DEBT SERVICE FUND</b>			
6/23/2022	THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST CC	OTHER DEBT SERVICE FEES	1,500.00
6/30/2022	UMB BANK, N.A.	OTHER DEBT SERVICE FEES	-530.00
599 - DEBT SERVICE FUND			<b>970.00</b>
<b>617 - 2017 BOND PROGRAM</b>			
6/7/2022	HUCKABEE AND ASSOCIATES, INC	BUILDING PURCHASE, CONSTRUCTIO	75,513.26
6/7/2022	HUCKABEE AND ASSOCIATES, INC	FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT & SOFTWAR	560.00
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	418.37
6/14/2022	DELCOM GROUP LP	BUILDING PURCHASE, CONSTRUCTIO	996.06
6/14/2022	HUCKABEE AND ASSOCIATES, INC	BUILDING PURCHASE, CONSTRUCTIO	22,456.50
6/14/2022	HUCKABEE AND ASSOCIATES, INC	FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT & SOFTWAR	880.00
6/14/2022	LEE LEWIS CONSTRUCTION, INC	BUILDING PURCHASE, CONSTRUCTIO	357,898.72
6/21/2022	LEE LEWIS CONSTRUCTION, INC	BUILDING PURCHASE, CONSTRUCTIO	48,984.50
6/23/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	626.25
6/23/2022	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	FURNITURE	1,786.00
6/23/2022	JACOBS PROJECT MANAGEMENT CO.	CONSULTING SERVICES	3,044.52
6/23/2022	MBM FINANCIAL INTERESTS, LP	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	226.70
6/23/2022	PHILLIPS MAY CORPORATION	BUILDING PURCHASE, CONSTRUCTIO	6,707.86
6/23/2022	T-BAR FENCE, INC.	BUILDING PURCHASE, CONSTRUCTIO	5,590.00
617 - 2017 BOND PROGRAM			<b>525,688.74</b>
<b>698 - CAPITAL PROJECTS-MISC</b>			
6/3/2022	ABNER, ADRIAN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,529.00
6/3/2022	ABRAHAM, CODY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,039.72
6/3/2022	ADAME, JESUS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	3,210.90
6/3/2022	ANDERSON, BRIAN LEE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,039.72
6/3/2022	BAKER, DOMINIQUE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,186.47
6/3/2022	BAKER, TRACIE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	183.48
6/3/2022	BROWN, JOHN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	489.28
6/3/2022	CALLAHAN, THOMAS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,039.72
6/3/2022	CAMACHO, JOSE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,559.58
6/3/2022	CHARLES, DAMIETE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	519.86
6/3/2022	CHU, BRIAN WENYI	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	519.86
6/3/2022	CW SECURITY LLC, CLIFTON WRIGHT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	519.86
6/3/2022	DRAKE, BENJAMIN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,039.72
6/3/2022	FELTON, ABRAHAM	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,140.60
6/3/2022	FOREMAN II, VICTOR	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	458.70
6/3/2022	GOSSETT, JEFFREY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	550.44
6/3/2022	GOWINS, JOSHUA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	519.86
6/3/2022	GUERRA, CHRISTIAN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,039.72
6/3/2022	HARPER, DIMITRIS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,201.76
6/3/2022	HENRY, SHANEKA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,559.58
6/3/2022	HERNANDEZ, LAURA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	519.86

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>698 - CAPITAL PROJECTS-MISC</b>			
6/3/2022	HERNANDEZ, ROBERT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,070.30
6/3/2022	HERNANDEZ, YASMIN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,620.74
6/3/2022	HONG, SOKYOUNG	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,100.88
6/3/2022	JOHNSON, EDDIE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,651.32
6/3/2022	KEANY, BRENDEN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,100.88
6/3/2022	KING, KRISTI	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,651.32
6/3/2022	MAKANJUOLA, JORDAN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	519.86
6/3/2022	MATHEWS, JAMON	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,559.58
6/3/2022	MERRITT JR, CLAYTON	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	519.86
6/3/2022	MITCHELL, JAMES	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	519.86
6/3/2022	NORTON, PHILLIP	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,039.72
6/3/2022	POIRIER, BENJAMIN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,079.44
6/3/2022	PORTILLO-CATALAN, ORBELIN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,110.02
6/3/2022	PUCKETT, CECIL	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,039.72
6/3/2022	RANKIN, DONNIELL	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,039.72
6/3/2022	ROSADO, ALEXANDER	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,039.72
6/3/2022	SCHWARZBACH, EVAN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	550.44
6/3/2022	SLAYBAUGH, TERRY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,100.88
6/3/2022	TODD, DAVID	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	519.86
6/3/2022	TONCHE, SYLVESTER	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,079.44
6/3/2022	WILLIAMS, EVAN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	550.44
6/3/2022	WINTERS, WILLIAM	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,039.72
6/7/2022	CITY OF MANSFIELD, OTHER FEES	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	10,890.84
6/7/2022	INTERQUEST DETECTION CANINES OF NORT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	5,250.00
6/9/2022	MARSHALL BEST SECURITY CORPORTION	BUILDING SUPPLIES	6,547.58
6/14/2022	CITY OF MANSFIELD, OTHER FEES	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	4,409.56
6/23/2022	BRACKETT & ELLIS, PC	LEGAL SERVICES	660.00
6/28/2022	BRACKETT & ELLIS, PC	LEGAL SERVICES	270.00
6/28/2022	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	8,343.89
698 - CAPITAL PROJECTS-MISC			<b>85,743.28</b>
<b>711 - DAY CARE</b>			
6/1/2022	BUSINESS ESSENTIALS, CMBC INVESTMENT	GENERAL SUPPLIES	111.51
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	714.25
6/3/2022	COWBOY PARTY RENTALS/SUNDANCE EVEN	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	189.00
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	4,010.21
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	4.35
6/9/2022	KAPLAN EARLY LEARNING COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,170.10
6/14/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	62.39
6/14/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	260.33
6/14/2022	CICI'S PIZZA #412 WALNUT CREEK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	72.00
6/14/2022	LENDAN COMMUNICATIONS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	380.00
6/14/2022	NORTH TEXAS KONA ICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	96.00
6/14/2022	ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	75.99
6/16/2022	SPEED STACKS, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	0.00
6/21/2022	COWBOY PARTY RENTALS/SUNDANCE EVEN	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	279.00
6/21/2022	GLOBAL ASSET	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	422.00
6/23/2022	DOMINO'S PIZZA PARENT COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	199.98
711 - DAY CARE			<b>8,047.11</b>
<b>712 - NATATORIUM</b>			
6/1/2022	ATMOS ENERGY	UTILITIES - GAS	1,590.63
6/1/2022	B&B COMMERCIAL PRINTING	GENERAL SUPPLIES	0.00
6/1/2022	B&B COMMERCIAL PRINTING	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	810.00
6/1/2022	RELIANT METRO CARBONATION, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	252.40

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>712 - NATATORIUM</b>			
6/1/2022	REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	UTILITIES - TRASH	416.75
6/1/2022	SPRINGBOARDS AND MORE	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	1,598.60
6/1/2022	TEAMUNIFY LLC	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	1,000.00
6/1/2022	TXU ENERGY RETAIL COMPANY LLC, VISTRA	UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY	9,832.42
6/7/2022	CITY OF MANSFIELD, UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	2,210.42
6/7/2022	MANSFIELD OIL COMPANY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	70.73
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	409.90
6/9/2022	RELIANT METRO CARBONATION, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	241.20
6/9/2022	SERIE, ANDREW	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,965.72
6/9/2022	TRABONA, TRENT	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	186.03
6/16/2022	AGOR, JEREMY	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	50.00
6/16/2022	ATKINS, JASON	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	190.00
6/16/2022	CLIFT, JAMES	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	130.00
6/16/2022	DAKTRONICS, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,017.50
6/16/2022	DONALDSON, WILLIAM	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	130.00
6/16/2022	GLOBAL ASSET	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	3,624.00
6/16/2022	JERSEY MIKE'S SUBS, DEBBIE LN	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	-675.00
6/16/2022	JERSEY MIKE'S SUBS, DEBBIE LN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	-360.00
6/16/2022	JERSEY MIKE'S SUBS, BROAD ST	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,035.00
6/16/2022	MAMA'S PIZZA	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	220.63
6/16/2022	MCALISTER'S DELI - THE SAXTON GROUP	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	314.60
6/16/2022	RELIANT METRO CARBONATION, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	276.40
6/16/2022	ROBAINA, RICARDO	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/16/2022	ROSSMANN, DANIELA	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	200.00
6/16/2022	SCOTT, ANDREW	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	60.00
6/16/2022	SMITH, SAMMIE	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	120.00
6/16/2022	TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,340.00
6/16/2022	WALKER, COURTNEY	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	50.00
6/21/2022	ACTIVE NETWORK, LLC	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	250.00
6/21/2022	AMERICAN RED CROSS	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	287.00
6/21/2022	ATKINS, JASON	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	160.00
6/21/2022	CHICK-FIL-A #03011, E BROAD STREET	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	158.20
6/21/2022	CLIFT, JAMES	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	110.00
6/21/2022	DONALDSON, WILLIAM	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	110.00
6/21/2022	MID-CITIES ARLINGTON SWIMMING	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	2,976.00
6/21/2022	ROBAINA, RICARDO	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	210.00
6/21/2022	ROSSMANN, DANIELA	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	150.00
6/21/2022	SITYAR, RYAN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	110.00
6/21/2022	SMITH, JERRY	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	60.00
6/21/2022	TOMLINSON, JEFFREY	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	160.00
6/23/2022	RELIANT METRO CARBONATION, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	264.24
6/28/2022	ATMOS ENERGY	UTILITIES - GAS	452.53
6/28/2022	REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	UTILITIES - TRASH	365.51
6/30/2022	HUCKABAY, CODY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	909.07
6/30/2022	MECHLING, KIMBERLY	DUE TO STATE	-40.00
6/30/2022	PVS MINIBULK INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,491.42
6/30/2022	RELIANT METRO CARBONATION, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	250.80
6/30/2022	ROSSMANN, DANIELA	DUE TO STATE	-40.00
6/30/2022	SERIE, ANDREW	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	709.36
6/30/2022	TRABONA, TRENT	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	205.80
712 - NATATORIUM			<b>38,867.86</b>
<b>823 - SCHOLARSHIPS</b>			
6/28/2022	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN	OTHER	-1,533.90
6/30/2022	ABILENE CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARS	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,500.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>823 - SCHOLARSHIPS</b>			
6/30/2022	BAYLOR UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	7,000.00
6/30/2022	BLINN COLLEGE - BRENHAM CAMPUS, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	COLORADO CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/30/2022	CORNELL UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	DALLAS BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,000.00
6/30/2022	EMBRY-RIDDLE AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/30/2022	FULL SAIL UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	600.00
6/30/2022	GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	GRAND CANYON UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	HAWAII PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	600.00
6/30/2022	HOPE COLLEGE BUSINESS SERVICES, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/30/2022	HOWARD UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	750.00
6/30/2022	LANGSTON UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/30/2022	LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	MARY BALDWIN UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	NAVARRO COLLEGE, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	PURDUE UNIVERSITY OUTSIDE AWARDS, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,500.00
6/30/2022	SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	SOUTHEAST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/30/2022	SOUTHWESTERN ASSEMBLIES OF GOD UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	ST. EDWARD'S UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	STEPHEN F AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,500.00
6/30/2022	TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE TRINITY RIVER, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,500.00
6/30/2022	TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE SOUTHEAST, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	3,900.00
6/30/2022	TCU, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,250.00
6/30/2022	TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	7,600.00
6/30/2022	TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	4,000.00
6/30/2022	TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	7,500.00
6/30/2022	TEXAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	800.00
6/30/2022	THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/30/2022	TUSKEGEE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/30/2022	TYLER JUNIOR COLLEGE, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	3,000.00
6/30/2022	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	10,000.00
6/30/2022	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN ATTN: EMBROIDERY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	13,400.00
6/30/2022	THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	750.00
6/30/2022	UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS-FAYETTEVILLE, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	600.00
6/30/2022	UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL OKLAHOMA, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/30/2022	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,100.00
6/30/2022	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,500.00
6/30/2022	UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS @ LITTLE ROCK, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/30/2022	UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS @ MONTICELLO, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/30/2022	VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/30/2022	XAVIER UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	750.00
6/30/2022	YALE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,000.00
823 - SCHOLARSHIPS			<b>95,566.10</b>
<b>826 - UIL</b>			
6/3/2022	AZBELL, RICK	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	100.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>826 - UIL</b>			
6/3/2022	BEAM, RONALD	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	100.00
6/3/2022	SMITH, RODRICK	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	997.50
6/7/2022	BROWN, PATRICK	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	0.00
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	363.25
6/8/2022	GATZ, STEVEN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	185.00
6/21/2022	RAINES, DIANA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	25.00
6/23/2022	MIDWAY ATHLETICS	OTHER RECEIVABLES	2,162.63
6/30/2022	FIEDLER, MARK	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	150.00
6/30/2022	O'CONNOR, TRACY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	150.00
6/30/2022	SMITH, RODRICK	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	472.50
		826 - UIL	<b>4,705.88</b>
<b>865 - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/1/2022	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF FUTURE EDUCATOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	230.00
6/1/2022	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF FUTURE EDUCATOR	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	120.00
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	651.63
6/3/2022	B&B COMMERCIAL PRINTING	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	30.00
6/3/2022	CICI'S PIZZA #412 WALNUT CREEK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	300.00
6/3/2022	COWBOY PARTY RENTALS/SUNDANCE EVEN'	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,303.72
6/3/2022	EDUCATIONAL THEATRE ASSOCIATION	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	158.00
6/3/2022	ENCORE CREATIVE PRODUCTIONS, LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	4,555.00
6/3/2022	THE FORT WORTH CLUB	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	22,200.00
6/3/2022	THE FORT WORTH CLUB	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,190.00
6/3/2022	GOT SPIRIT?	GENERAL SUPPLIES	360.00
6/3/2022	GOT SPIRIT?	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,622.59
6/3/2022	GOT SPIRIT?	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,438.91
6/3/2022	HERFF JONES, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	9,326.50
6/3/2022	HUNTER, CAITLIN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	750.00
6/3/2022	ID WHOLESALE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	101.98
6/3/2022	OMNICHEER, VICTORY TEAM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,021.46
6/3/2022	REILLY SR LLC, BODYMICS.RENTALS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,903.37
6/3/2022	ROCK N BOWL ARLINGTON FEC LP, ALLEY C/	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,382.18
6/3/2022	TEAGUE, CHASE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	200.00
6/3/2022	ULTIMATE-TEES	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,440.00
6/3/2022	ULTIMATE-TEES	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	25.00
6/3/2022	UNIVERSAL CHEERLEADERS ASSOCIATION	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,146.00
6/3/2022	WALNUT CREEK COUNTRY CLUB	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	408.73
6/3/2022	WATKINS, JONATHAN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	200.00
6/7/2022	ENTERPRISE LEASING - TEXAS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	280.41
6/7/2022	EVANS-MAPENZI, DIVA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	100.00
6/7/2022	SECOND CHANCE DOG RESCUE, SCDR	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	644.87
6/7/2022	TEXAS ASSOC OF STUDENT COUNCILS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	2,520.00
6/7/2022	TEXAS FFA ASSOCIATION	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,514.00
6/7/2022	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	88.64
6/7/2022	WILLIAMS, NIKKI	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	80.00
6/8/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	-10.99
6/8/2022	CHA CHA'S MEXICAN RESTAURANT, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	362.50
6/8/2022	CHICK-FIL-A #01021, N WALNUT CREEK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	222.45
6/8/2022	CINDY SUE CATERING	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	150.00
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	6,424.60
6/8/2022	CITIBANK	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	706.73
6/8/2022	GOT SPIRIT?	GENERAL SUPPLIES	3,879.00
6/8/2022	MILLER, ROBERT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,943.33
6/9/2022	CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,500.00
6/9/2022	WALNUT CREEK COUNTRY CLUB	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,770.40

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>865 - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/9/2022	WALNUT CREEK COUNTRY CLUB	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	722.68
6/9/2022	WORLD'S FINEST CHOCOLATE INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	455.00
6/14/2022	AWARD CENTER	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	19.50
6/14/2022	COATNEY, MANDY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	45.00
6/14/2022	GOT SPIRIT?	GENERAL SUPPLIES	7,684.50
6/14/2022	MAVERICK JACKETS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	270.00
6/16/2022	COLLIE, KAYCI	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	850.00
6/16/2022	DENMAN, SIDNEE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	200.00
6/16/2022	FLIPDOG SPORTSWEAR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	693.00
6/16/2022	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	955.80
6/16/2022	GROSS, LORI	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	250.00
6/16/2022	HOBBY LOBBY STORES, INC.	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	29.52
6/16/2022	HORTON, SUSAN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	55.00
6/16/2022	KNIGHT, JENNIFER	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/16/2022	SPIRIT OF TEXAS CHEER AND GYMNASTICS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	510.00
6/16/2022	TEXAS ASSOC OF STUDENT COUNCILS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,440.00
6/21/2022	ABIGAIL, BLANTON	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/21/2022	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	6.17
6/21/2022	CHICK-FIL-A #03011, E BROAD STREET	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	202.50
6/21/2022	FRANKLIN, TASHA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	900.00
6/21/2022	HOME DEPOT	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	110.10
6/21/2022	MORGAN, BIRDSONG	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/21/2022	NAGEL, RAYNISIA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	125.00
6/21/2022	PARLIN, BROOKE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	191.96
6/21/2022	RANGEL, GABRIELLA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	125.00
6/21/2022	WINN SALES	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	259.55
6/23/2022	BRYCE, JON	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	45.00
6/23/2022	CHEERLEADING COMPANY INC.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	3,999.50
6/23/2022	EXTREME DANCE CAMPS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	650.00
6/23/2022	FELINTO, JEANINE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	45.00
6/23/2022	FOSTER, MARY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	45.00
6/23/2022	GOLD DUSTER PARENT ORGANIZATION	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	865.87
6/23/2022	GRAY, DOMONIQUE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	40.00
6/23/2022	HARMLAND VISIONS, LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,200.00
6/23/2022	JONES, KELLY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	45.00
6/23/2022	JOSTENS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	2,726.46
6/23/2022	LAMB, KRYSTLE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	45.00
6/23/2022	MENDEZ, GILBERTO	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	40.00
6/23/2022	MOLINA, LORENA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	40.00
6/23/2022	MOORE, LISA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	45.00
6/23/2022	NALLEY, DIANA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	15.00
6/23/2022	NATIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AND FIREFIGI	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	3,000.00
6/23/2022	S & S ACTIVEWEAR, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	60.99
6/23/2022	SHOWTIME INTERNATIONAL	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,387.00
6/23/2022	SIGNIFICANT EVENTS OF TEXAS, LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	4,063.48
6/23/2022	THE BRIDGE BREAST NETWORK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	2,000.00
6/23/2022	WESTBROOK, MICHAEL	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	15.00
6/28/2022	ALDRETE, GABRIELA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	ANDREWS, ALYSSA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	750.00
6/28/2022	ANTHONY, ROBERT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	125.00
6/28/2022	AWARDS 4 WINNERS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	208.90
6/28/2022	BOE, SAVANNA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/28/2022	BUCK, AUTUMN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	BYRNE, SHELLIE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	CAPETILLO, LILLY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	850.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>865 - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/28/2022	CARTER, NIKA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	150.00
6/28/2022	COBB, MACKENZIE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	125.00
6/28/2022	CONTOLEON, JANET	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	DAMMAN, CYNTHIA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	DEW, TAMIKA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	DOMINO'S PIZZA PARENT COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	35.94
6/28/2022	GILBERT, JANE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	GOFF, BRYAN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	GRAND PRAIRIE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	-1,500.00
6/28/2022	GROVE, CLAYTON	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	HOLDER, MEGAN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	825.00
6/28/2022	HULITT, TAYLOR	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,700.00
6/28/2022	IDZIAK, SARAH	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	650.00
6/28/2022	JA'RIAH, GILES	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/28/2022	JENKINS, TAMARA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	150.00
6/28/2022	JONES, COURTNEY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	KALLENBACH, BRIANA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	475.00
6/28/2022	KEY, AMY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	748.77
6/28/2022	LAUREN, STACY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/28/2022	LEDERMAN, ANGELA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	LEE, MACKENZIE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	375.00
6/28/2022	LONG, SHANE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	LYLE, LAUREN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	625.00
6/28/2022	MALLOW, MELANIE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	MATYS, HEATHER	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	MCCARDELL, MARIAH	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	925.00
6/28/2022	MOORE, JULIE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	NASSP	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	385.00
6/28/2022	OLAYIWOLE, BOLANLE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	PREECE, JESSICA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	RAGHAVAN, RANGASWAMY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	RAMIREZ, MELISSA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	RIDDLE, KYLEE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/28/2022	ROONEY, AMANDA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	SANDERS, MATT	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	SEAY, MALLARI	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	125.00
6/28/2022	SHELLEY, ZACK	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	SMITH, TAMATHA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	SORTO, ELSA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	STEPHEN, MCMARYION	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	150.00
6/28/2022	SU, CHIA-WEI	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	TEXAS ASSOC OF STUDENT COUNCILS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	95.00
6/28/2022	VARSITY SPIRIT FASHION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	21,749.13
6/28/2022	WANG, ZHONG	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/28/2022	WHALEY, SUMMYR	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	980.00
6/28/2022	YEARY, BRANDY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	102.77
6/30/2022	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,550.00
865 - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND			<b>149,742.12</b>
<b>876 - CAMPUS SUNSHINE FUNDS</b>			
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	DUE TO OTHER	14.99
876 - CAMPUS SUNSHINE FUNDS			<b>14.99</b>
			<b>7,681,389.92</b>

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2022 through 6/30/2022**

<u>FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
181 - ATHLETIC FUND	155,674.69
195 - ADVERTISING FUND	129,193.42
196 - SPECIAL OPERATING FUND	56,886.56
198 - HIGH SCHOOL ALLOTMENT	365,840.94
199 - GENERAL OPERATING	3,900,079.82
211 - ESEA TITLE I; IMPROVING BASIC	80,228.13
224 - IDEA-B FORMULA	150,364.72
225 - IDEA-B PRE-SCHOOL	533.85
240 - CHILD NUTRITION FUND	220,294.81
242 - SUMMER FEEDING.	82,839.59
244 - CAREER & TECHNOLOGY BASIC GRAN	1,365.00
255 - TITLE II, PART A: TEA/PRIN TRA	57,503.19
263 - TITLE III, PART A, LIMITED ENG	25,189.32
265 - 21ST CENTURY GRANT	19,182.42
281 - ESSER II/PPRP GRANTS	30,385.00
282 - ESSER III / AIR FORCE JR ROTC	842,722.11
289 - LEP PROGRAM	2,550.07
410 - STATE TEXTBOOK FUND	398,977.45
461 - GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY FUND	217,564.70
492 - FALL 2011 EDUCATION FOUND GRAN	34,668.05
599 - DEBT SERVICE FUND	970.00
617 - 2017 BOND PROGRAM	525,688.74
698 - CAPITAL PROJECTS-MISC	85,743.28
711 - DAY CARE	8,047.11
712 - NATATORIUM	38,867.86
823 - SCHOLARSHIPS	95,566.10
826 - UIL	4,705.88
865 - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND	149,742.12
876 - CAMPUS SUNSHINE FUNDS	14.99
	<hr/> <b>7,681,389.92</b> <hr/>

**Mansfield ISD  
Payroll Check Summary Report  
2021-2022**

		Check(s) Reported	Deposit(s) Reported	Contract Pay +	Other Pay +	Taxable Benefits +	Federal Tax Shelter Amt -	Gross Subject to Fed Tax =	Federal Tax -	State Tax -	Soc Sec Tax -	Other Deductions -	Reimbursed Deductions +	Taxable Benefits -	Net Pay =
Summary Totals	07/01-07/31/2021	56	6,293	17,527,816.30	2,619,161.03	0.00	2,971,282.61	17,175,694.72	1,377,307.55	0.00	274,950.69	627,858.90	0.00	0.00	14,895,577.58
Summary Totals	08/01-08/31/2021	84	5,130	17,689,760.99	1,737,473.16	0.00	2,887,591.31	16,539,642.84	1,394,133.72	0.00	265,028.78	580,256.25	0.00	0.00	14,300,224.09
Summary Totals	09/01-09/30/2021	136	5,696	18,630,176.57	2,523,626.16	0.00	3,238,538.07	17,915,264.66	1,461,641.65	0.00	287,935.23	617,563.42	0.00	0.00	15,548,124.36
Summary Totals	10/01-10/31/2021	133	6,069	18,653,967.96	3,055,529.87	0.00	3,295,300.43	18,414,197.40	1,496,828.24	0.00	295,752.02	664,437.54	0.00	0.00	15,957,179.60
Summary Totals	11/01-11/30/2021	94	6,219	18,623,625.78	3,305,606.99	0.00	3,316,957.09	18,612,275.68	1,517,637.70	0.00	298,935.58	660,865.94	0.00	0.00	16,134,836.46
Summary Totals	12/01/12/31/2021	141	7,618	18,751,201.73	9,022,905.81	0.00	3,445,235.75	24,328,871.79	2,200,409.56	0.00	383,286.08	697,269.43	0.00	0.00	21,047,906.72
Summary Totals	01/01-01/31/2022	72	5,289	18,633,870.85	2,097,124.77	0.00	3,176,529.35	17,554,466.27	1,440,283.10	0.00	281,970.45	639,064.77	0.00	0.00	15,193,147.95
Summary Totals	02/01-02/28/2022	99	6,385	18,711,584.55	3,124,179.40	0.00	3,285,580.37	18,550,183.88	1,453,421.06	0.00	297,441.38	666,595.19	0.00	0.00	16,132,726.25
Summary Totals	03/01-03/31/2022	97	6,395	18,662,924.03	3,149,092.50	0.00	3,284,819.25	18,527,197.28	1,455,316.30	0.00	297,101.43	663,189.46	0.00	0.00	16,111,590.09
Summary Totals	04/01-04/30/2022	104	6,963	18,667,119.42	3,321,923.52	0.00	3,291,791.95	18,697,070.99	1,455,986.13	0.00	299,723.24	661,625.32	0.00	0.00	16,279,736.30
Summary Totals	05/01-05/31/2022	84	6,032	18,578,269.12	3,138,686.12	0.00	3,295,179.39	18,421,775.85	1,468,191.83	0.00	295,715.09	660,379.03	0.00	0.00	15,997,489.90
Summary Totals	06/01-06/30/2022	87	6,447	18,687,424.62	3,334,735.71	0.00	3,281,662.42	18,740,497.91	1,499,642.44	0.00	300,572.01	646,372.54	0.00	0.00	16,293,910.92
<b>Summary Totals</b>	<b>2021-2022</b>	<b>1,187</b>	<b>74,536</b>	<b>221,817,741.92</b>	<b>40,430,045.04</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>38,770,467.99</b>	<b>223,477,139.27</b>	<b>18,220,799.28</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,578,411.98</b>	<b>7,785,477.79</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>193,892,450.22</b>

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**06/01/2022 through 06/30/2022**

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>VENDOR NAME</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>INVOICE DESCRIPTION</u>
6/16/2022	ECO GRIP CENTRAL LLC	54,000.00	Floor installation for LRHS
6/9/2022	PILGRIM'S PRIDE CORPORATION	32,316.48	Food
6/3/2022	ABM INDUSTRIES GROUP LLC	25,783.51	Custodial Service DEC 2021 - JUN 2022
6/9/2022	ARLINGTON UTILITIES	52,548.59	Utilities - Water
6/23/2022	SUMMIT K12 HOLDINGS, INC.	30,385.00	C2L Renewal for 2022-2023
6/30/2022	INTEGRATED ACCESS SYSTEMS	58,948.92	S2 parts & Supplies servers, card readers, cameras, etc
6/1/2022	ATMOS ENERGY	26,225.11	utilities - Gas
6/1/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	69,665.14	Esser III computer refresh
6/1/2022	EARTHWORKS INC	49,774.00	Lawn Care
6/1/2022	NWEA	193,750.00	MAP Growth Year 2 of 5 June 1, 2022 - May 31, 2023
6/1/2022	REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	66,399.55	Utilities - Trash
6/1/2022	TXU ENERGY RETAIL COMPANY LLC	348,966.70	Utilities - Electricity
6/3/2022	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	28,433.41	District wide supplies
6/3/2022	CREATIVE RISK FUNDING INC	92,092.05	May 2022 Claims Cost for MISD
6/7/2022	CAPTURING KIDS HEARTS	45,000.00	PD for SHS Aug 15-16, 2022
6/7/2022	CAS-CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SVCS	92,092.05	May 2022 Claims Cost for MISD
6/7/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	501,874.74	McKinzey/Martinez Laptops, charging carts 2nd grade, Cisco security renewal
6/7/2022	CITY OF MANSFIELD	41,637.37	Utilities - Water
6/7/2022	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	38,460.50	Custodial supplies
6/7/2022	HUCKABEE AND ASSOCIATES, INC	76,073.26	Renovations Fine Arts and Cross Timbers
6/7/2022	KNOWSYS EDUCATIONAL SERVICES LLC	32,100.00	College Readiness Resources
6/7/2022	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	168,039.92	Fuel
6/8/2022	Citibank	26,972.66	Yearly subscriptions, Graduation supplies, travel, conference fees
6/8/2022	DELCOM GROUP LP	25,944.50	Projectors
6/9/2022	DELCOM GROUP LP	25,722.89	gym technology equipment
6/14/2022	AVID CENTER	34,075.00	Summer Conference in Dallas
6/14/2022	CAPTURING KIDS HEARTS	50,800.00	Training for teachers and administrators
6/14/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	73,053.80	gym technology equipment
6/14/2022	LEE LEWIS CONSTRUCTION, INC	357,898.72	Phase 3 Multi Campuses Renovations
6/14/2022	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	31,471.95	Fuel
6/16/2022	ACCELERATE LEARNING INC.	184,436.20	STEMcopes Science Gr. 2-8 Online for Gap Years (2022-2023 & 2023-2024)
6/16/2022	AV PRO, INC.	40,384.00	Video Projector for The Center for Performing Arts
6/16/2022	COLLEGE BOARD, THE	88,020.00	Fees for SAT School Day
6/16/2022	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT PUBLISHING COMPANY	207,371.36	Science & Health
6/16/2022	MEDHEALTH	62,126.22	Renewal of district wide medical clinic
6/21/2022	CITY OF MANSFIELD	40,147.44	Utilities - Water
6/21/2022	GAME ONE	66,838.40	High School Football Supplies
6/21/2022	LEE LEWIS CONSTRUCTION, INC	48,984.50	617 - Phase 3 GMP Ben Barber and PAC Emergency Management System Renovation
6/21/2022	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	35,324.79	Fuel
6/23/2022	CAPTURING KIDS HEARTS	45,000.00	Professional Development
6/23/2022	CDW GOVERNMENT	519,658.99	Esser III computer refresh
6/23/2022	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	27,005.17	Custodial supplies
6/23/2022	CONTEERRA ULTRA BROADBAND LLC	30,417.74	Fiber for district
6/23/2022	UPSTAGE CENTER, INC	40,304.48	Labor for May 2022
6/23/2022	WHITLEY PENN, LLP	34,000.00	Audit services
6/28/2022	COLLEGE BOARD, THE	430,656.00	AP exam fees for SHS, MHS, THS, LHS, LRHS, FHS, ECHS
6/28/2022	REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	82,815.69	Utilities - Trash
6/28/2022	UPSTAGE CENTER, INC	32,881.95	Labor for June 2022
<b>Total</b>		<b><u>4,766,878.75</u></b>	



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Monthly Investment Reports

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**INFORMATION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The Public Funds Investment Act requires that, not less than quarterly, written internal management reports be prepared by the investment officer and submitted to the governing body.

Schedules are attached that show book and market values and portfolio allocations between funds and investment holdings as of the month ending June 30, 2022.

All of Mansfield Independent School District's pooled investments and securities are in compliance with the approved Investment Policy, CDA (Local). All investments meet the three basic objectives included in the District's investment policy – safety, liquidity, and yield. The following is a list of authorized broker / dealers approved by the Board on July 21, 2021:

- UBS Paine Webber
- Raymond James
- FHN Financial
- Hilltop Securities
- A J Capital
- Multi-Bank Securities
- Frost Bank
- Wells Fargo Securities, LLC

This report has been submitted in compliance with Government Code 2256.006 per Board policy on investment procedures. The information on this report is, to the best of our knowledge, true and correct, and documents are available to support this date.

/s/ Monica Irvin

**Monica Irvin, C.P.A.**

/s/ Marinda Bramlett

**Marinda Bramlett**

/s/ Michele Trongaard

**Michele Trongaard, C.P.A.**

/s/ Natasha Whetstone

**Natasha Whetstone**

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**MONTHLY INVESTMENT REPORT**  
**6/30/2022**  
 Unaudited

**Portfolio Summary by Investment Type**

Investments	Par Value	Book Value	Market Value	% of Portfolio	Weighted Avg Maturity	Avg Yield to Maturity
Money Market Funds	\$ 2,851,611.72	\$ 2,851,611.72	\$ 2,851,611.72	1.26%	1	0.970
***Frost Bank	3,740,764.10	3,740,764.10	3,740,764.10	1.65%	1	
***461/865 Activity Accounts				0.00%	1	
Government Agency Securities	36,300,000.00	36,321,115.19	36,102,999.10	15.91%	4.12	1.150
Municipal Bonds	25,835,000.00	25,799,879.55	25,470,234.44	11.22%	7.60	0.891
Commercial Paper	5,000,000.00	4,999,880.59	4,998,920.00	2.20%	0.00	0.170
***LOGIC	99,105,732.59	99,105,732.59	99,105,732.59	43.68%	1	1.180
TexSTAR	52,757,309.83	52,757,309.83	52,757,309.83	23.25%	1	0.985
Texas Class	1,886,904.20	1,886,904.20	1,886,904.20	0.83%	1	1.158
	<u>\$ 227,477,322.44</u>	<u>\$ 227,463,197.77</u>	<u>\$ 226,914,475.98</u>	100.00%		<u>0.929</u>

**Accrued Interest**

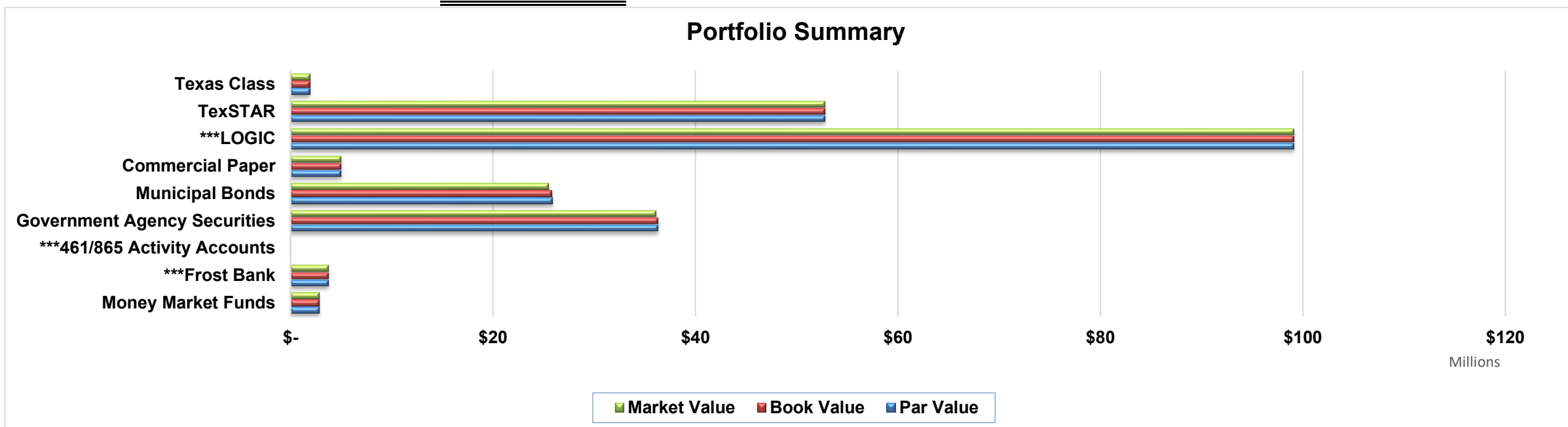
Accrued Interest at Purchase		\$ 85,563	\$ 85,563
Accrued Interest		358,921	358,921
Subtotal		<u>\$ 444,485</u>	<u>\$ 444,485</u>

**Total Investment Value**      \$    **227,477,322**    \$    **227,907,682**    \$    **227,358,961**

**Total Current Year Earnings by Fund**

	6/30/2022	Period Ending
General Fund	\$ 502,879	
Child Nutrition Funds	387	
Debt Service Fund	121,393	
Construction Funds	59,786	
Custodial Funds	191	
Total Interest Earnings	<u>\$ 684,636</u>	

**Portfolio Summary**



\*\*\*The Book values reflected are based on statement balances.

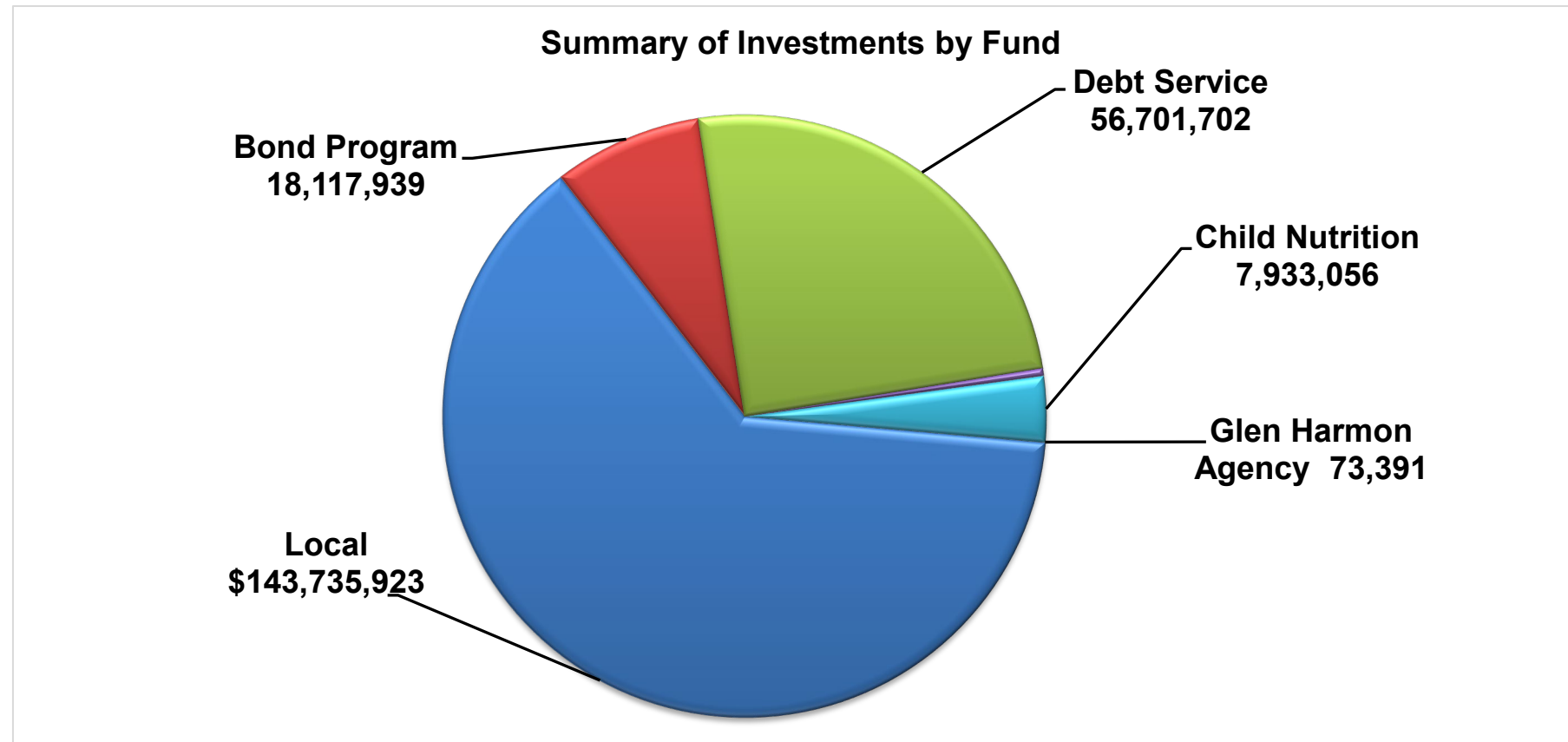
**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MONTHLY INVESTMENT REPORT**

**6/30/2022**

Unaudited

**Portfolio Summary by Fund Par**

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Previous Month</b>	<b>Current Month</b>	<b>Change</b>
Local	\$ 161,773,220	\$ 143,735,923	\$ (18,037,298)
Bond Program	18,100,389	18,117,939	17,550
Debt Service	50,277,284	56,701,702	6,424,418
Natatorium	915,311	915,311	-
Child Nutrition	282,884	7,933,056	7,650,172
Glen Harmon Agency	73,320	73,391	71
<b>Total Ending Balance for the Period Ending</b>	<b>\$ 231,422,408</b>	<b>\$ 227,477,322</b>	<b>\$ (3,945,086)</b>



**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT  
INVESTMENT POSITION DETAIL BY FUND AND TYPE**

06/30/22

6/30/2022

Investment Type	Investment Asset	Trade Ticket #	Settlement Date	(Sorted by) Maturity Date	Callable Date	CUSIP	Yield to Maturity	Interest Paid on Pool Accounts for the Month	Days to Maturity	Par	Unamortized Discount	Unamortized Premium	Statement Balance (Book Balance on securities)	Market Value at 6/30/22	Weighted Average Maturity
<b>General Fund Investment Portfolio</b>															
Money Market	Bank of Oklahoma (Invesco Premier U.S. Government Money Portfolio)						0.580		1	106,332			106,332	106,332	
DDA Checking	Frost Bank						0.000		1	2,355,677			2,355,677	2,355,677	
DDA Checking	Frost Bank 461/865 Activity Fund Accounts						0.000		1	-			-	-	
	<b>Subtotal</b>								1	2,462,009	-	-	2,462,009	2,462,009	
Investment Pool	LOGIC						1.180	39,785.04	1	28,749,906			28,749,906	28,749,906	1.00
Investment Pool	Texas Class						1.158	1,794.50	1	1,886,904			1,886,904	1,886,904	1.00
Investment Pool	TexSTAR						0.985	31,850.12	1	40,756,823			40,756,823	40,756,823	1.00
	<b>Subtotal</b>						1.107	73,429.66	1	71,393,634	-	-	71,393,634	71,393,634	1
<b>Brokerage Held Securities</b>															
<b>Government Agency Securities</b>															
	<b>Wells Fargo Brokerage</b>														
	Fannie Mae	WF 21-04	10/08/21	09/06/22		3135G0W33	0.071		68	10,000,000		23,897	10,023,897	9,993,060	4.74
	FHLB	WF-22-05	03/08/22	12/21/22		3130ARBK6	1.000		174	10,000,000			10,000,000	9,937,480	12.11
	Federal Farm Credit Bank	WF 22-04	02/22/22	02/22/23		3133ENPH7	1.210		237	10,000,000	(1,289)		9,998,711	9,905,490	16.49
	FHLB	WF-22-07	06/10/22	07/03/23	6/6/2023	3130ASC64	2.320		368	6,300,000	(1,493)		6,298,507	6,266,969	16.13
	<b>Subtotal</b>						1.150		211.750	36,300,000	(2,782)	23,897	36,321,115	36,102,999	12.366
<b>Commercial Paper</b>															
	Natixis NY	WF 21-06	10/13/2021	7/5/2022		63873KG50	\$ 0.17			\$ 5,000,000.00	\$ (119)		4,999,881	4,998,920	-
	<b>Subtotal</b>						0.170		-	5,000,000	(119)	-	4,999,881	4,998,920	-
<b>Municipal Bond</b>															
	Lakeland FL Cap Improvement	WF 21-03	07/29/21	10/01/22		511662DX3	0.450		93	1,195,000			1,195,000	1,189,796	0.77
	DFW Airport Revenue Bonds	WF 22-01	01/25/22	11/01/22		2350364H0	0.550		124	5,690,000		25,344	5,715,344	5,685,471	4.93
	Miami-Dad Cnty FI Special Oblig	WF 22-02	02/17/22	04/01/23	3/8/2022	59333NN90	1.270		275	5,000,000	(33,372)		4,966,628	4,897,150	9.50
	Lakeland FL Cap Improvement	WF 21-02	07/29/21	10/01/23		511662DY1	0.550		458	950,000			950,000	917,550	3.03
	Lee County FL Water & Sewer Rev Bonds	WF 22-03	02/17/22	10/01/23		523530LK7	1.440		458	3,000,000		18,511	3,018,511	2,965,608	9.62
	Port Authority NY & NJ	wf 22-06	03/10/22	07/01/23		73358W4V3	1.086		366	10,000,000	(45,604)		9,954,396	9,814,660	25.35
	<b>Subtotal</b>						0.89	-	296	25,835,000	(78,976)	43,855	25,799,880	25,470,234	7.60
<b>Money Market</b>															
	Wells Fargo Brokerage						0.97	4,529		2,745,280			2,745,280	2,745,280	22.00
	<b>Subtotal</b>						0.97	4,529		2,745,280	-	-	2,745,280	2,745,280	22.00
	<b>Total Brokerage Held Securities Wells Fargo Brokerage</b>						0.80	4,529		69,880,280	(81,877)	67,752	69,866,155	69,317,433	10.49
	<b>Grand Total Investment for Fund</b>						0.6343	77,959		143,735,923	(81,877)	67,752	143,721,798	143,173,076	
<b>Debt Service Fund Investment Position</b>															
DDA Checking	Frost Bank						0.000		1	210,740			210,740	210,740	
Investment Pool	LOGIC						1.180	37,193.81	1	44,494,413			44,494,413	44,494,413	
Investment Pool	TexSTAR						0.985	9,704.25	1	11,996,549			11,996,549	11,996,549	
	<b>Subtotal</b>						1.082	46,898.06	1	56,490,962	-	-	56,490,962	56,490,962	
	<b>Grand Total Investment for Fund</b>						1.082	46,898.06	1	56,701,702	-	-	56,701,702	56,701,702	
<b>2011 Bond Program #0612-611</b>															
Money Market Treasury	Fidelity						0.000	-	1	-			-	-	
	<b>Subtotal</b>						0.000	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	<b>Grand Total Investment for Fund</b>						0.000	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>2017 Bond Program</b>															
Investment Pool	LOGIC						1.180	17,550.30	1	18,117,939			18,117,939	18,117,939	
	<b>Subtotal</b>						1.180	17,550.30	1	18,117,939	-	-	18,117,939	18,117,939	

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT  
INVESTMENT POSITION DETAIL BY FUND AND TYPE**

06/30/22

6/30/2022

Investment Type	Investment Asset	Trade Ticket #	Settlement Date	(Sorted by) Maturity Date	Callable Date	CUSIP	Yield to Maturity	Interest Paid on Pool Accounts for the Month	Days to Maturity	Par	Unamortized Discount	Unamortized Premium	Statement Balance (Book Balance on securities)	Market Value at 6/30/22	Weighted Average Maturity	
<b>Grand Total Investment for Fund</b>							0.590	17,550	1	18,117,939	-	-	18,117,939	18,117,939		
<b>Child Nutrition</b>																
DDA Checking	Frost Bank						0.000		1	259,035			259,035	259,035		
Investment Pool	LOGIC						1.180	344.87	1	7,670,083			7,670,083	7,670,083		
Investment Pool	TexSTAR						0.985	3.19	1	3,938			3,938	3,938		
						<b>Subtotal</b>	1.082	348.06	1	7,674,021	-	-	7,674,021	7,674,021		
<b>Grand Total Investment for Fund</b>							1.082	348.06	1	7,933,056	-	-	7,933,056	7,933,056		
<b>Glenn Harmon Agency</b>																
Investment Pool	LOGIC						1.180	71.08	1	73,391			73,391	73,391		
						<b>Subtotal</b>	1.180	71.08	1	73,391	-	-	73,391	73,391		
<b>Grand Total Investment for Fund</b>							1.180	71.08	1	73,391	-	-	73,391	73,391		
<b>Natorium</b>																
DDA Checking	Frost Bank						0.000		1	915,311			915,311	915,311		
						<b>Subtotal</b>	0.000	-	1	915,311	-	-	915,311	915,311		
<b>Grand Total Investment for Fund</b>							0.000	-	1	915,311	-	-	915,311	915,311		
<b>Grand Total Investments ALL Funds</b>							<b>0.571</b>	<b>142,826</b>			<b>227,477,322</b>	<b>(81,877)</b>	<b>67,752</b>	<b>227,463,198</b>	<b>226,914,476</b>	



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Property Tax Collections

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**INFORMATION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The Tarrant County Tax Office collects property taxes on behalf of the District for the general fund and the debt service fund. The attached Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable includes tax collections for the current fiscal year as of June 30, 2022.

Total current and delinquent collections as of June 30, 2022 total \$241,038,172.

For comparison, current collections as of June 30, 2022 total \$238,310,913 compared to \$227,626,671 through June 30, 2021.

MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF DELINQUENT TAXES RECEIVABLE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Last Ten Years	(1)		(2)	(3)	(10)	(20)	(31)	(32)	(40)	(50)
	Tax Rates		Assessed/Appraised Value for School Tax Purposes	Beginning Balance 7/1/2021	Current Year's Total Levy	Maintenance Collections	Debt Service Collections	Entire Year's Adjustments	Ending Balance 6/30/2022	
	Maintenance	Debt Service								
2013 and prior years	Various	Various	Various	2,471,727	-	\$ 21,569	\$ 9,457	\$ (583,049)	\$ 1,857,652	
2014	1.040000	0.456000	8,828,749,026	245,485	-	5,396	2,366	-	237,723	
2015	1.040000	0.500000	9,072,174,412	191,941	-	10,304	4,954	(543)	176,140	
2016	1.040000	0.487000	10,658,635,170	334,174	-	11,612	5,438	(788)	316,336	
2017	1.040000	0.487100	11,444,353,095	234,568	-	11,207	5,249	(5,063)	213,049	
2018	1.040000	0.470000	12,548,024,977	260,925	-	29,574	13,365	13,984	231,970	
2019	1.040000	0.470000	13,939,141,882	722,839	-	244,149	110,337	174,297	542,650	
2020	1.040000	0.500000	15,410,617,919	778,693	-	248,696	119,565	121,741	532,173	
2021	0.956400	0.490000	15,567,029,316	3,438,689	-	1,239,155	634,866	(556,828)	1,007,840	
2022 (School year under audit)	1.058300	0.360000		-	235,938,114	157,997,219	80,313,694	6,324,632	3,951,832	
1000 TOTALS				\$ 8,679,041	\$ 235,938,114	\$ 159,818,881	\$ 81,219,291	\$ 5,488,383	\$ 9,067,365	

## July 2022 District Dashboard Summary Report

<b>1. Vision 2030</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
No Scheduled Reports			
<b>2. Curriculum and Instruction</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
No Scheduled Reports			
<b>3. Student Services</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
No Scheduled Reports			
<b>4. Technology</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
4.1 % Critical systems scheduled uptime			4
4.2 % of work orders completed in seven days			5
4.3 Cybersecurity: Uncompromised End-Points			6
<b>5. Human Resources</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
5.3.2 Principal and Director with Satisfaction			8-9
<b>6. Communications and Marketing</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
No Scheduled Reports			
<b>7. Facilities and Operations</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
7.1.1 % of Work orders completed within 5 business days			11
7.1.2 % of Work orders dedicated to preventative maintenance			12
7.2.2 Provide safety training			13
7.3.1 Student nutrition meal participation			14
7.4.1 Bond Program % under budget			15
7.5. Energy management cost avoidance			16
7.7 % of overall events dedicated to the MISD Fine Arts programs & activities			17
7.8 Reduce the number of buses that are out of service daily			18-19
<b>8. Business Services</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
No Scheduled Report			
<b>9. Safety and Security</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
9.1 Police Presentations per month			

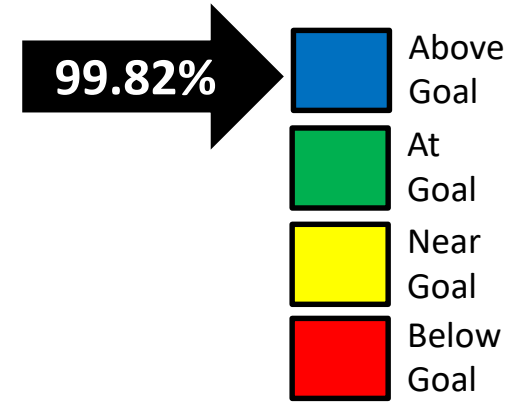
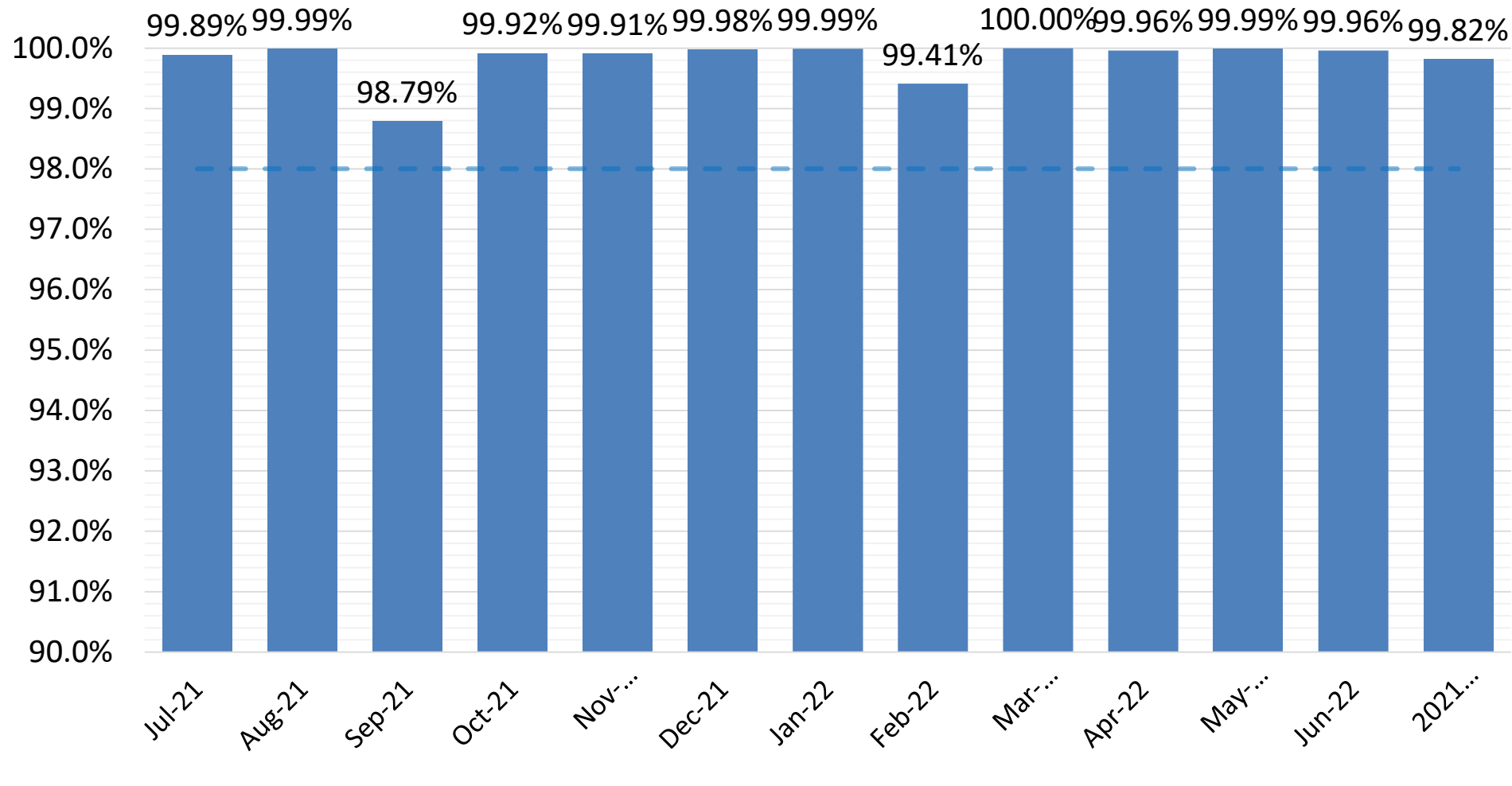
Above Goal
  At Goal
  Near Goal
  Below Goal

# EC Accountability

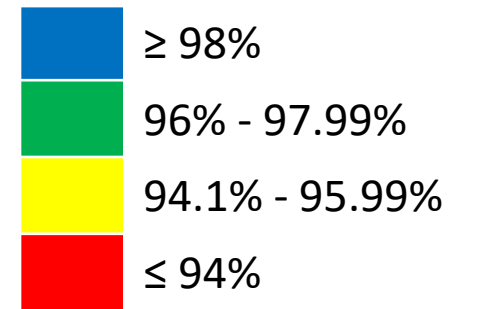
## July 2022

Department		Key Strategic Measures											Data Collected, Managed, and Reported by	
Technology – Focus on Excellence and Equity in Technology		4.1 % Critical Systems Scheduled Uptime 4.2 % Work Orders Completed within 7 Business Days 4.3 Cybersecurity: Uncompromised End-Points											Shawntee' Cowan	
Leading Indicator Measure		Reported By	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.
4.1.1 Average scheduled uptime for critical systems		Shawntee' Cowan	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4.2.1 % of work orders completed in seven days		Shawntee' Cowan	X		X		X		X		X		X	X
4.3 Cybersecurity: Uncompromised End-Points		Shawntee' Cowan	X		X		X		X		X		X	X

# 4.1 Technology - Average scheduled uptime of critical systems








### Status for this Measure

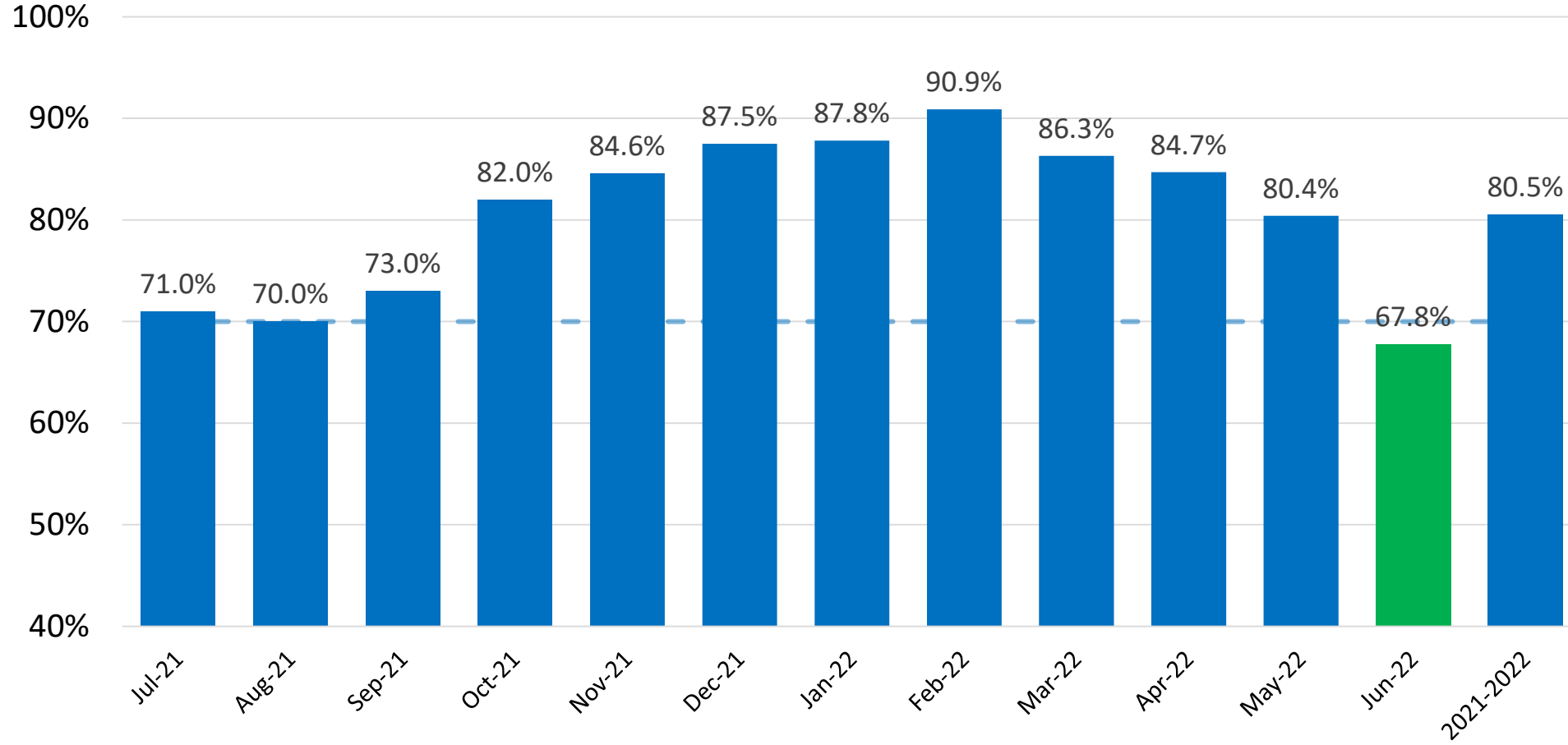


Goal: ≥ 98%





# 4.2 Technology - Total work orders completed within 7 business days

**80.5%** 

-  Above Goal
-  At Goal
-  Near Goal
-  Below Goal

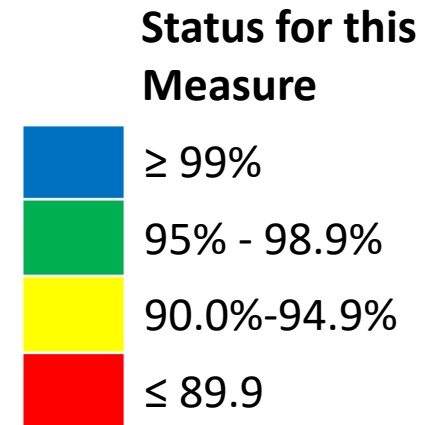
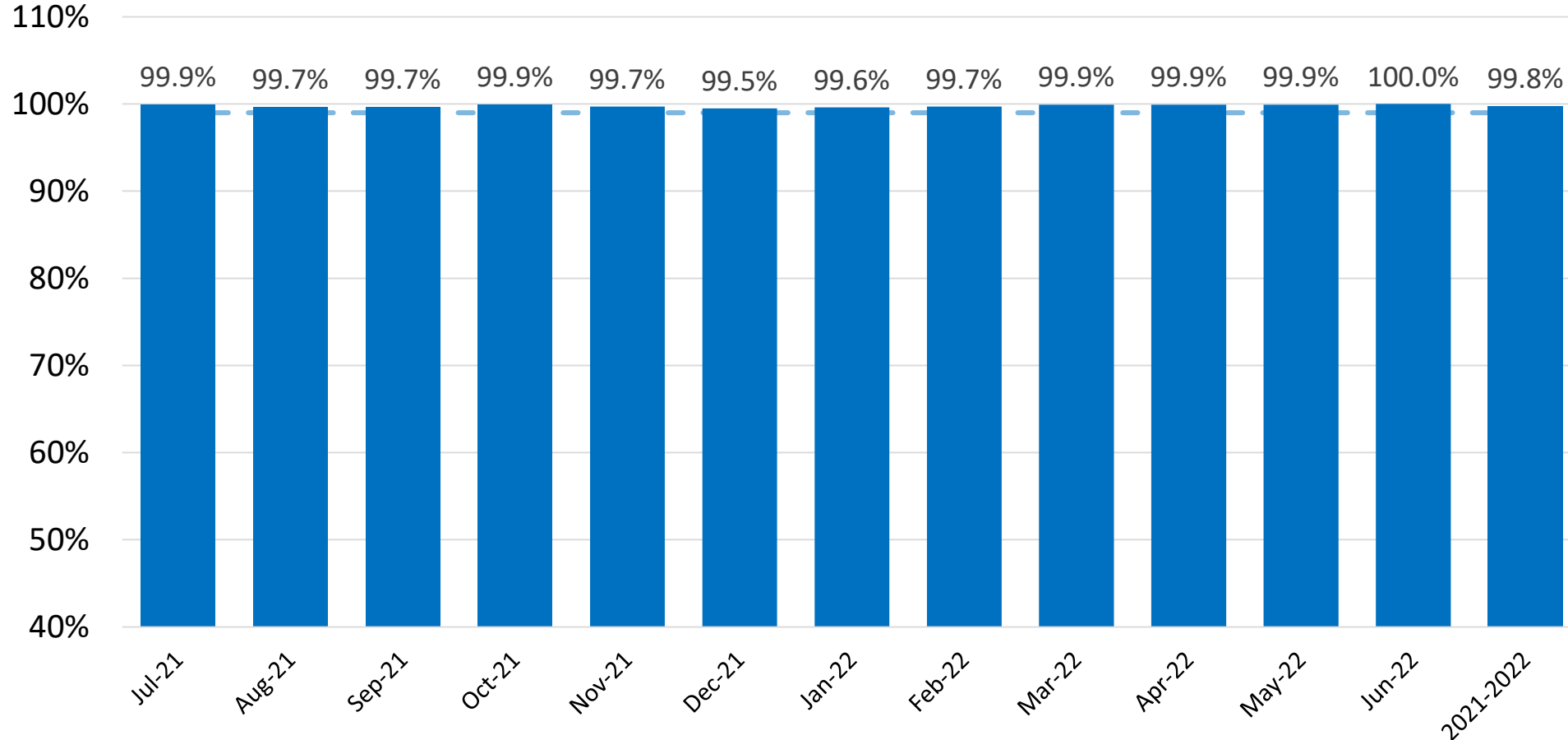
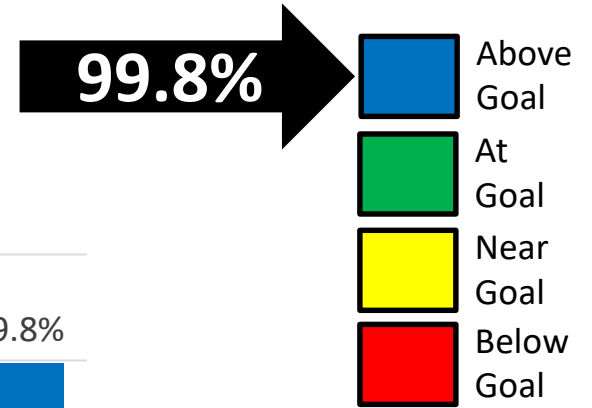


**Status for this Measure**

-   $\geq 70\%$
-  60% - 69.9%
-  55% - 59.9%
-   $\leq 54.9\%$

Goal:  $\geq 70\%$

# 4.3 Cyber-Security: Uncompromised End-Points



Goal: ≥99%

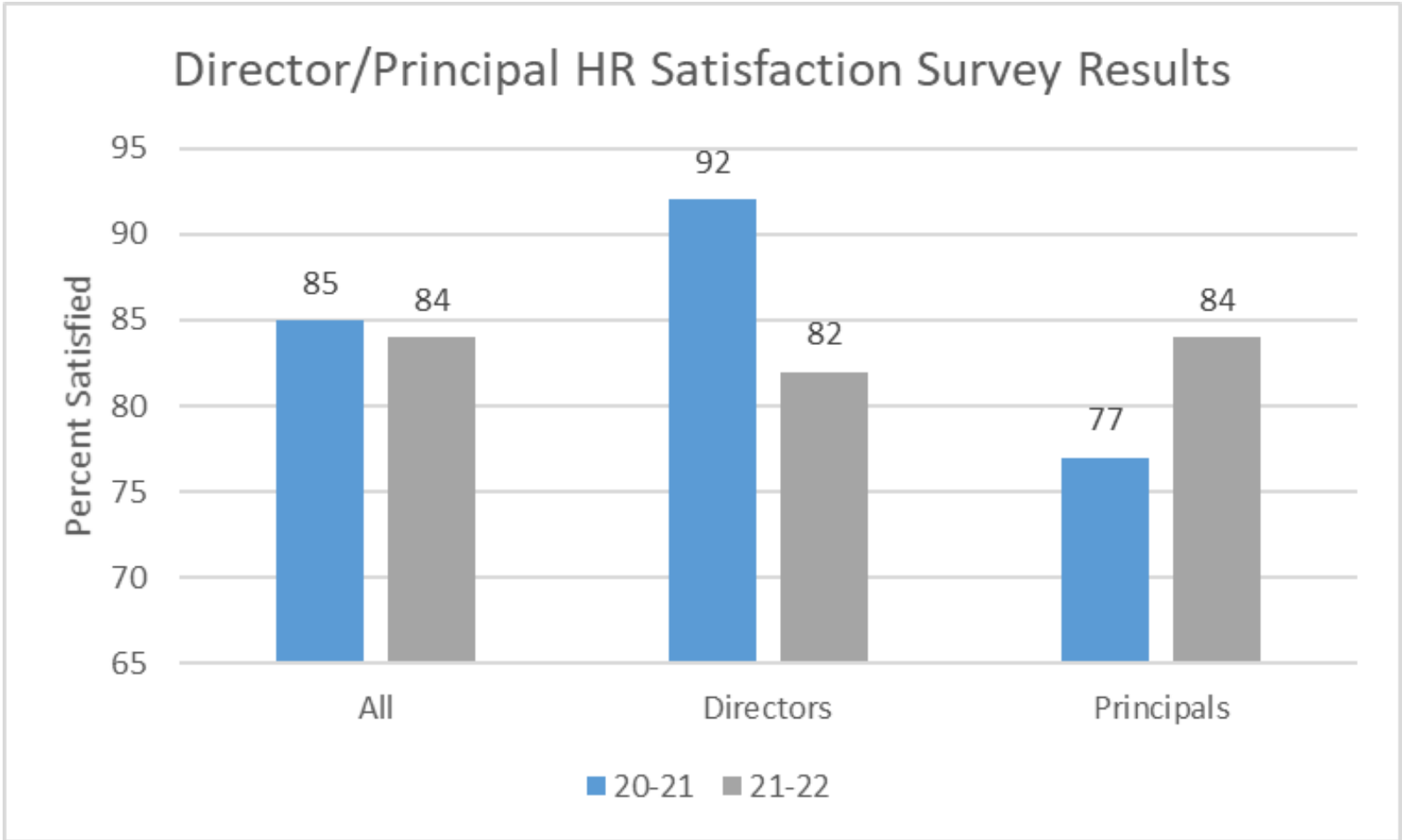
Department		Key Strategic Measures											Data Collected, Managed, and Reported by	
Human Resources – Focus on Teacher Retention, Top Ranking Salaries, & Customer Satisfaction		5.1 % Teacher Retention Rate 5.2 Teaching staff reflects diversity of student population - % Gap 5.3 Staff Survey - % Satisfied											Jennifer Stoecker	
Leading Indicator Measure	Reported By	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	
5.1.1 Teacher Retention Rate	J. Stoecker						X							
5.2.1 Teacher diversity reflecting student diversity	J. Stoecker													
5.2.2 Recruitment Efforts	J. Stoecker		X											
5.3.1 Staff Satisfaction	J. Stoecker										X			
5.3.2 Principal and Director Satisfaction with HR	J. Stoecker											X		
5.3.3 Quarterly HR training for Principals/Directors	J. Stoecker										X			

# 5.3.2 Human Resources

HR will achieve and maintain an 85% overall satisfaction rating from Directors and Principals.



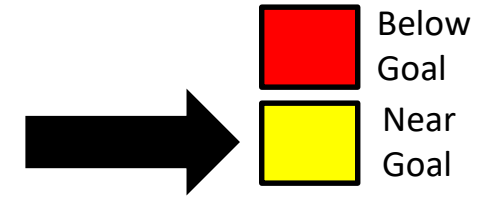
- Above Goal
- At Goal
- Near Goal
- Below Goal



**Status for this Measure**

- $\geq 86\%$
- $= 85\%$
- 74-84%
- $\leq 73\%$

# Name of Leading Measure: Red or Yellow



- What is the problem?

The satisfaction rating of principals and directors was 84% this year, versus our goal of 85%.

- Impact statement of the problem

Based on comments in the survey, principals and directors would like decreased turn-around time in the transfer/hiring process.

- Action to be taken (only include new actions you will be taking to make a mid-course correction or nothing at all if it is a special cause)

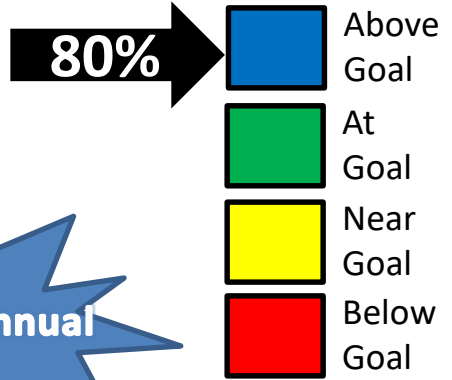
Although our district has experienced a higher volume of transfers and new hires this year than in a typical year, we intend to continue to streamline our transfer/hiring processes as a continuous improvement department. Further, we are exploring the option of converting an existing HR department FTE to provide additional clerical assistance to our department moving forward.

- When will you give your team and executive council an update?

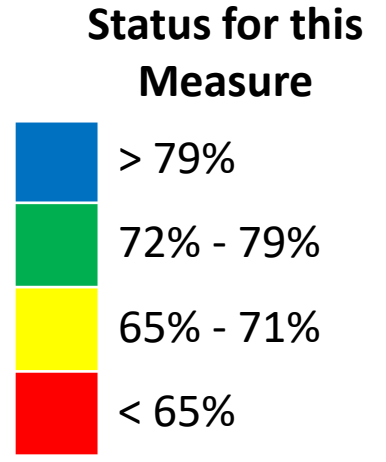
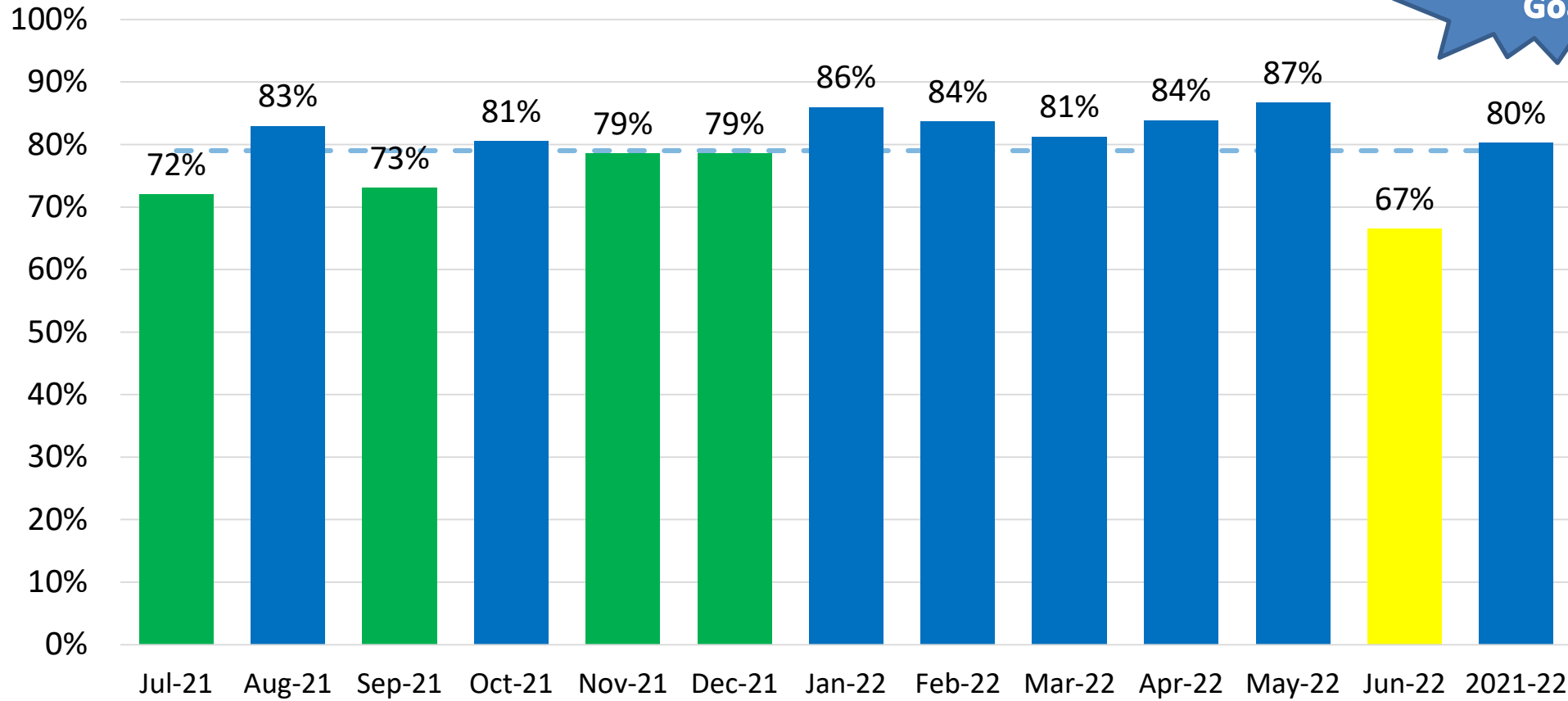
While satisfaction will continue to be monitored throughout the year, HR will report again next July when the official survey data is obtained.

Department	Key Strategic Measures											Data Collected, Managed, and Reported by		
Facilities and Operations – Focus on Operational Excellence	7.1 % of Work Orders Completed within 5 Business Days 7.2 % of Workers Compensation Claims Filed 7.3 % of Student Meal Participation											Jeff Brogden		
Leading Indicator Measure	Reported By	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	
7.1.1 % of Work Orders Completed within 5 Business Days	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.1.2 % of Work Orders dedicated to preventative maintenance	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.2.1 Worker’s Compensation Claims	Jeff Brogden	X				X				X			X	
7.2.2 Provide safety training	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.3.1 Student Nutrition meal participation	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.3.2 Decrease food cost margin	Jeff Brogden	X				X				X			X	
7.4.1 2017 Bond Program % Under Budget	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.5.1 Energy Management Cost Avoidance	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.6.1 Total Paid Worker’s Comp Claims	Jeff Brogden	X				X				X			X	
7.7.1 % of overall events dedicated to the MISD Fine Arts Programs and Activities	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.8.1 Reduce the number of buses that are out of service daily	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	

# 7.1.1 Maintenance – Percentage of Total Work Orders Completed within 5 Business Days



**Exceeded Annual Goal**

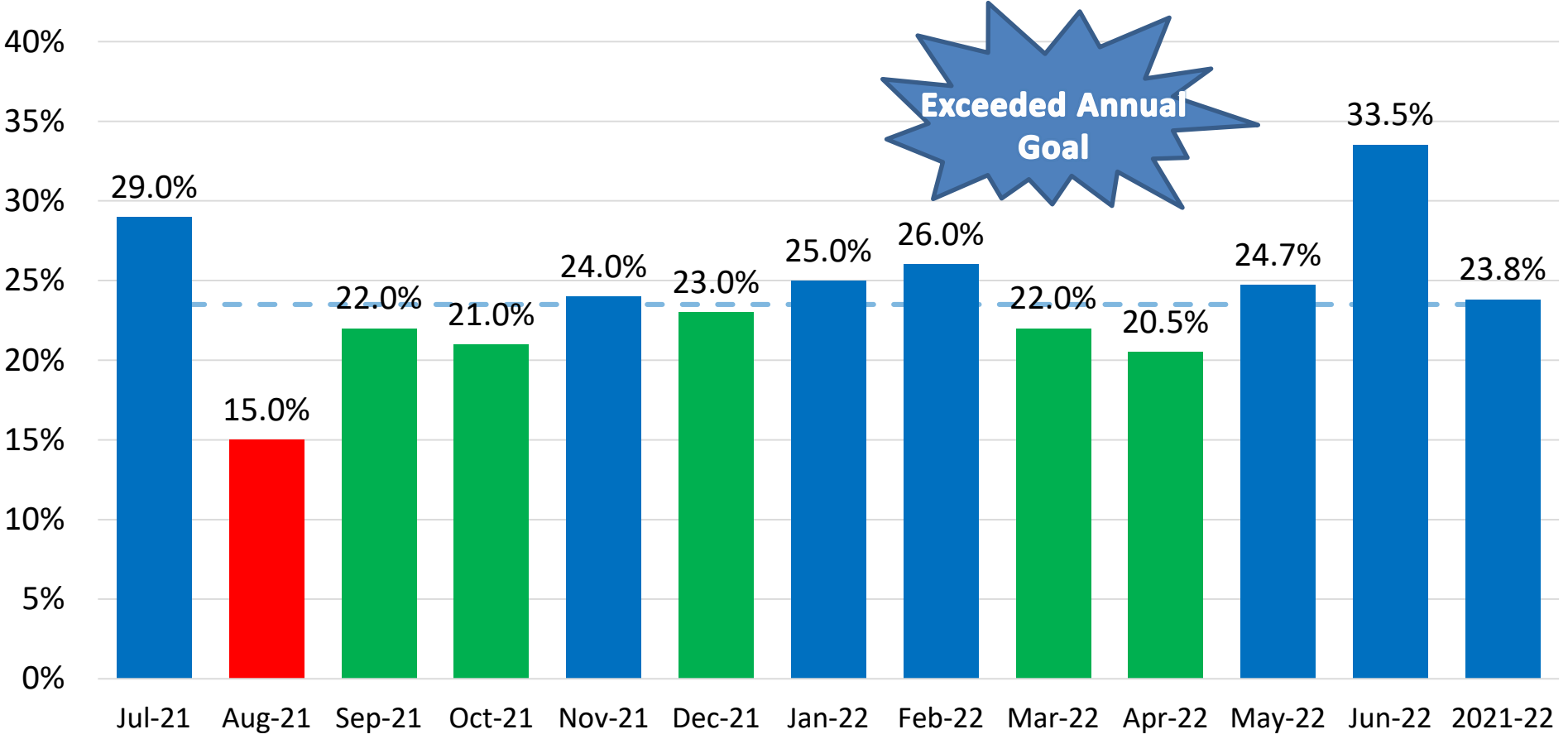


Goal: 79% annually

# 7.1.2 Maintenance – Percentage of Labor Hours Dedicated to Preventative Maintenance

**23.8%** →

- Above Goal
- At Goal
- Near Goal
- Below Goal

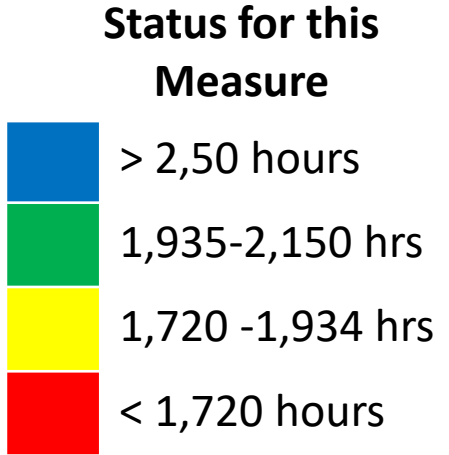
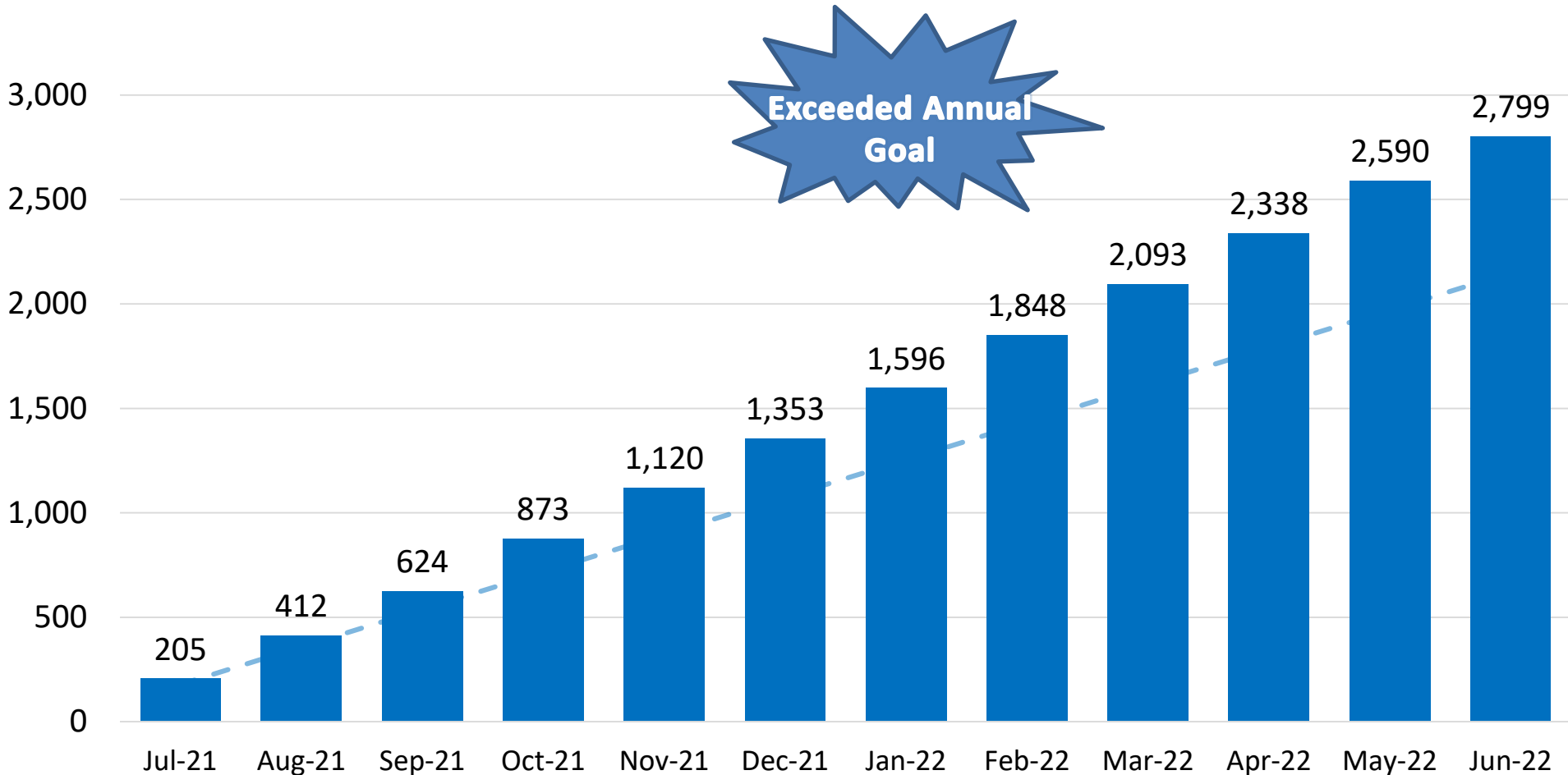
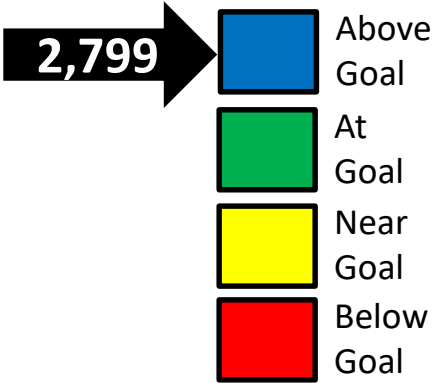


**Status for this Measure**

- $\geq 23.6\%$
- 20.5% - 23.5%
- 18.5% - 20.4%
- $\leq 18.4\%$

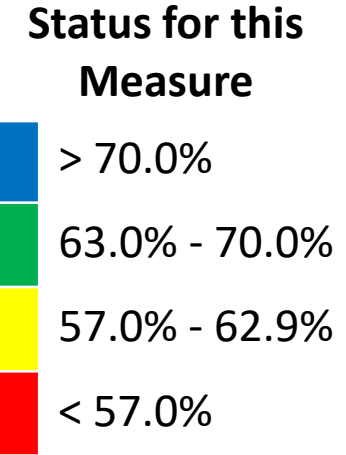
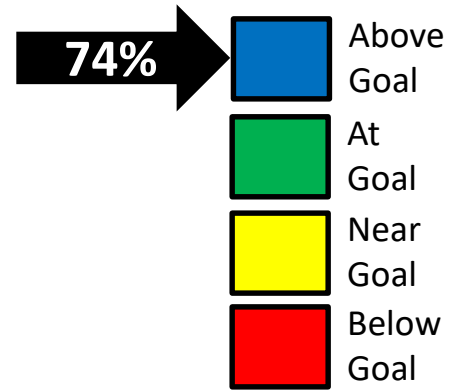
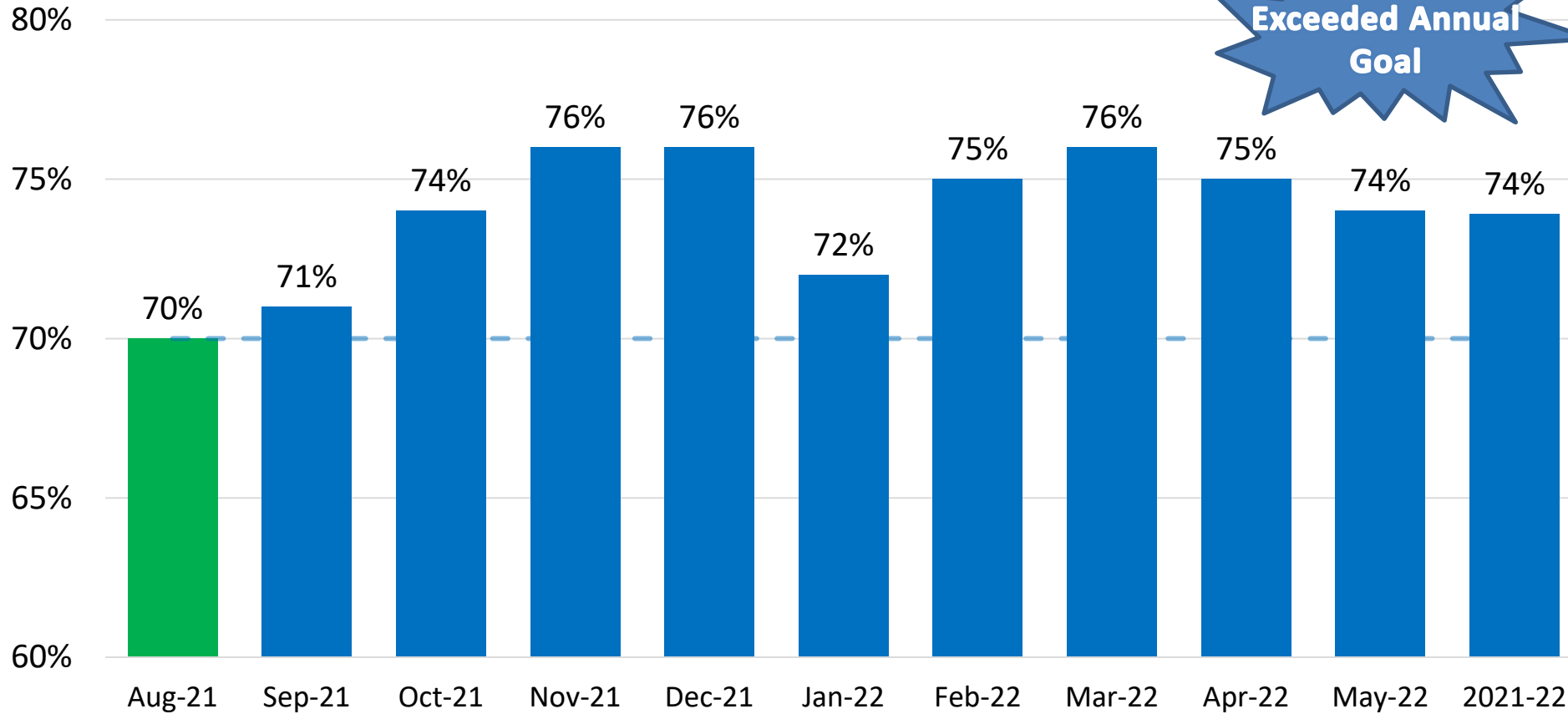
Goal: 23.5% annually

# 7.2.2 Custodial – Provide Safety Training



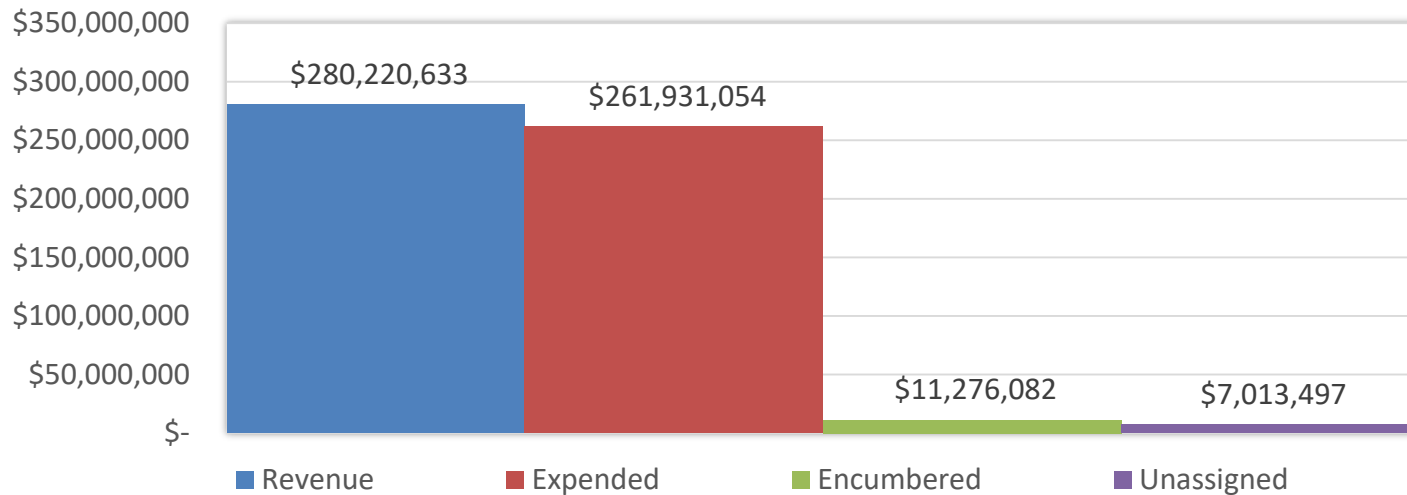
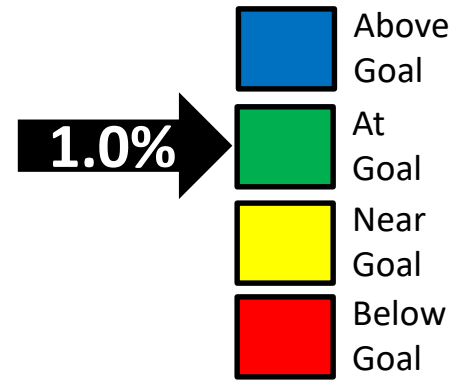
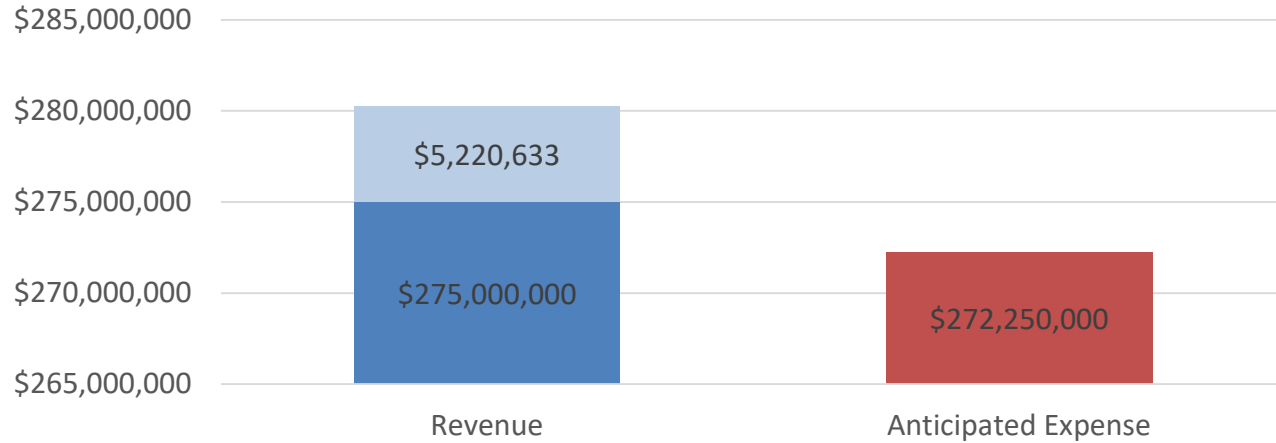
Goal: 2,150 hours annually

# 7.3.1 Student Nutrition – Meal Participation

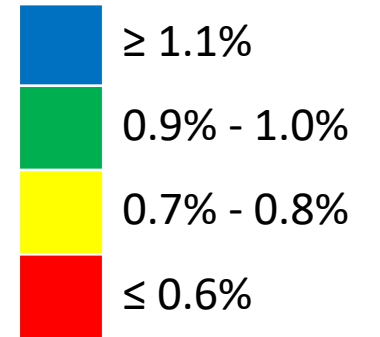


Goal: 70% annually

# 7.4.1 Bond 2017 Program

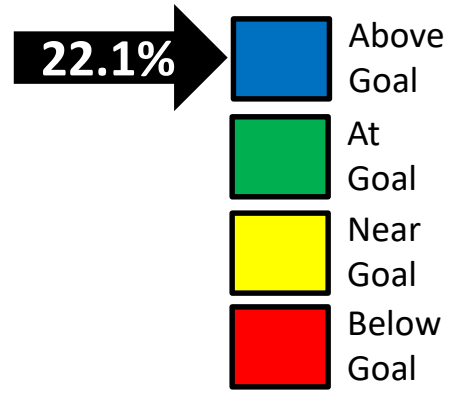


**Status for this Measure**

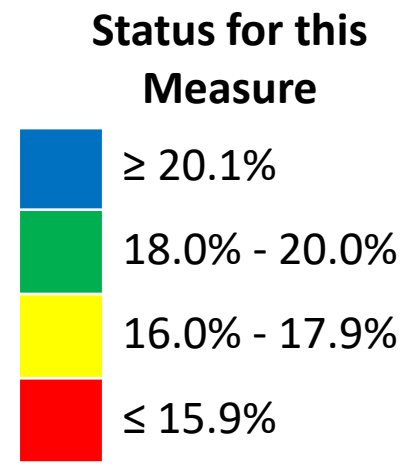
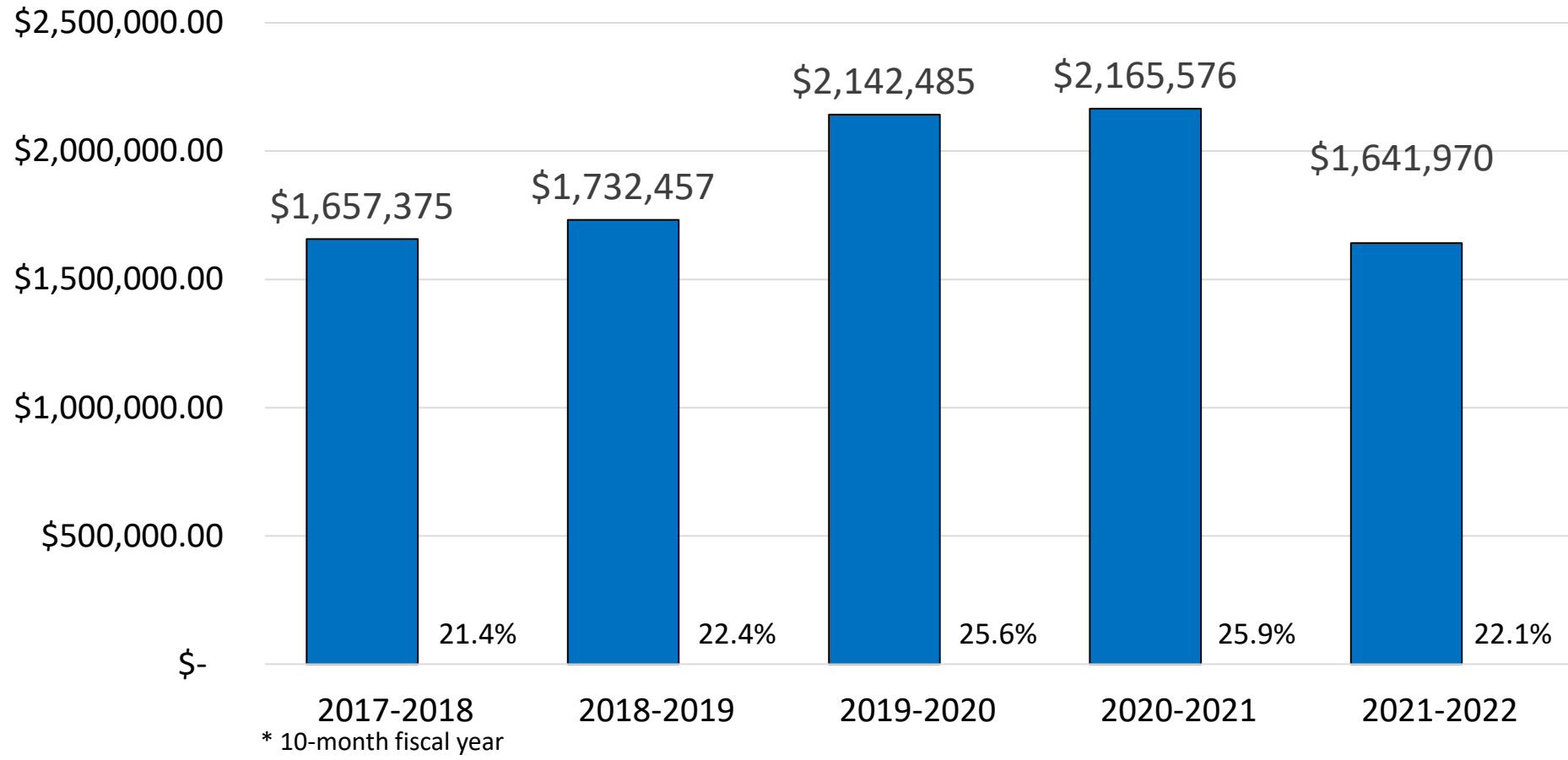


**Goal: Under Budget ≤ 1.0% or \$2.75 million**

# 7.5.1 Energy Management: Utility Cost Avoidance

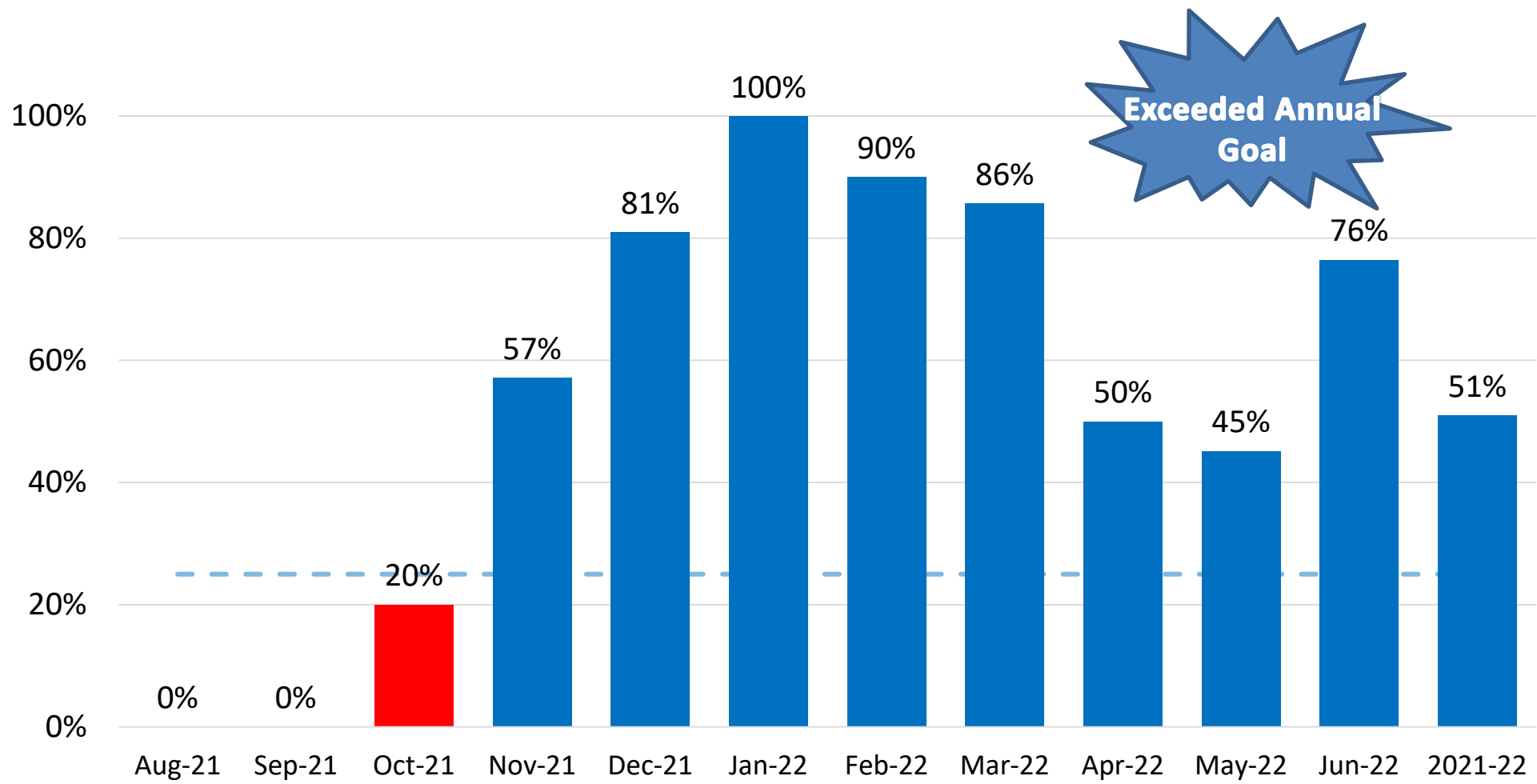
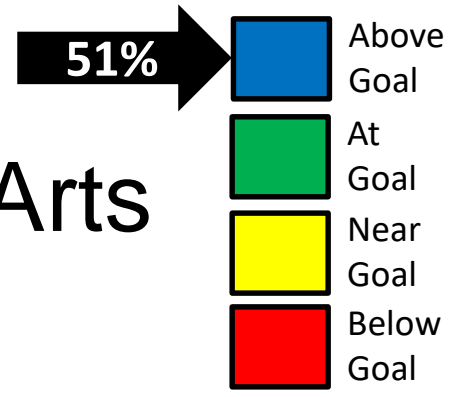


Overall Program Savings

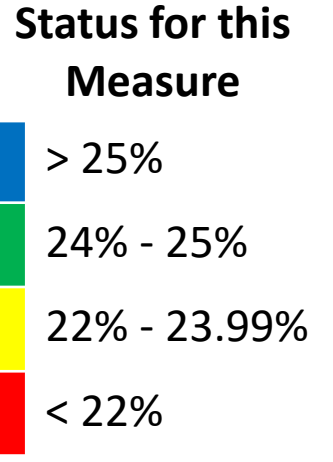


Goal: Reduce Energy Consumption Districtwide  $\geq$  20% (Total Savings \$16,952,558)

# 7.7.1 The Center for the Performing Arts – Percentage of Events Dedicated to MISD Fine Arts

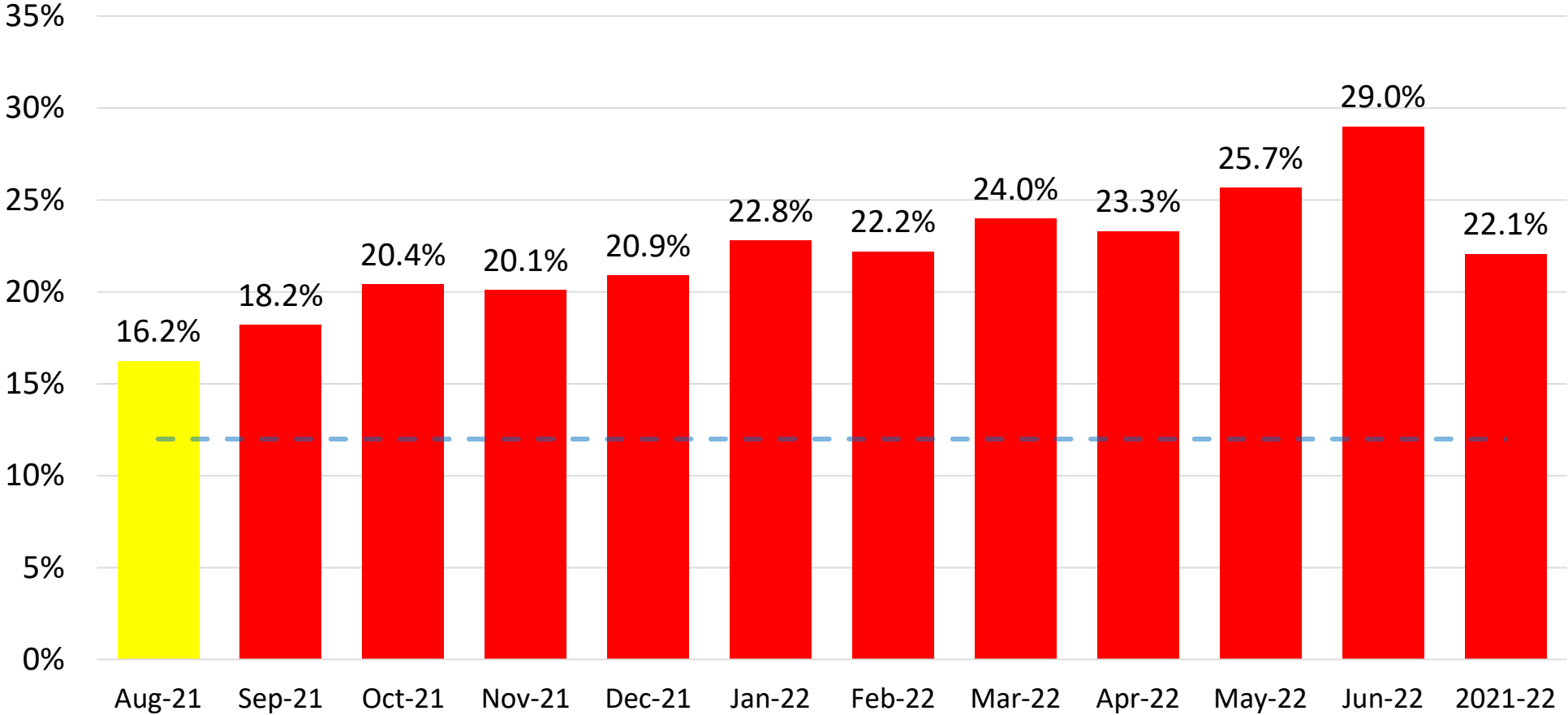


**Exceeded Annual Goal**



Goal: 25%

# 7.8.1 Transportation— Number of Buses that are Out of Service Daily



Goal: < 12%

■ Above Goal  
■ At Goal  
■ Near Goal  
■ Below Goal

22.1%
➔
■ Below Goal

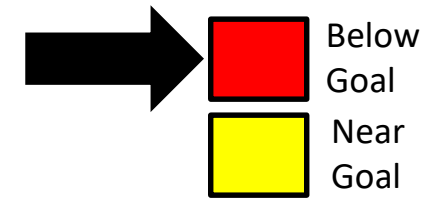
**Status for this Measure**

- < 12%
- 12% - 14%
- 14% - 17%
- > 17%

Good



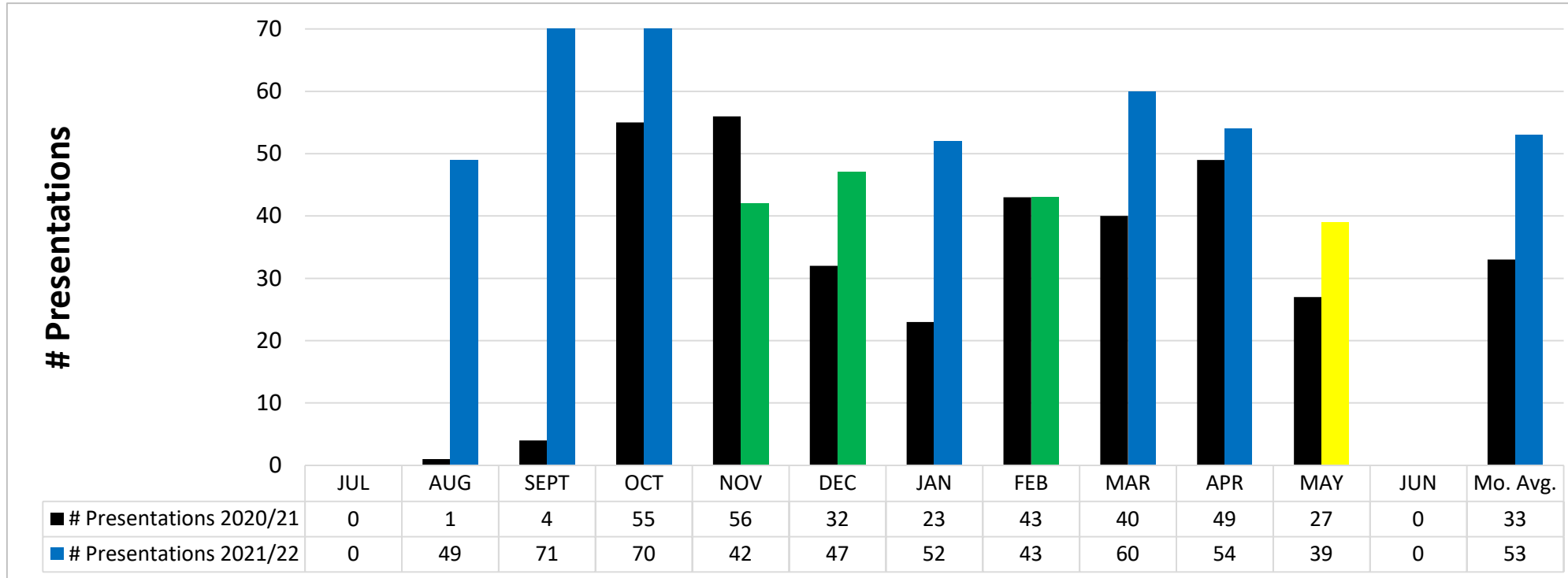
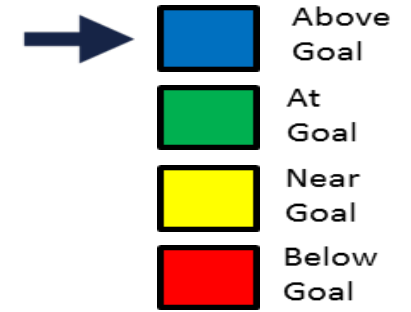
# Action Plan 7.8.1 Transportation: Number of Buses that are Out of Service Daily



- **What is the problem?** The transportation department had more than 12% of the buses out daily in June.
- **Impact statement of the problem** The transportation department has an unusually high number of buses that require work that does not allow the bus to be operated. The transportation department is short 2 mechanics at this time. In addition, 53% of the fleet is more than 15yrs/150k miles. Mechanic to bus ratio is above National average. No repair facility at 6th Avenue and repair bay space is limited.
- **Action to be taken** Shop job assignments have been restructured, work order assignment process has been restructured, mechanics have pre-mounted tires on rims for faster turn around, two drivers have been temporarily reassigned to assist with shop tasks, a quick repair line has been established, the repair process has been prioritized, mechanics have been categorized by job level/type, shop management workflow has been restructured, outsourcing of repairs has been increased, and when available non-shop staff will continue to be utilized to assist with service calls.
- **When will you give your team and executive council an update?**  
Next month.

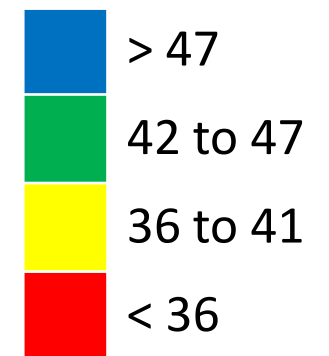
Department		Key Strategic Measures											Data Collected, Managed, and Reported by	
Safety and Security		9.1 % Police Presentations Per Month 9.2 % Students that Feel Safe at School 9.3 % Police Force Meeting TCOLE Standards											Chief Minter	
Leading Indicator Measure		Reported By	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.
9.1 % Police Presentations Per Month		Greg Minter	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9.2 % of Students that Feel Safe at school		Bruno Dias												
9.3 % Police Force Meeting TCOLE Standards		Greg Minter					x					X		X

# 9.1 Police Presentations 2021/2022



- The Police Department currently has MISD officers covering all of the 36 campuses. Our goal is that each campus based officer conduct at least 1 presentation per month.
- Police presentations consist of student, staff, or community presentations.

## Status for this Measure





**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: MISD Committees Report

DATE: July 26, 2022

---

**INFORMATION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

District committees formed will each report to the Board and the charter will be posted on the District website as well. Each report to the Board will depict the purpose, responsibilities, timeline, and membership. The charters for committees are attached.

**CONSIDERATION:**

**Ongoing Committees**

Advanced Placement Council

District's School Safety and Security Committee

Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion – District Advisory Council

Long Range Technology Plan 2021-2025

Superintendent's Advisory Council

**RECOMMENDATION:**

No Board action required.

**Charter  
Advanced Placement Council  
Dec 18, 2017**

**Purpose**

The purpose of the AP Council is to advocate for and represent AP teachers and students within the Mansfield ISD.

**Responsibilities of the Committee**

This committee represents individual campus AP teachers. They bring campus concerns forward and make suggestions to improve the AP program within MISD. Teresa Francis is the non-voting chair of the committee, Melanie Beckett is the non-voting secretary of the committee. Campus GT Specialists, if not one of the campus representatives, also attend as non-voting members. This standing committee should produce, at least once annually, a recommendation for improvement of the AP program.

**Duration of Committee and/or Timeline**

We will meet at least three times annually, once during the fall semester and twice during the spring and an optional meeting once during the summer. We will also organize and host an annual AP Conference for all AP teachers in grades 7-12.

**Committee Membership**

(See page 2 for current membership)

**Final Report submitted to Whom and by When**

Final Annual report is submitted by Teresa Francis to Donna O'Brian in May each year.



**AP Council 2021-2022**

Summit High School	002	Amy Johnson	AP Science	2021
		Emily McCollister	APUSH	2021
		Jason Mutterer	Academic Associate Principal	
Mansfield High School	003	Joseph Kelly	AP Science	2023
		Mandy Gent	AP US History	2023
		Dr. Kristy Miller	Academic Associate Principal	
Timberview High School	004			
		David Towns	AP Government	2021
		Miguel Garza	Academic Associate Principal	
Legacy High School	005	Sara Kamphaus	AP Calculus	2023
		Danielle Panzarella	AP World History	2023
		Ketura Madison	Academic Associate Principal	
Lake Ridge High School	007	Leigh Ann Smith	AP US History	2023
		Linn Thatcher	AP Chemistry	2023
		Katrina Mabry-Smith	Academic Associate Principal	
		Ashley Alloway	Principal	2022
Frontier High School	008	Laura Christopher	English	2023
		Michael Fore	Academic Associate Principal	

Rotation of Campus Principal Representative When – August

LRHS 2021

FHS 2022

SHS 2023

MHS 2024

LHS 2025

THS 2026

**Charter**  
**District School Safety and Security Committee**  
**2021-2022**

**Committee Purpose:**

Participate in the development and implementation of emergency plans consistent with the district multi-hazard emergency operations plan. Addressing mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery as defined by the commissioner of education or commissioner of higher education in conjunction with the governor's office of homeland security.

**Responsibilities of the Committee:**

1. Approve plans that reflect specific campus, facility, or support service's needs.
2. Recommend, develop and implement emergency plans consistent with the district multi-hazard emergency operations plan required in accordance with best practices identified by the agency, the Texas School Safety Center.
3. Review the adequacy of district infrastructure for time of emergency.
4. Review each report required to be submitted by the district to the Texas School Safety Center to ensure that the report contains accurate and complete information regarding each campus, facility, or support service in accordance with criteria established by the center.
5. Consult and make recommendations with local law enforcement agencies on methods to increase law enforcement presence near district campuses.
6. Periodically provide recommendations to the district's board of trustees and district administrators regarding updating the district multi-hazard emergency operations plan;
7. The committee shall meet at least once during each academic semester and at least once during the summer.

Chair of the Committee: Bruno Dias, Director of Safety and Security  
This Charter is posted on our website.

**Duration of Committee and/or Timeline:**

09/16/21- Quarter 1 4:00-5:00 PM  
11/18/21- Quarter 2 4:00-5:00 PM  
02/17/22- Quarter 3 4:00-5:00 PM  
05/12/22- Quarter 4 4:00-5:00 PM

**Location:** Second floor east lobby

NOTE: The committee is subject to Chapter 551, Government Code, and may meet in executive session as provided by that chapter. Notice of a committee meeting must be posted in the same manner as notice of a meeting of the district's board of trustees.

**Charter Members:**

Dr. Kimberly Cantu, Superintendent

Dr. Sean Scott, Deputy Superintendent

David Wright, Assistant Superintendent

Donald Williams, Associate Superintendent

Paul Cash, Executive Director of Facilities

Kate Shaw, Threat Assessment Coordinator

Michelle Newsom, Mansfield ISD Board of Trustees President

Desiree Thomas, Mansfield ISD Board of Trustees Vice-President

Brooke Britain, Mansfield High School Coach

Jeff Hood, Rogene Worley MS Band Director

Kelsey Smith, Mansfield ISD Louise Cabaniss Elementary School

Ashley Gordon, Mansfield ISD Parent

Greg Minter, Mansfield ISD Chief of Police

Greg Cutler, City of Mansfield Emergency Management

Danyell Wells, Mansfield ISD Director Diversity and Equity

Mike Midkiff, City of Mansfield Police Captain

Adam Gaston, Mansfield ISD J.L. Boren Elementary School

Adrienne Moody, Mansfield ISD Administrative Assistant

# **Charter**

## **Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion – District Advisory Council**

June 23, 2020

### **Purpose**

The purpose of this council is to provide support, feedback, and guidance to the Board of Trustees about issues related to diversity, equity, and inclusion throughout Mansfield ISD. Working together to fulfill the District's Vision 2030 Values of students first, continuous improvement, integrity, communication, positive relationships, and resiliency, the council will make recommendations to the Board regarding changes to policy, procedures, and practice within Mansfield ISD.

### **Responsibilities of the Committee**

The Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion Advisory Council will work with staff to analyze the inclusion, equity, and access needs of the district. The Council will make recommendations to the Board on opportunities to insure that Mansfield ISD is a safe learning community in which all voices are valued, students and staff have a sense of belonging and feel connected to each other, their school, and the MISD community.

The Director of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion will chair the council. A member of the council and/or an employee of the Office of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion will serve as secretary.

This Charter, all presentations, and approved minutes for all meetings are posted on the MISD website.

All meetings are open to the public.

### **Committee Composition & Selection**

Council members will be selected in three ways and represent a broad cross-section of the Mansfield ISD Stakeholders. The district will seek to involve students, staff, families, and community members that reflect district demographics to inform decisions regarding equity and inclusion. To the degree possible, the council will include geographic representation (schools and level of schools) and demographics in relation to (but not limited to): race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, national or ethnic origin, marital status, age, mental or physical disability, pregnancy, familial status, economic status, and veteran's status. Students, Parents, Community Leaders, Teachers, Campus Administration and District Administration will be included.

1. MISD Board of Trustee Nominations
2. Campus Principal Nominations
3. Student, Parent, Staff, Community Volunteers

**Duration of Council and/or Timeline – Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion**

Meeting Dates	Time	Place
Monthly Meetings Beginning in September 2020, details TBD.		

**Council Outcomes**

Council recommendations will be presented to the Board of Trustees.

**Council Membership**

**Charter**  
**Long Range Technology Plan 2021-2025**  
February 5, 2021

**Purpose**

Technology has dramatically shaped our society and recent events in our society has reshaped the way we use technology. With the onset of the pandemic in 2020, technology has played a significant role in keeping education moving forward despite illnesses, quarantines, and mandated shutdowns. Each year billions of dollars are provided school districts through various Federal, state, and local governments to buy technology equipment and provide internet access for school districts. Additional funds have been allocated this year to buy equipment and provide services necessary to move classrooms to a virtual environment. It is important that all funds are spent in a manner consistent with the goals of the district without creating equity gaps or significant future financial burdens. A long-range plan is a tool best used to establish the goals of the district while providing the framework to keep technology up to date, readily available, safe, secure, and reliable.

To begin the process of developing the district's long range technology plan, a committee consisting of stakeholders from the students, staff, and community will be convened to study the current state of technology and the anticipated future needs of technology to support education.

**Responsibilities of Committee**

Jeffrey Brogden, Chief Technology Officer and Shawntee' Cowan, Director of Technology will chair the committee.

**Long Range Technology Plan**

1. Develop a Long-Range Technology Plan that addresses the six strategic goals of the TEA's "Long-Range Plan for Technology 2018-2023"
  - a. Personalized, Flexible, Empowered Learning Environment
  - b. Equitable Access
  - c. Digital Citizenship
  - d. Safety and Security
  - e. Collaborative Leadership
  - f. Reliable Infrastructure
2. Develop a plan that addresses the constantly changing environment of technology while addressing the future knowns and building contingencies for the unknowns
3. Develop a plan that defines technology equipment for all learning spaces to create equity and consistency district-wide

**Committee Membership & Selection**

The committee will consist of no more than 30 members, including committee chairs, secretary, and Board Trustee -Technology (Karen Marcucci). Committee members will be selected by the following ways:

1. Board of Trustee Recommendation
2. Campus Principal Recommendation
3. Administration Recommendation
4. Volunteers

Information regarding the progress of the committee, meeting minutes, presentations, and attendance will be made available to Dr. Sean Scott, Associate Superintendent Curriculum & Instruction, for appropriate distribution.

Meetings will be closed to the public.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Approved:

2 - 8 - 21  
Date:

## Charter

**Title:** Superintendent's Advisory Council

**Purpose:** The Superintendent's Advisory Council is a representative body that will provide two-way communications between the Superintendent and community on a variety of important topics raised by the Superintendent and Superintendent's Advisory Council members. The Superintendent's Advisory Council will advise the Superintendent on policy matters as they pertain to topics discussed at the Superintendent's Advisory Council meetings.

**Objectives:**

- Act as a focus group for the Superintendent regarding district issues.
- Bring questions and concerns from parents, students, staff, and the community to the attention of the Superintendent
- Review and make recommendations to the Superintendent on a variety of topics

**Members:** The Superintendent or designee will approve and appoint Superintendent Advisory Council members. Consideration will be given to parents and community members who represent the diversity of the district's student body and overall community.

Last Name	First Name	Role
Alexander	David	Community
Baba	Truston	Parent/Community
Baird	Stephanie	Community
Baldwin	Chelsea	Community
Beck	Allan	Parent/Community
Cardoza	Jo Anna	Parent/Community
Collier	Marty	Community
Davis	Eboni	Parent
Fiagome	Corinne	Parent
Fresquez	Juan	Community
Huq	Washima	Community/Alumni
Jones	Matt	Community
Klein	David	Community
Lee	Samantha	Parent
Levens	Brad	Community
Luttrell	Susan	Grandparent/Community
Mainer	Michael	Parent/Community
Menifee	Vandella	Parent/Community
Minor	Dr. Jacquelyn	Parent/Community
Rose	Kenneth	Community
Sneed	Venetia	Community
Trook	Lindsey	Parent/Community
Van Cleave	Debbie	Parent/Community
Vincent	Kyle	Parent

**Authority:** The committee will serve in an advisory role to the Superintendent and have no decision-making authority.

**Meetings:** Meetings will be held on the third Tuesday of October, February, April and June from 6 – 8 p.m. Meetings will be called by the Superintendent and facilitated with a district administrator or outside consultant. Superintendent's Cabinet members will be available to answer questions or assist with discussions.

Length of the committee will be at the Superintendent's discretion.



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

**TITLE: Facility Rental Revenue**

**DATE: 7/26/2022**

---

---

**PRESENTATION**

---

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Each month, a report is prepared for informational purposes detailing the revenue generated from the rental of the District's facilities for educational, recreational, civic, or social activities in accordance with Board Policy GKD (LOCAL).

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

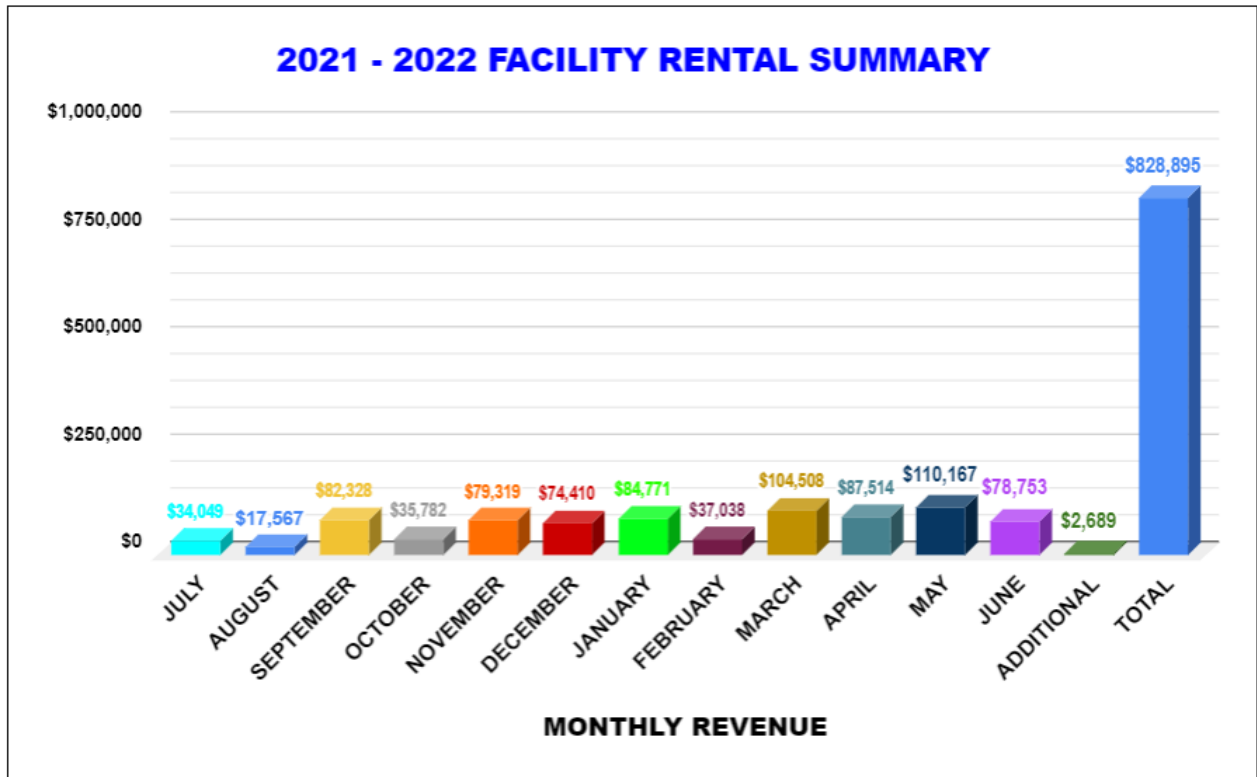
The report is for the month of June, 2022. The report includes the total monthly rental fees (not including the Center for Performing Arts), and year to date totals.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

None. For informational purposes only.

# **FACILITY RENTAL SUMMARY REPORT**

**JULY 26, 2022**



**DATE:** July 26, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent/HR  
**RE:** **RESIGNATIONS**

**RESIGNATIONS:**

**NAME:** Adams, Katherine  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd FALS Teacher/Lake Ridge HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years/7 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Relocating  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 27, 2022

**NAME:** Aguilera Gomez, Adagui  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC-ACE Project Coordinator/Communications Dept.  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years/3 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Personal  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 29, 2022

**NAME:** Alexander, Sergio  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 6 Years/2 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Career change  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 27, 2022

**NAME:** Ayala, Ryan  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 7<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Jerry Knight STEM Academy  
**EXPERIENCE:** 10 Years/3 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Personal  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 27, 2022

**NAME:** Barton, Leslie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd FALS B Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 26 Years/2 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Career change  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 27, 2022

**NAME:** Beale, Latoya  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Counselor/Early College HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years/3 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Promotion in another district  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** June 30, 2022

**NAME:** Beckett, Melanie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Instructional Coach/Dept. of Instruction  
**EXPERIENCE:** 31 Years/31 with MISD  
**REASON:** Retiring  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** June 1, 2022

NAME: Benavides, Kasey  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/Carol Holt ES  
EXPERIENCE: 15 Years/15 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Bledsoe, Calandra  
ASSIGNMENT: Leadership Teacher/Coach/Rogene Worley MS  
EXPERIENCE: 14 Years/14 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Bravo, Mauro  
ASSIGNMENT: Spanish Teacher/Summit HS  
EXPERIENCE: 16 Years/7 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Supervisor/employee relations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Burks, Savanna  
ASSIGNMENT: Science Teacher/Lake Ridge HS  
EXPERIENCE: 6 Years/5 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Butler, Shelly  
ASSIGNMENT: Principal/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 28 Years/11 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: June 30, 2022

NAME: Carter, D'Andra  
ASSIGNMENT: 8<sup>th</sup> Grade LA Teacher/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 11 Years/5 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Carter, Lashawanna  
ASSIGNMENT: Reading Specialist/James Coble MS  
EXPERIENCE: 7 Years/5 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Health or family circumstances  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Coffman, Kelly  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/Imogene Gideon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 17 Years/17 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Conner, Demetrice  
ASSIGNMENT: 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Social Studies Teacher/James Coble MS  
EXPERIENCE: 18 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Crowdus, Nolan  
ASSIGNMENT: SpED Inclusion Teacher/Coach/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 11 Years/6 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Davies, Deborah  
ASSIGNMENT: Registered Nurse/Judy Miller ES  
EXPERIENCE: 3 Years/3 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Deese, Staci  
ASSIGNMENT: 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Science Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
EXPERIENCE: 9 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Dressel, Sharon  
ASSIGNMENT: Librarian/Willie Brown ES  
EXPERIENCE: 30 Years/8 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Supervisor/Employee relations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 31, 2022

NAME: Fawks, Kimberly  
ASSIGNMENT: Registered Nurse/Della Icenhower IS  
EXPERIENCE: 17 Years/6 with MISD  
REASON: Retiring  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Fisher, Rae  
ASSIGNMENT: STEM Elective Teacher/Charlene McKinzey MS  
EXPERIENCE: 19 Years/15 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Flores, Crystal  
ASSIGNMENT: ESL Teacher/Erma Nash ES  
EXPERIENCE: 14 Years/14 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Futrell, Ami  
ASSIGNMENT: Diagnostician/Special Services Dept.  
EXPERIENCE: 24 Years/21 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 31, 2022

NAME: Gamble, Maya  
ASSIGNMENT: 8<sup>th</sup> Grade LA Teacher/Danny Jones MS  
EXPERIENCE: 20 Years/8 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Gee, Caleigh  
ASSIGNMENT: English Teacher/Timberview HS  
EXPERIENCE: 1 Year/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Gillis, Andrea  
ASSIGNMENT: 5<sup>th</sup> Grade Science Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
EXPERIENCE: 7 Years/7 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Graham, Felicia  
ASSIGNMENT: 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Teacher/Nancy Neal ES  
EXPERIENCE: 22 Years/6 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Hairston, Barre  
ASSIGNMENT: Social Studies Teacher/Alternative Education Campus  
EXPERIENCE: 6 Years/3 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Job did not meet expectations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Haltom, Jennifer  
ASSIGNMENT: Social Studies Teacher/Coach/Mansfield HS  
EXPERIENCE: 20 Years/11 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Hohman, Carol  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/Nancy Neal ES  
EXPERIENCE: 12 Years/12 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Holbrook, Kirstie  
ASSIGNMENT: 7<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Charlene McKinzey MS  
EXPERIENCE: 23 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Howard, Alex  
ASSIGNMENT: 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Social Studies Teacher/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 26 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Hudgins, Catherine  
ASSIGNMENT: Principal/Ben Barber Innovation Academy  
EXPERIENCE: 24 Years/24 with MISD  
REASON: Retiring  
EFFECTIVE DATE: July 29, 2022

NAME: Huerta, Clarissa  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd FALS Teacher/Mary Orr IS  
EXPERIENCE: 19 Years/3 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Johnson, Amy  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/Charlotte Anderson ES  
EXPERIENCE: 21 Years/15 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Johnson, Angelica  
ASSIGNMENT: 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Erma Nash ES  
EXPERIENCE: 15 Years/4 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Limited promotion opportunity  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: King, Jessica  
ASSIGNMENT: 7<sup>th</sup> Grade Science Teacher/James Coble MS  
EXPERIENCE: 10 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: King-Jones, Tamika  
ASSIGNMENT: Science Exploration Teacher/Della Icenhower IS  
EXPERIENCE: 23 Years/7 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Job did not meet expectations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Klaudt, Douglas  
ASSIGNMENT: Agriculture Teacher/Ben Barber Innovation Academy  
EXPERIENCE: 21 Years/19 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Supervisor/Employee Relations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: June 30, 2022

NAME: Lange, Melissa  
ASSIGNMENT: Counselor/Summit HS  
EXPERIENCE: 25 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: June 28, 2022

NAME: Lasseter, Jeffrey  
ASSIGNMENT: 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/DP Morris ES  
EXPERIENCE: 12 Years  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Lee, Henry  
ASSIGNMENT: Math Teacher/Frontier Stem Academy  
EXPERIENCE: 23 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Job did not meet expectations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Lee, Patricia  
ASSIGNMENT: Diagnostician/Special Services Dept.  
EXPERIENCE: 19 Years/8 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Compensation  
EFFECTIVE DATE: June 1, 2022

NAME: Makali, Upendo  
ASSIGNMENT: English Teacher/Summit HS  
EXPERIENCE: 3 Years/3 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Manning, Keshanta  
ASSIGNMENT: 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Anna May Daulton ES  
EXPERIENCE: 20 Years/14 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: McCloud, Terrance  
ASSIGNMENT: English Teacher/Coach/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 25 Years/6 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Milliman, Ashley  
ASSIGNMENT: 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Judy Miller ES  
EXPERIENCE: 9 Years/5 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Moore, Tamara  
ASSIGNMENT: 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Imogene Gideon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 5 Years/3 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Morris, Jodie  
ASSIGNMENT: 7<sup>th</sup> Grade Social Studies Teacher/James Coble MS  
EXPERIENCE: 13 Years/5 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Supervisor/Employee Relations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Murray, Sandra  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/Anna May Daulton ES  
EXPERIENCE: 21 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Nordin, Katharine  
ASSIGNMENT: Speech Language Pathologist/Special Services Dept.  
EXPERIENCE: 10 Years/4 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Norman, Deborah  
ASSIGNMENT: 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Teacher/Cora Spencer ES  
EXPERIENCE: 23 Years/7 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Paulino, Linnette  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Content Mastery Teacher/JL Boren ES  
EXPERIENCE: 14 Years/10 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Pouncy, Roderick  
ASSIGNMENT: Assistant Principal/Summit HS  
EXPERIENCE: 16 Years/12 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 31, 2022

NAME: Prichett, Latasha  
ASSIGNMENT: 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Rogene Worley MS  
EXPERIENCE: 16 Years/5 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Limited promotion opportunity  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Ready, Zelmarian  
ASSIGNMENT: Assistant Principal/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 33 Years/14 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: June 23, 2022

NAME: Reyes, Glenda  
ASSIGNMENT: Bilingual Resource Teacher/Erma Nash ES  
EXPERIENCE: 2 Years/2 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Reynolds, Amberly  
ASSIGNMENT: English Teacher/Lake Ridge HS  
EXPERIENCE: 17 Years/10 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Health or family circumstances  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Richardson, Lakeita  
ASSIGNMENT: Career Pathways Teacher/Coach/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 21 Years/14 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Robbins, Joanna  
ASSIGNMENT: 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Mary Lillard IS  
EXPERIENCE: 29 Years/17 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Scretchings, Keven  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd FALS Teacher/Summit HS  
EXPERIENCE: 9 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Silvany, Jennifer  
ASSIGNMENT: 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
EXPERIENCE: 9 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Compensation  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Stanley, Jr., Whitlow  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Inclusion Teacher/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 6 Years/3 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Thibert, Vanessa  
ASSIGNMENT: Business Teacher/Coach/Mansfield HS  
EXPERIENCE: 17 Years/11 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Thompson, Jonathan  
ASSIGNMENT: Science Teacher/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 9 Years/4 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Thompson, Nanette  
ASSIGNMENT: Visual Arts Teacher/Brenda Norwood ES  
EXPERIENCE: 17 Years/14 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Trujillo, Claudia  
ASSIGNMENT: 1<sup>st</sup> Grade TWDL/DP Morris ES  
EXPERIENCE: 16 Years/2 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Turner, Jennifer  
ASSIGNMENT: Behavior Specialist/Special Services Dept.  
EXPERIENCE: 15 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: June 8, 2022

NAME: Vang, Susie  
ASSIGNMENT: 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
EXPERIENCE: 9 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Varcardipone, Stephen  
ASSIGNMENT: Professional Communications Teacher/Danny Jones MS  
EXPERIENCE: 9 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Volkmann, Carrie  
ASSIGNMENT: 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Annette Perry ES  
EXPERIENCE: 16 Years/16 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Wade, Sedric  
ASSIGNMENT: JROTC Teacher/Lake Ridge HS  
EXPERIENCE: 10 Years/10 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: June 30, 2022

NAME: Weitzman, Tanya  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Resource Teacher/Judy Miller ES  
EXPERIENCE: 9 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: West, Stephen  
ASSIGNMENT: Social Studies Teacher/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 8 Years/5 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Wetzel, Kristen  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/JL Boren ES  
EXPERIENCE: 11 Years/11 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Willson, Heather  
ASSIGNMENT: Social Studies Teacher/Lake Ridge HS  
EXPERIENCE: 10 Years/8 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Wilson, Francene  
ASSIGNMENT: Title 1 LA Intervention Teacher/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 20 Years/14 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Wynkoop, Amy  
ASSIGNMENT: 6<sup>th</sup> Grade LA Teacher/Della Icenhower IS  
EXPERIENCE: 18 Years/7 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Health or family circumstances  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Ybarra-Jimenez, Melissa  
ASSIGNMENT: Biology Teacher/Summit HS  
EXPERIENCE: 24 Years/20 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022

NAME: Zanti, Jennifer  
ASSIGNMENT: 8<sup>th</sup> Grade ELA Teacher/James Coble MS  
EXPERIENCE: 21 Years/9 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 27, 2022



## Resignation Reason Summary - 7/26/2022

Reason	Professionals	Para-professionals	Totals
Career Change	9	1	10
Health/Family Circumstances	3	2	5
Mid Year Hire	0	0	0
Promotion in another district	18	1	19
Relocating	21	3	24
Retiring	3	0	3
Job did not meet expectations	3	0	3
Compensation	2	0	2
Personal	16	1	17
Supervisor/Employee Relations	4	0	4
Limited Promotion Opportunity	2	0	2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>89</b>

\* Reasons given on their exit forms



**DATE:** July 26, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Bush, Jennifer  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Instructional Math Coach/Dept. of Instruction  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Walden University  
**START DATE:** July 18, 2022

**NAME:** Farler, Leslie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Early Childhood Teacher/JL Boren ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of the Cumberland  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Green, Ashley  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Science Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas Tech University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Lara, Anissa  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Visually Impaired Specialist/Special Services Dept.  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Stephen F. Austin State University  
**START DATE:** July 28, 2022

**NAME:** Latour, Trina  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Kindergarten Teacher/Martha Reid ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Phoenix  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** McCorkle, Lori  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Visually Impaired Specialist/Special Services Dept.  
**EXPERIENCE:** 18 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Stephen F. Austin State University  
**START DATE:** July 28, 2022

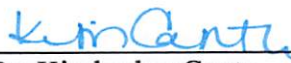
\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

NAME: Patterson, Becky  
ASSIGNMENT: Diagnostician/Special Services Dept.  
EXPERIENCE: 18 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of North Texas  
START DATE: August 3, 2022

NAME: Pettigrew, Latisha  
ASSIGNMENT: Registered Nurse/Della Icenhower IS  
EXPERIENCE: 12 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Texas Tech University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Reyes, Ashley  
ASSIGNMENT: Registered Nurse/Erma Nash ES  
EXPERIENCE: 9 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Thibodeaux, Debbie  
ASSIGNMENT: 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Tarver Rendon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 32 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Dallas Baptist University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DATE:** July 25, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Angel, Marisol  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Pre-Kindergarten Teacher/JL Boren ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas Wesleyan University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Arshad, Irfana  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Co-Teacher/Cross Timbers IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 16 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas Tech University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Chavez, Annette  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Erma Nash ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Dallas Baptist University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Cole, Selena  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Science Teacher/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas A&M-Commerce  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Dorsey, Kanosha  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/DP Morris ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Ferguson, Beth  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Librarian/Kenneth Davis ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 26 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Loyola College  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**NAME:** Ford, Sequoia  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Teacher/Nancy Neal ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas Christian University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Hays, Whitney  
**ASSIGNMENT:** English Teacher/Coach/Lake Ridge HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Liberty University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Henao, Holly  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Theatre Arts Teacher/Danny Jones MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Dallas Baptist University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Knapp, Robert  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd ISLE Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 6 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Trinity University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Knappenberger, Malinda  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Diagnostician/Special Services Dept.  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** August 3, 2022

**NAME:** Lake, Tiffany  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd FALS Teacher/Mary Orr IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Grand Canyon University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Lewis, Jessica  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Leadership Teacher/Coach/Rogene Worley MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Martinez, Stephanie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Associate Principal/Ben Barber Innovation Academy  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** July 27, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

<b>NAME:</b>	Moore, Courtney
<b>ASSIGNMENT:</b>	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade LA Teacher/Della Icenhower IS
<b>EXPERIENCE:</b>	3 Years
<b>DEGREE:</b>	Master's/Tennessee State University
<b>START DATE:</b>	August 8, 2022
<b>NAME:</b>	Nguyen, James
<b>ASSIGNMENT:</b>	3 <sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES
<b>EXPERIENCE:</b>	5 Years
<b>DEGREE:</b>	Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington
<b>START DATE:</b>	August 8, 2022
<b>NAME:</b>	Ogohi, Hilary
<b>ASSIGNMENT:</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade Teacher/Louise Cabaniss ES
<b>EXPERIENCE:</b>	2 Years
<b>DEGREE:</b>	Master's/University of Texas at Arlington
<b>START DATE:</b>	August 8, 2022
<b>NAME:</b>	Pritchett, Anna
<b>ASSIGNMENT:</b>	Theatre Arts Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES
<b>EXPERIENCE:</b>	0 Years
<b>DEGREE:</b>	Bachelor's/Sam Houston State University
<b>START DATE:</b>	August 8, 2022
<b>NAME:</b>	Reynolds, Christopher
<b>ASSIGNMENT:</b>	Social Studies Teacher/Lake Ridge HS
<b>EXPERIENCE:</b>	15 Years
<b>DEGREE:</b>	Master's/University of Texas at Arlington
<b>START DATE:</b>	August 8, 2022
<b>NAME:</b>	Starkey, Jamie
<b>ASSIGNMENT:</b>	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade Teacher/Willie Brown ES
<b>EXPERIENCE:</b>	18 Years
<b>DEGREE:</b>	Bachelor's/Texas Tech University
<b>START DATE:</b>	August 8, 2022
<b>NAME:</b>	Thibert, Vanessa
<b>ASSIGNMENT:</b>	SpEd Inclusion Teacher/James Coble MS
<b>EXPERIENCE:</b>	31 Years
<b>DEGREE:</b>	Master's/West Texas A&M University
<b>START DATE:</b>	August 8, 2022
<b>NAME:</b>	Valentine, Nanette
<b>ASSIGNMENT:</b>	Math Teacher/Lake Ridge HS
<b>EXPERIENCE:</b>	27 Years
<b>DEGREE:</b>	Master's/Southern Methodist University
<b>START DATE:</b>	August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

NAME: Vergara, Nemia  
ASSIGNMENT: Intervention Specialist/Cross Timbers IS  
EXPERIENCE: 27 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Lamar University-Beaumont  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: White, Kamiya  
ASSIGNMENT: 8<sup>th</sup> Grade LA Teacher/Danny Jones MS  
EXPERIENCE: 18 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Texas Woman's University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Wood, Katherine  
ASSIGNMENT: 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Rogene Worley MS  
EXPERIENCE: 15 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Abilene Christian University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu      7.25.22  
Superintendent                      Date

**DATE:** July 20, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Aron, Jamie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Diagnostician/Special Services Dept.  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Oakland University  
**START DATE:** July 30, 2022

**NAME:** Bell, Isaac  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Leadership Teacher/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 17 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Houston  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Carrisalez, Kristen  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Pre-Kindergarten Teacher/Charlotte Anderson ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Hardin-Simmons University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Fisher, Beth  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Frontier Stem Academy  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Ashland University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Harrington, Kelli  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Teacher/Alice Ponder ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Dallas Baptist University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Helcl, Haleigh  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Pre-Kindergarten Teacher/Martha Reid ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Colorado  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**NAME:** Hollins, Nathan  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Southern New Hampshire University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Hudson, Amber  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Brenda Norwood ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/LeTourneau University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Jackson, Therasa  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Health Teacher/Coach/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas Woman's University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Lane, Latisha  
**ASSIGNMENT:** PE Teacher/Della Icenhower IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Kansas  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Mackenzie, Heather  
**ASSIGNMENT:** ESL Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Mai, Jessica  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Martha Reid ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Recinos, Christian  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Coach/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Grand Canyon University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Schwab, Chelsie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Pre-Kindergarten Teacher/Annette Perry ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

NAME: Segura, Blanca  
ASSIGNMENT: 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/DP Morris ES  
EXPERIENCE: 0 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

Kimberley Cantu      7.20.22  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu      Date  
Superintendent

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**DATE:** July 18, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Bergman, Sarah  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Registered Nurse/Mary Orr IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Calvert, Evagail  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Agricultural Teacher/Ben Barber Innovation Academy  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas A&M University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Culton, Tony  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Health Teacher/Coach/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 13 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/North Central University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Davis-McGee, Chassidy  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd FALS Teacher/JL Boren ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Flores, Jeremy  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Skills for Success Teacher/Coach/Danny Jones MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Freestone, Avery  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Early Childhood Teacher/Tarver Rendon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**NAME:** Gonzalez, Stefanie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Kindergarten Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Hermanson, Elizabeth  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Band Teacher/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 9 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas Tech University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Howell, Celeste  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Counselor/Early College HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 9 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Lamar University  
**START DATE:** July 20, 2022

**NAME:** Jordan, Kyle  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 5<sup>th</sup> Grade Science Teacher/Asa Low IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas A&M-Commerce  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Lake, Heather  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Science Teacher/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** McGhee, David  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Inclusion Teacher/Coach/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Southern New Hampshire University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Miller, Chastity  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Resource Teacher/Judy Miller ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Pritchett, Christin  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Social Studies Teacher/Coach/James Coble MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of North Carolina at Pembroke  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.


NAME: Ramon Garcia, Stephany  
ASSIGNMENT: 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Teacher/Mary Jo Sheppard ES  
EXPERIENCE: 0 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 8, 2022


NAME: Raymond, Jordan  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/Nancy Neal ES  
EXPERIENCE: 5 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Tarleton State University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Rogers, Jesse  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Success Teacher/Linda Jobe MS  
EXPERIENCE: 4 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Stephen F. Austin State University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Simmonds, Beth  
ASSIGNMENT: English Teacher/Lake Ridge HS  
EXPERIENCE: 9 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Zeller, Tawnya  
ASSIGNMENT: 5<sup>th</sup> Grade Social Studies Teacher/Alma Martinez IS  
EXPERIENCE: 25 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Cumberland University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**DATE:** July 14, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Brown, Arian  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Kindergarten Teacher/Cora Spencer ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 13 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Lamar University-Beaumont  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Dean, Ryan  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Math Teacher/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Early, Catrina  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 7<sup>th</sup> Grade Language Arts Teacher/Danny Jones MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas Woman's University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Grandell, Mandy  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Project Lead the Way Teacher/Charlene McKinzey MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas A&M-Commerce  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Keng, Allison  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/DP Morris ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Kirby, Kennedy  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Art Teacher/Cross Timbers IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**NAME:** Ledbetter, Jessica  
**ASSIGNMENT:** ESL Teacher/Coach/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/East Central University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** McCowan-Kelly, Larisa  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Athletic Coordinator/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas A&M-Commerce  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Montgomery, Alexis  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Lake Ridge HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Dallas Baptist University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Patterson, Hannah  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 7<sup>th</sup> Grade LA Teacher/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas Christian University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Pulvino, Martha  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Alice Ponder ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

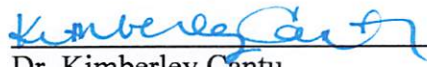
**NAME:** Rider, Chelsea  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Rocha, Fanny  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Art Teacher/Brenda Norwood ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 17 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Anderson University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

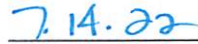
**NAME:** Rodriguez, Rene  
**ASSIGNMENT:** English Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

NAME: Tipping, Alicia  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/JL Boren ES  
EXPERIENCE: 7 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Texas Tech University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022



Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent



Date

**DATE:** July 13, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Acosta, Carmen  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Alice Ponder ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Baker, Jensine  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Doctorate/Dallas Baptist University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Bowser, Ronita  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Inclusion Teacher/Nancy Neal ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Dallas Baptist University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Martinez, Ilda  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Spanish Teacher/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 21 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas Woman's University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Mason, Emily  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Anna May Daulton ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** McFarland, Travis  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Coach/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Southern California  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

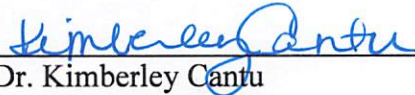
\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

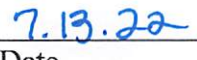
NAME: Raef, Tara  
ASSIGNMENT: 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Science Teacher/James Coble MS  
EXPERIENCE: 7 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of North Texas  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Restis, April  
ASSIGNMENT: 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Teacher/Tarver Rendon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 0 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Smith, Toyzella  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Resource Teacher/Rogene Worley MS  
EXPERIENCE: 0 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Lindenwood University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Williams, Terri  
ASSIGNMENT: 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Teacher/Tarver Rendon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 11 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DATE:** July 13, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Casey, Angela  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 10 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Oklahoma State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Davenport-King, Ketra  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Business Teacher/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 10 Years  
**DEGREE:** Doctorate/Regent University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Gonzalez, Lizett  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 20 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of North Texas  
**START DATE:** July 18, 2022


**NAME:** Hernandez, Kristin  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Danny Jones MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Southern Methodist University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Isenhour, Kaleb  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Science Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Arkansas-Fayetteville  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Hicham, Jennane  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal Intern/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 13 Years  
**DEGREE:** Doctorate/Concordia University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

NAME: Lowery, Rhonda  
ASSIGNMENT: 7<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Danny Jones MS  
EXPERIENCE: 18 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Lamar University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

7.13.22  
Date

**DATE:** July 11, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Adams, Brandi  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Early Childhood Teacher/Alice Ponder ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Paul Quinn College  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Boyd, Caitlyn  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Kindergarten Teacher/Roberta Tipps ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Shamayev, Maria  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Teacher/Martha Reid ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Sosa, Lauren  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Angelo State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Williams, Diandra  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Science Teacher/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 15 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Phoenix  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

7.11.22  
Date

**DATE:** July 11, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Boateng, Daeja  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/James Coble MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 6 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** July 13, 2022

**NAME:** Mercado, Sandra  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Teacher/Erma Nash ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 16 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/California State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

Kimberley Cantu      7.11.22  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu      Date  
Superintendent

**DATE:** June 30, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Autem, Joseph  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Science Teacher/Lake Ridge HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 18 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of North Texas  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Berney, John  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Math Teacher/Jerry Knight Stem Academy  
**EXPERIENCE:** 9 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Buckner, Kesha  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Mary Lillard IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Grand Canyon University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Chance, Madison  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Registered Nurse/JL Boren ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Cleshay, Eboni  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd FALS Teacher/Lake Ridge HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas Woman's University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Debaun, Monica  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Registered Nurse/Mary Jo Sheppard ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**NAME:** Gaston, Jasmine  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Resource Teacher/Linda Jobe MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 4 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Concordia University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Henry, Jenny  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 6 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Iowa  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Hix, Holly  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Nancy Neal ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Moss, Myra  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Kindergarten Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 4 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of North Texas  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Munoz, Alejandrina  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Art Teacher/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

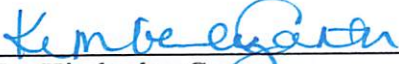
**NAME:** Pratt, Jill  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Title I ELA Intervention Teacher/DP Morris ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 13 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas A&M-Commerce  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Rinehart, Melissa  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Annette Perry ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Spoonemore, Samuel  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Math Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas A&M-Commerce  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

NAME: Young, Danelle  
ASSIGNMENT: 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
EXPERIENCE: 6 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Grand Canyon University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DATE:** June 29, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** McMahan, Nicholas  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd FALS Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Sayre, Krysta  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Teacher/Martha Reid ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Shoemaker, Jakeitha  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Della Icenhower IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 4 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Short, Pamela  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Success Teacher/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Mississippi College  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Sisco, Ryan  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Science Teacher/Coach/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years  
**DEGREE:** Dallas Baptist University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Stowe, Bradley  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Business Teacher/Coach/Lake Ridge HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**NAME:** Strange, Erin  
**ASSIGNMENT:** English Teacher/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 19 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Dallas Baptist University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Sturdivant, Danna  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Judy Miller ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 16 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Sutton, Sherrie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/James Coble MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 28 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Strayer University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Teemal, Kristina  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Pre-Kindergarten Teacher/Jandrucko Academy  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas Woman's University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Thomas, Jessica  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Anna May Daulton ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 6 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

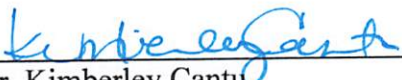

**NAME:** Valadez, Hector  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Behavior Interventionist/Dept. of Instruction  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 Years  
**DEGREE:** Doctorate/Abilene Christian University  
**START DATE:** August 3, 2022

**NAME:** Valentino, Courtney  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Kindergarten Teacher/Tarver Rendon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 10 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Vaquera, Gregory  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Alternate Education Campus  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

NAME:	Wade, Erin
ASSIGNMENT:	8 <sup>th</sup> Grade Science Teacher/Danny Jones MS
EXPERIENCE:	7 Years
DEGREE:	Bachelor's/Texas A&M-College Station
START DATE:	August 8, 2022
NAME:	Washington, Breneasha
ASSIGNMENT:	7 <sup>th</sup> Grade Language Arts/James Coble MS
EXPERIENCE:	2 Years
DEGREE:	Master's/The University of Southern Mississippi
START DATE:	August 8, 2022
NAME:	Weary, Barbara
ASSIGNMENT:	SpEd FALS Teacher/Lake Ridge HS
EXPERIENCE:	21 Years
DEGREE:	Master's/University of Phoenix
START DATE:	August 8, 2022
NAME:	Wiegand, Christina
ASSIGNMENT:	Title II ELAR Instructional Coach/Dept. of Instruction
EXPERIENCE:	7 Years
DEGREE:	Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington
START DATE:	July 18, 2022
NAME:	Williams, Idella
ASSIGNMENT:	Diagnostician/Special Services Dept.
EXPERIENCE:	18 Years
DEGREE:	Master's/Midwestern State University
START DATE:	August 3, 2022
NAME:	Wood, Nichole
ASSIGNMENT:	Kindergarten Teacher/Charlotte Anderson ES
EXPERIENCE:	7 Years
DEGREE:	Master's/Portland State University
START DATE:	August 8, 2022

	
_____ Dr. Kimberley Cantu Superintendent	_____ Date

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**DATE:** June 29, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Holland, S. Brooke  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Registered Nurse/Charlene McKinzey MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 20 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Huteson, Tabitha  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Early Childhood Teacher/JL Boren ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 6 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Covenant College  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Jacobson, Kirsten  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas A&M – College Station  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Keller, Candice  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Early Childhood Teacher/Roberta Tipps ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 4 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Arizona  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Kim, Alexandra  
**ASSIGNMENT:** English Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas Christian University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Lacy, Alexandria  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Diagnostician/Special Services Dept.  
**EXPERIENCE:** 9 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Touro College  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**NAME:** Martinez, Angelica  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Spanish Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** McCray, Patrick  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Criminal Justice Teacher/Ben Barber Innovation Academy  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Sam Houston State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** McLaughlin, Diane  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Success Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 21 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/West Texas A&M University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** McMahan, Christopher  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Athletic Trainer/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Licensed Athletic Trainer/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Miller, Fred  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Mary Orr IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 14 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Dallas Baptist University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Neal, Katherine  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Teacher/Coach/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 11 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas A&M University-College Station  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Paredes, Melissa  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 5<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 11 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Southwestern Assemblies of God University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Rabb, Wolf  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Career Pathways Teacher/Coach/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Midwestern State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

NAME: Rasmussen, Brandi  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd FALS Teacher/Charlotte Anderson ES  
EXPERIENCE: 1 Year  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of North Texas  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Rivera Scott, Barbarita  
ASSIGNMENT: 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Della Icenhower IS  
EXPERIENCE: 16 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Robinson, Spencer  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Success Teacher/Summit HS  
EXPERIENCE: 0 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Grambling State University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Robison, Tiffany  
ASSIGNMENT: 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Teacher/Carol Holt ES  
EXPERIENCE: 7 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Tarleton State University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Rolon, Ashley  
ASSIGNMENT: 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
EXPERIENCE: 5 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Texas Woman's University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Ross, Tracy  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd FALS Teacher/Cora Spencer ES  
EXPERIENCE: 8 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Jackson State University  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Ruiz, Marissa  
ASSIGNMENT: 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Janet Brockett ES  
EXPERIENCE: 10 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of Texas of Arlington  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**DATE:** June 28, 2022  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Assistant Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Alexander, Brian  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd FALS Teacher/Carol Holt ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Atkins, Krystyna  
**ASSIGNMENT:** English Teacher/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Barela, Kimberly  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 5<sup>th</sup> Grade Science Teacher/Cross Timbers IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas A&M-Commerce  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Barney, Kelli  
**ASSIGNMENT:** AP Intern/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/AT Still University of Health Sciences  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Bearrie, Roger  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Coach/Charlene McKinzey MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 9 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas A&M University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Berke, Douglas  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Math Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Binghamton University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**NAME:** Boston, Tylan  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 7<sup>th</sup> Grade Social Studies Teacher/Charlene McKinzey MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 4 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Bratton, Victoria  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Social Studies/Coach/Rogene Worley MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Bruce, Hannah  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Carol Holt ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Carinci, Faviola  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 5<sup>th</sup> Grade Science Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Western Governors University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Carl, Kelly  
**ASSIGNMENT:** PE/Coach/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 21 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Chavez, Maritza  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 15 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Northern Illinois University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Clark, Sharon  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Science Teacher/Mary Lillard IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 21 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Phoenix  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Clark, Tabitha  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Cross Timbers IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 15 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Concordia University  
**START DATE:** July 25, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**NAME:** Cole, Aaron  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Inclusion Teacher/Coach/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Southeastern Oklahoma State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Davis, Scott  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 7<sup>th</sup> Grade Social Studies Teacher/Coach/Linda Jobe MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 11 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of North Texas  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Dixon, Andrew  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 7<sup>th</sup> Grade LA Teacher/Coach/Danny Jones MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 6 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of North Texas  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Dixon, Ashley  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Roberta Tipps ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/John Brown University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Fedon, Debra  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 5<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher/Alma Martinez IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Nevada – Las Vegas  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Franco, Evelyn  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 6<sup>th</sup> Grade LA Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Florida Memorial University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Gober, Greg  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Business Teacher/Coach/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 32 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Stephen F. Austin State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Goolsby, Jenna  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 7<sup>th</sup> Grade LA Teacher/Brooks Wester MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 14 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas Christian University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

**NAME:** Gutermuth, Amber  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Orchestra Teacher/Alma Martinez IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Hamilton, James  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Leadership Teacher/Coach/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 9 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of North Texas  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Henao, Yeison  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Spanish Teacher/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/McNeese State University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Hewitt, Cherie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Science Teacher/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 21 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Lindenwood University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Hoang, Victoria  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Charlotte Anderson ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Horn, Joseph  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Math Teacher/Coach/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Northern Illinois University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Howell, Keith  
**ASSIGNMENT:** AVID Teacher/Early College HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 9 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Concordia University  
**START DATE:** August 8, 2022

**NAME:** Molinar, Ruben  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Associate Principal/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 25 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas Woman's University  
**START DATE:** July 1, 2022

\* Years of experience are self-reported and verified upon receipt of service records.

NAME: Phipps, Joseph  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Resource Teacher/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 17 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of Texas at Permian Basin  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

NAME: Workman, Matthew  
ASSIGNMENT: Teacher/Coach/Timberview HS  
EXPERIENCE: 18 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 8, 2022

Kimberley Cantu  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

6.28.22  
Date



## **Executive Program Summary** **July 2022**

---

**This report outlines, at an executive review level, the progress planned by the Construction Program Supervisor through July 2022 and key activities planned for August 2022.**

### **OVERVIEW**

Alma Martinez IS, Brenda Norwood ES, and Charlene McKinzey MS are complete and occupied. Warranty work is on-going at all three campuses. Closeout documents have been received and reviewed. Audits are complete for all three campuses. The deductive change order for Brenda Norwood ES and Alma Martinez IS will be approved at the July board meeting.

The Phase 2 Project with Lee Lewis Construction at TA Howard Middle School is complete. Mansfield ISD has received the closeout documents, and the final deductive change order will be approved at the July 2022 Board meeting.

The next phase of projects included six Elementary Schools, four Intermediate Schools and three Middle Schools. The projects were reviewed and the GMP contract was approved at the April 2021 board meeting. The remaining scope for these projects began the end of May. The six Elementary Schools are complete, and the four Intermediate Schools are complete. The three Middle Schools are still in progress but should be complete by July 31, 2022. Closeouts are in progress.

The Administration Complex Project is complete. Closeout documentation is currently in progress. The final deductive change order will be approved at the July 2022 Board meeting.

The Kenneth Davis Elementary School Fine Arts Academy Renovation contract was approved at the May 2022 board meeting. Construction began the first of June with a scheduled completion date of November 15, 2022.

The Cross Timbers Intermediate School Fine Arts Academy Renovation contract was approved at the May 2022 board meeting. Construction began the first of June with a scheduled completion date of December 28, 2022.

The Willie Pigg Auditorium Renovations contract was approved at the June 2022 board meeting. Construction began immediately following all approvals with a scheduled completion date of July 25, 2022.

The Alma Martinez Intermediate School Play Court Addition was reviewed and the contract was approved at the June 2022 board meeting. Construction began the first of July.

### **SCHEDULE:**

The Report for each project is attached herewith.

### **BUDGET:**

The Program Report Summary of expenditures is attached herewith.

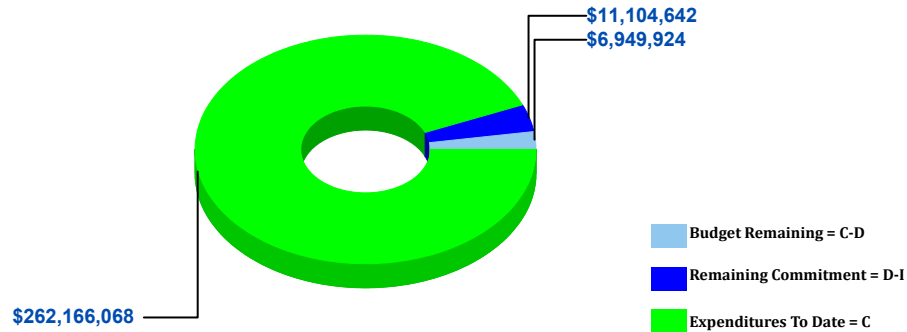


# 2017 Bond Program Program Report By Schools

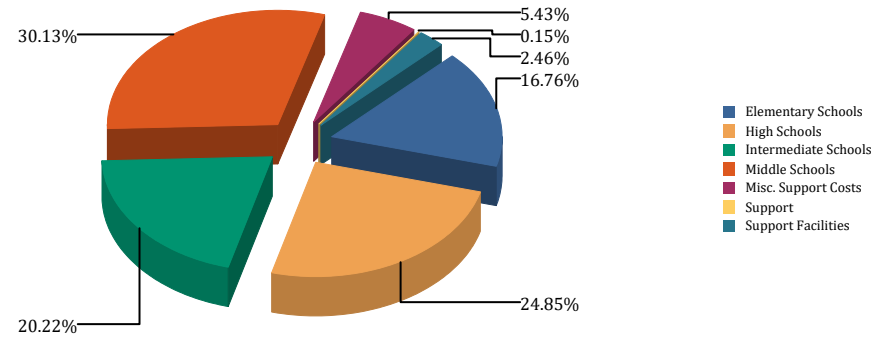
Report Date: 5/6/21



**Program Budget/Cost Status**



**Value of Projects by Type**



BUDGET			COST COMMITMENTS				EXPENDITURES	
A	B	C=A+B	D	E	G=D+E	H=C-G	I	J=I/C

Description	Original Budget	Budget Changes	Current Budget	Committed Cost	Forecasted Additional Commitments	Projected Commitments	Projected (Over) / Under	Expenditures To Date	% Expended
<b>Elementary Schools</b>									
Alice Ponder ES	\$356,242	(\$75,151)	\$281,091	\$240,501	\$43,600	\$284,101	(\$3,009)	\$239,886	85.34%
Tarver Rendon ES	\$356,242	(\$98,427)	\$257,815	\$247,039	\$10,776	\$257,815	\$0	\$244,280	94.75%
J.L. Boren ES	\$356,242	(\$117,598)	\$238,644	\$238,644	\$1,244	\$239,888	(\$1,244)	\$235,885	98.84%
Charlotte Anderson ES	\$0	\$5,945	\$5,945	\$5,945	\$0	\$5,945	\$0	\$5,945	100.00%
Glenn Harmon ES	\$149,211	\$57,636	\$206,847	\$206,847	\$0	\$206,847	\$0	\$206,847	100.00%
D.P. Morris ES	\$839,120	(\$119,973)	\$719,147	\$719,147	\$0	\$719,147	\$0	\$719,147	100.00%
Willie Brown ES	\$873,350	(\$150,471)	\$722,879	\$722,879	\$0	\$722,879	\$0	\$722,879	100.00%
Kenneth Davis ES	\$664,060	\$245,962	\$910,022	\$2,272,326	\$10,514	\$2,282,839	(\$1,372,817)	\$1,086,011	119.34%
Imogene Gideon ES	\$664,060	\$114,539	\$778,599	\$777,909	\$2,686	\$780,595	(\$1,996)	\$777,909	99.91%
Erma Nash ES	\$1,231,296	(\$110,653)	\$1,120,643	\$910,592	\$210,052	\$1,120,643	\$0	\$908,201	81.04%
Elizabeth Smith ES	\$711,004	(\$77,926)	\$633,078	\$619,340	\$13,738	\$633,078	\$0	\$618,718	97.73%
Roberta Tipps ES	\$1,078,730	(\$102,201)	\$976,529	\$907,095	\$69,434	\$976,529	\$0	\$905,449	92.72%
Martha Reid ES	\$711,004	(\$150,068)	\$560,936	\$550,641	\$10,296	\$560,936	\$0	\$548,954	97.86%
Thelma Jones ES	\$1,122,740	(\$186,942)	\$935,798	\$866,488	\$69,310	\$935,798	\$0	\$865,829	92.52%
Mary Jo Sheppard ES	\$736,430	(\$143,652)	\$592,778	\$582,119	\$10,659	\$592,778	\$0	\$580,356	97.90%
Janet Brockett ES	\$743,276	(\$159,499)	\$583,777	\$563,159	\$20,618	\$583,777	\$0	\$561,481	96.18%
Anna May Daulton ES	\$947,678	(\$169,708)	\$777,970	\$736,005	\$41,965	\$777,970	\$0	\$733,601	94.30%
Cora Spencer ES	\$711,004	(\$115,859)	\$595,145	\$584,486	\$10,659	\$595,145	\$0	\$582,799	97.93%
Louise Cabaniss ES	\$742,298	(\$167,979)	\$574,319	\$564,155	\$10,165	\$574,319	\$0	\$562,373	97.92%
Carol Holt ES	\$711,004	(\$75,239)	\$635,765	\$620,416	\$16,273	\$636,689	(\$924)	\$616,852	97.03%
Annette Perry ES	\$1,603,914	(\$379,644)	\$1,224,270	\$1,224,270	\$0	\$1,224,270	\$0	\$1,224,270	100.00%
Judy K. Miller ES	\$526,162	(\$238,078)	\$288,084	\$262,549	\$25,535	\$288,084	\$0	\$254,767	88.44%
Nancy Neal ES	\$553,546	(\$40,367)	\$513,179	\$507,249	\$6,949	\$514,198	(\$1,018)	\$499,383	97.31%
Brenda Norwood Elementary School	\$28,569,496	\$4,268,750	\$32,838,246	\$32,816,378	\$22,865	\$32,839,242	(\$996)	\$31,059,413	94.58%
<b>Elementary Schools</b>	<b>\$44,958,109</b>	<b>\$2,013,402</b>	<b>\$46,971,511</b>	<b>\$47,746,179</b>	<b>\$607,337</b>	<b>\$48,353,516</b>	<b>(\$1,382,005)</b>	<b>\$44,761,237</b>	<b>95.29%</b>

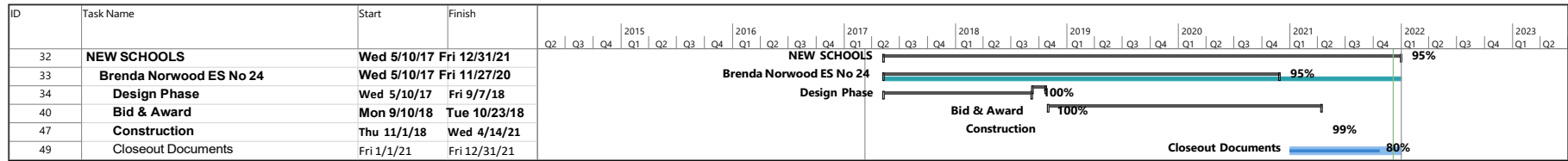


Description	BUDGET			COST COMMITMENTS				EXPENDITURES	
	A	B	C=A+B	D	E	G=D+E	H=C-G	I	J=I/C
	Original Budget	Budget Changes	Current Budget	Committed Cost	Forecasted Additional Commitments	Projected Commitments	Projected (Over) / Under	Expenditures To Date	% Expended
<b>High Schools</b>									
Summit High School	\$28,299,132	(\$1,128,108)	\$27,171,024	\$26,773,418	\$401,964	\$27,175,382	(\$4,358)	\$26,649,621	98.08%
Mansfield High School	\$13,671,435	(\$2,007,359)	\$11,664,076	\$11,657,194	\$25,810	\$11,683,004	(\$18,928)	\$11,619,753	99.62%
Timberview High School	\$8,774,910	\$879,492	\$9,654,402	\$9,675,088	\$150,135	\$9,825,223	(\$170,821)	\$9,625,370	99.70%
Legacy High School	\$9,121,120	\$765,357	\$9,886,477	\$9,886,477	\$14,735	\$9,901,213	(\$14,735)	\$9,847,382	99.60%
Phoenix Academy	\$1,944,476	\$127,463	\$2,071,939	\$2,055,861	\$16,078	\$2,071,939	\$0	\$2,047,406	98.82%
Lake Ridge High School	\$8,112,806	\$491,822	\$8,604,628	\$8,687,627	\$17,597	\$8,705,224	(\$100,597)	\$8,589,247	99.82%
Frontier High School - BBIA	\$572,128	\$5,979	\$578,107	\$536,910	\$41,197	\$578,107	\$0	\$535,730	92.67%
<b>High Schools</b>	<b>\$70,496,007</b>	<b>(\$865,354)</b>	<b>\$69,630,653</b>	<b>\$69,272,576</b>	<b>\$667,516</b>	<b>\$69,940,092</b>	<b>(\$309,439)</b>	<b>\$68,914,509</b>	<b>98.97%</b>
<b>Intermediate Schools</b>									
Mary Orr Intermediate School	\$635,698	\$8,741	\$644,439	\$616,693	\$29,421	\$646,114	(\$1,675)	\$425,099	65.96%
Cross Timbers Intermediate	\$2,942,032	(\$502,402)	\$2,439,630	\$4,044,991	\$0	\$4,044,991	(\$1,605,361)	\$2,367,649	97.05%
Donna Shepard Intermediate School	\$3,395,866	\$1,044,756	\$4,440,622	\$4,378,049	\$62,573	\$4,440,622	\$0	\$4,365,303	98.30%
Della Icenhower Intermediate School	\$761,858	\$2,444	\$764,302	\$716,220	\$48,082	\$764,302	\$0	\$595,593	77.93%
Mary Lillard Intermediate School	\$575,062	\$2,444	\$577,506	\$547,031	\$30,475	\$577,506	\$0	\$541,087	93.69%
Asa Low Intermediate School	\$564,304	(\$20,106)	\$544,198	\$534,018	\$10,180	\$544,198	\$0	\$529,419	97.28%
Alma Martinez Intermediate School	\$49,597,757	(\$2,356,828)	\$47,240,929	\$46,882,003	\$629,259	\$47,511,262	(\$270,333)	\$44,286,655	93.75%
<b>Intermediate Schools</b>	<b>\$58,472,577</b>	<b>(\$1,820,951)</b>	<b>\$56,651,626</b>	<b>\$57,719,005</b>	<b>\$809,990</b>	<b>\$58,528,995</b>	<b>(\$1,877,369)</b>	<b>\$53,110,804</b>	<b>93.75%</b>
<b>Middle Schools</b>									
Rogene Worley Middle School	\$5,603,158	(\$933,800)	\$4,669,358	\$5,384,161	\$115,514	\$5,499,675	(\$830,317)	\$5,363,429	114.86%
T. A. Howard Middle School	\$5,050,592	\$777,419	\$5,828,011	\$5,676,830	\$151,181	\$5,828,011	\$0	\$5,355,516	91.89%
Brooks Wester Middle School	\$11,361,378	(\$4,027,526)	\$7,333,852	\$8,061,947	\$1,215	\$8,063,161	(\$729,310)	\$8,050,577	109.77%
Danny Jones Middle School	\$1,341,810	\$142,346	\$1,484,156	\$1,501,036	\$363	\$1,501,398	(\$17,243)	\$1,130,609	76.18%
James Coble Middle School	\$1,387,776	\$492,973	\$1,880,749	\$1,888,337	\$2,768	\$1,891,105	(\$10,357)	\$1,229,728	65.39%
Linda Jobe Middle School	\$1,275,306	(\$45,718)	\$1,229,588	\$1,232,861	\$2,406	\$1,235,267	(\$5,679)	\$768,568	62.51%
Charlene McKinzey Middle School	\$60,915,754	\$1,098,013	\$62,013,767	\$60,960,827	\$1,052,940	\$62,013,767	\$0	\$60,846,518	98.12%
<b>Middle Schools</b>	<b>\$86,935,774</b>	<b>(\$2,496,293)</b>	<b>\$84,439,481</b>	<b>\$84,705,999</b>	<b>\$1,326,387</b>	<b>\$86,032,386</b>	<b>(\$1,592,905)</b>	<b>\$82,744,945</b>	<b>97.99%</b>
<b>Misc. Support Costs</b>									
General/Construction Supervision	\$0	\$2,058,694	\$2,058,694	\$1,397,862	\$660,838	\$2,058,700	(\$7)	\$1,389,290	67.48%
Salaries	\$0	\$2,904,900	\$2,904,900	\$2,758,120	\$146,779	\$2,904,900	\$0	\$2,758,120	94.95%
Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
MISD Controlled Contingency Int.	\$0	\$3,779,585	\$3,779,585	\$0	\$3,779,585	\$3,779,585	\$0	\$0	0.00%
Bond Sale Costs	\$500,000	\$1,727,428	\$2,227,428	\$2,213,068	\$14,360	\$2,227,428	\$0	\$2,213,068	99.36%
MISD Leftover Project Funds	\$0	\$1,489,639	\$1,489,639	(\$89,388)	\$1,579,027	\$1,489,639	\$0	(\$89,388)	(6.00%)
MISD Controlled Contingency (1%)	\$2,500,000	\$250,000	\$2,750,000	\$0	\$2,750,000	\$2,750,000	\$0	\$0	0.00%
Misc. Support Costs	\$3,000,000	\$12,210,245	\$15,210,245	\$6,279,662	\$8,930,590	\$15,210,252	(\$7)	\$6,271,090	41.23%
<b>Misc. Support Costs</b>	<b>\$3,000,000</b>	<b>\$12,210,245</b>	<b>\$15,210,245</b>	<b>\$6,279,662</b>	<b>\$8,930,590</b>	<b>\$15,210,252</b>	<b>(\$7)</b>	<b>\$6,271,090</b>	<b>41.23%</b>
<b>Support</b>									
Admin Annex	\$0	\$410,090	\$410,090	\$410,090	\$0	\$410,090	\$0	\$75,697	18.46%
<b>Support</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$410,090</b>	<b>\$410,090</b>	<b>\$410,090</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$410,090</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$75,697</b>	<b>18.46%</b>
<b>Support Facilities</b>									
Danny Griffin Operations	\$14,180	\$0	\$14,180	\$13,042	\$1,138	\$14,180	\$0	\$12,801	90.28%
Transportation	\$31,296	\$0	\$31,296	\$1,991	\$29,305	\$31,296	\$0	\$1,460	4.66%
Student Services Facility	\$32,329	\$47,414	\$79,743	\$80,743	\$0	\$80,743	(\$1,000)	\$80,743	101.25%
Facilities - Maintenance Complex	\$74,328	\$78,714	\$153,042	\$90,459	\$62,583	\$153,042	\$0	\$59,548	38.91%

Description	BUDGET			COST COMMITMENTS			EXPENDITURES		
	A	B	C=A+B	D	E	G=D+E	H=C-G	I	J=I/C
	Original Budget	Budget Changes	Current Budget	Committed Cost	Forecasted Additional Commitments	Projected Commitments	Projected (Over) / Under	Expenditures To Date	% Expended
Police & Technology	\$898,778	\$489,235	\$1,388,013	\$1,588,388	\$1,000	\$1,589,388	(\$201,375)	\$1,584,002	114.12%
Support Costs	\$4,075,000	(\$4,075,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
Administration Complex	\$831,296	\$128,173	\$959,469	\$1,011,684	\$7,773	\$1,019,457	(\$59,988)	\$797,644	83.13%
Vernon Newsom Stadium	\$972,128	(\$16,825)	\$955,303	\$754,346	\$200,957	\$955,303	\$0	\$751,492	78.67%
Debbie Weems Natatorium	\$2,853,674	(\$1,054,896)	\$1,798,778	\$1,596,356	\$202,422	\$1,798,778	\$0	\$1,591,319	88.47%
Willie Pigg Auditorium	\$777,506	(\$201,440)	\$576,066	\$1,124,399	\$0	\$1,124,399	(\$548,333)	\$557,761	96.82%
Sixth Avenue Bus Transportation Fac	\$12,714	\$0	\$12,714	\$0	\$12,714	\$12,714	\$0	\$0	0.00%
Center for The Performing Arts	\$541,810	\$374,509	\$916,319	\$870,204	\$46,115	\$916,319	\$0	\$845,498	92.27%
Ron Whitson Agricultural Science Fa	\$22,494	(\$389)	\$22,105	\$5,586	\$16,519	\$22,105	\$0	\$5,518	24.96%
<b>Support Facilities</b>	<b>\$11,137,533</b>	<b>(\$4,230,505)</b>	<b>\$6,907,029</b>	<b>\$7,137,199</b>	<b>\$580,525</b>	<b>\$7,717,725</b>	<b>(\$810,696)</b>	<b>\$6,287,786</b>	<b>91.03%</b>
<b>Grand Totals:</b>	<b>\$275,000,000</b>	<b>\$5,220,633</b>	<b>\$280,220,633</b>	<b>\$273,270,709</b>	<b>\$12,922,345</b>	<b>\$286,193,054</b>	<b>(\$5,972,421)</b>	<b>\$262,166,068</b>	<b>93.56%</b>

**Brenda Norwood Elementary School (Org. Code 128)**

Schedule Summary



Cost Summary

Contract Award Amount: \$29,078,027.00

Scope of Work

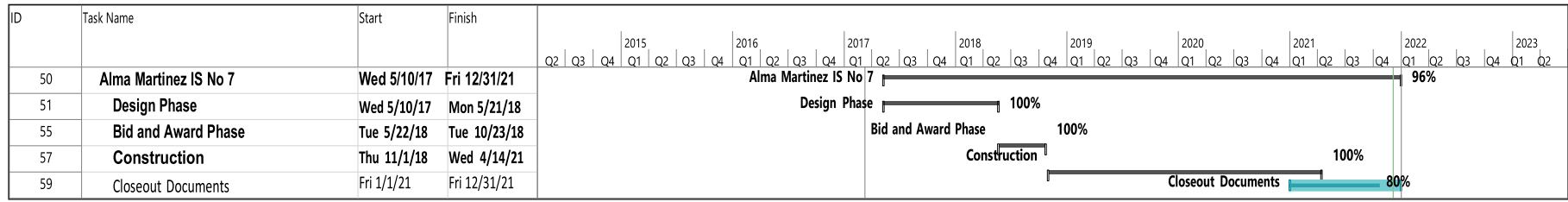
1. New Build

Status Summary

1. Substantial Completion was issued on April 14, 2021, and the City of Mansfield issued the Certificate of Occupancy on June 29, 2021.
2. Contractor has completed the architect and MISD punch list items.
3. Mansfield ISD and Lee Lewis Constructions are handling all warranty issues.
4. Closeout documents received and Mansfield ISD has reviewed.
5. The audit is complete. The final deductive change order will be presented at the July 2022 Board meeting. .

**Alma Martinez Intermediate School (Org. Code 208)**

Schedule Summary



Cost Summary

Contract Award Amount: \$40,801,973.00

Scope of Work

1. New Build

Status Summary

1. Substantial Completion was issued April 14, 2021, and the City of Mansfield issued the Certificate of Occupancy on June 29, 2021.
2. General Contractor has completed the punch list items from the walk with Huckabee and Mansfield ISD on July 1, 2021.
3. The building is occupied, and we are processing warranty repairs weekly.
4. Closeout documentation received, and Mansfield ISD has reviewed and accepted.
5. The audit is complete. The final change order will be presented for approval at the July 2022 board meeting.

**Charlene McKinzey Middle School (Org. Code 047)**

Schedule Summary

ID	Task Name	Start	Finish	
60	Charlene McKinzey MS No 7	Wed 5/10/17	Fri 12/31/21	Charlene McKinzey MS No 7 95%
61	SD Design	Wed 5/10/17	Mon 10/23/17	SD Design 100%
62	DD Design	Tue 10/24/17	Mon 1/15/18	DD Design 100%
63	CD Design	Wed 1/24/18	Tue 6/26/18	CD Design 100%
64	Permit and GMP	Tue 7/24/18	Tue 9/25/18	
71	Construction Manager(s) at Risk	Wed 9/26/18	Mon 3/22/21	Construction Manager(s) at Risk 99%
72	Closeout Documents	Tue 3/23/21	Fri 12/31/21	Closeout Documents 75%

Cost Summary

Contract Award Amount: \$54,401,019.00

Change Order \$ (570,288.71)

New Contract Amount \$53,830,730.29

Scope of Work

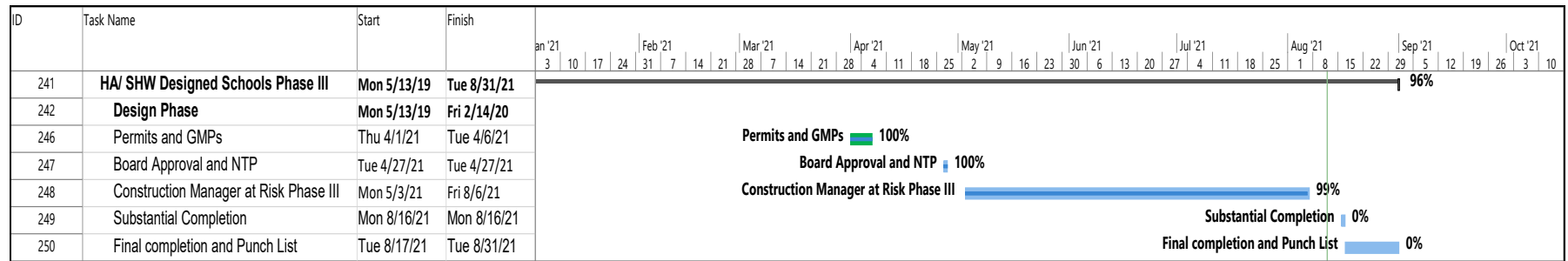
1. New Build

Status Summary

1. General Contractor has completed the punch list items from the walk with Huckabee and Mansfield ISD on June 30, 2021.
2. Substantial Completion was issued March 22, 2021, and the City of Mansfield issued the Certificate of Occupancy 05/17/2021.
3. Mansfield ISD, Huckabee and Pogue are handling warranty items as they arise.
4. Closeout documentation received, and MISD has reviewed and accepted.
5. The audit is complete, and retainage was paid in March 2022.
6. Contractor is still working on warranty issues.

**SHW & Huckabee Designed Elementary Schools (Org. Code 126, 125, 123, 103, 101 and 105)  
 NEAL, MILLER, HOLT, RENDON, PONDER and BOREN ES**

Schedule Summary



Cost Summary

Contract Award Amount: \$137,368.00

Scope of Work

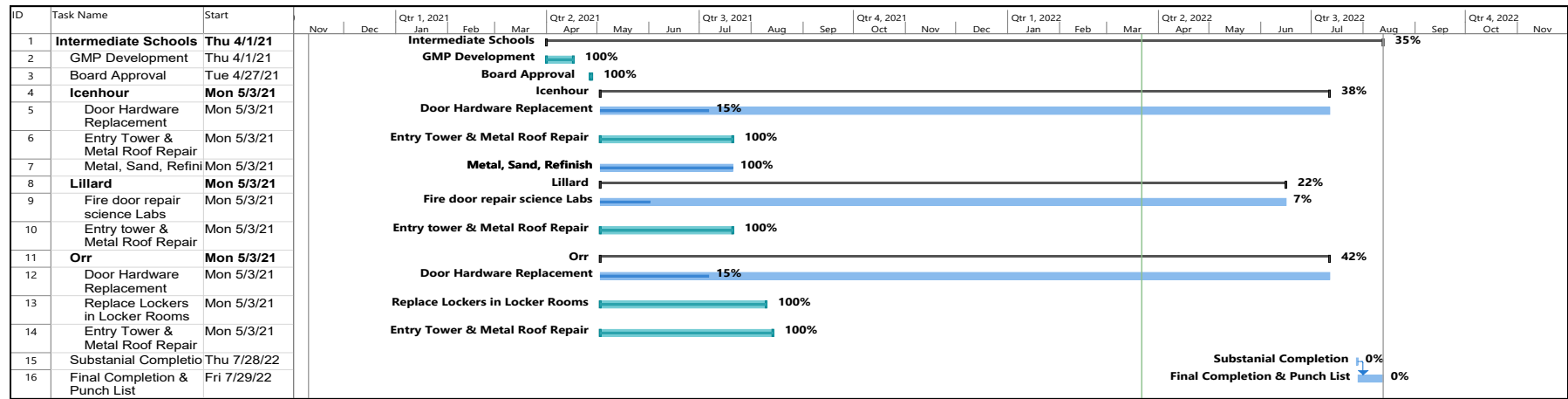
1. Convert Science Labs

Status Summary

1. Pre-construction meeting was held Monday, May 3. Construction began on May 28, 2021 and was complete August 10, 2021.
2. All electrical, plumbing, tile, painting and millwork is complete with all six campuses receiving a classroom sink installation for a science lab.
3. The Huckabee punch list was provided to contractor and the work completed.
4. The contractor is currently assembling all closeout documentation and Mansfield ISD has requested these items by August 2022.

**Intermediate Schools (Org. Code 205, 206 and 201)  
 ICENHOWER, LILLARD and MARY ORR ISs**

Schedule Summary



Cost Summary

Contract Award Amount: \$ 618,734.00

Scope of Work

1. Replace lockers in locker rooms at Mary Orr IS.
2. Replace specified doors and hardware at Icenhower IS and Mary Orr IS.
3. Make exterior improvements at Icenhower, Lillard, and Mary Orr Intermediate Schools

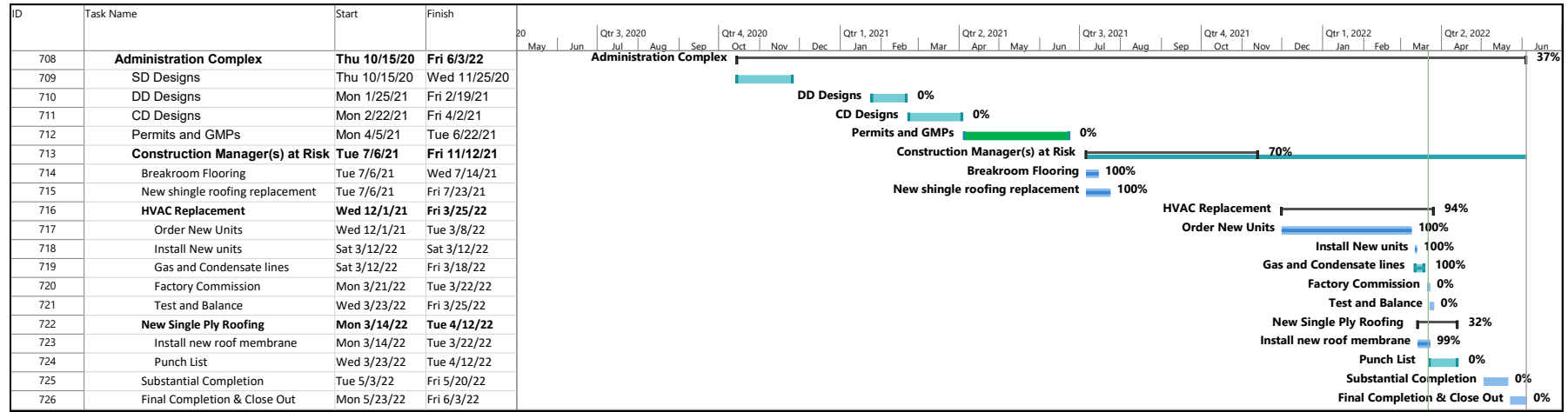
Status Summary

1. Pre-construction meeting was held Monday, May 3, 2021. Construction began on May 28, 2021.
2. The interior painting is complete. The entry towers and metal roofs have been repaired and painted for all three campuses.
3. The lockers at Mary Orr Intermediate School were installed August 2021.
4. Door hardware replacement is complete.
5. The contractor is currently assembling all closeout documentation and Mansfield ISD has requested these items by August 2022.



**Administration Complex (Org. Code 970)**

Schedule Summary



Cost Summary

Contract Award Amount: \$779,617.00

Change Order: \$103,800.00.00

New Contract Amount \$ 883,417.00

Scope of Work

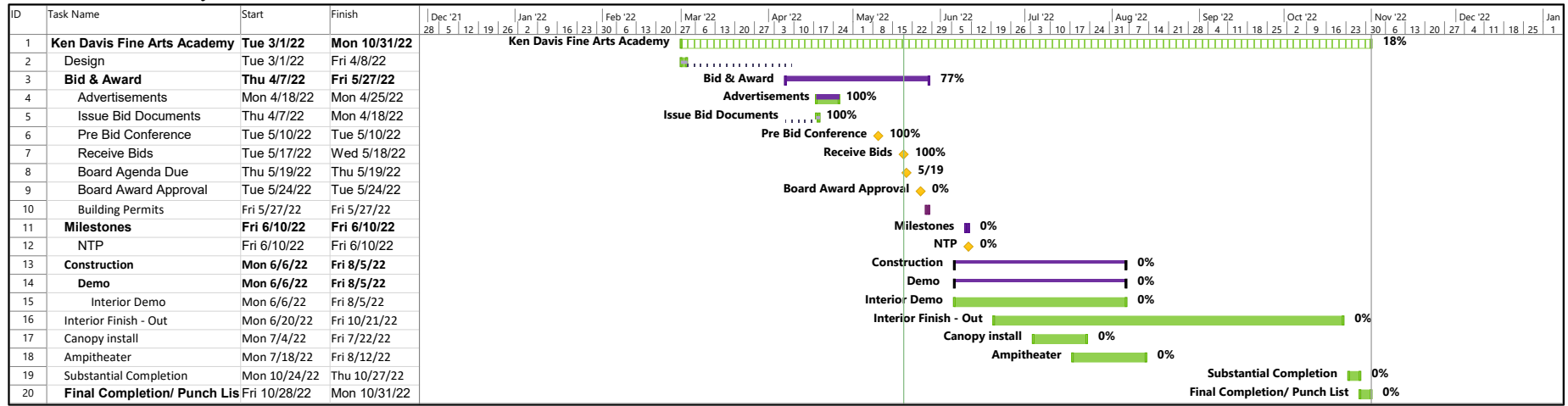
1. Replace HVAC Units for Building 100
2. Replace flooring in Building 100's breakroom
3. Upgrade data cabling
4. Replace roof on Building 100

Status Summary

1. The flooring in the breakroom was installed over Thanksgiving break, and the data cabling was completed over the holiday break in December 2021.
2. A change order to replace the roof on building 100 was approved at the January 2022 Board Meeting.
3. The HVAC units and the roof were replaced in March 2022, and Lee Lewis is working on any warranty items.
4. The contractor is currently assembling all closeout documentation and Mansfield ISD has requested these items by August 2022.
5. A deductive change order will be presented for approval at the July 2022 board meeting.

**Ken Davis Fine Arts Academy**

Schedule Summary



Cost Summary

Budget Amount: \$ 1,375,472.00

Contract Award Amount: \$1,330,972.00

Scope of Work

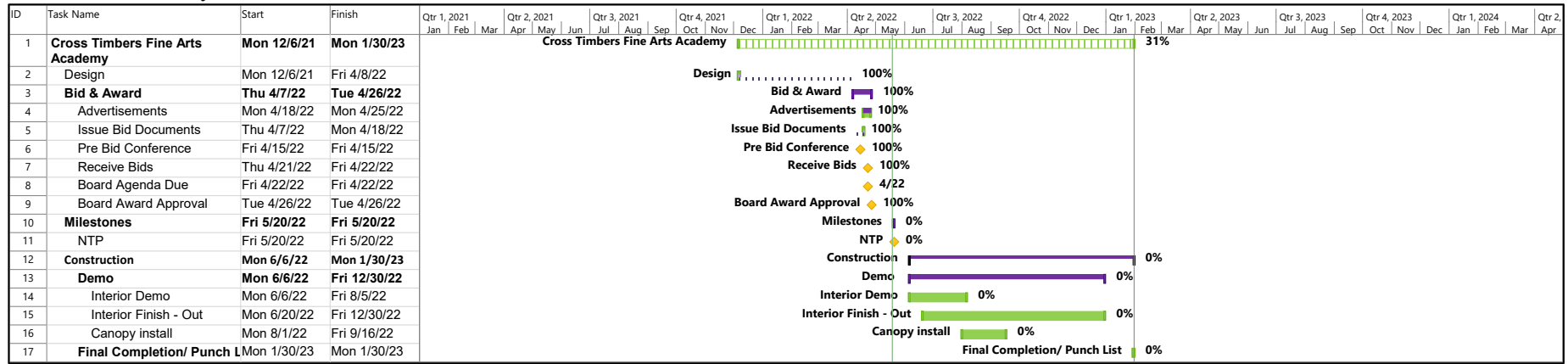
1. Renovation a portion of the campus to accommodate music, dance, theater, and art rooms
2. Addition of an amphitheater and replacing the covered walkway to the entrance of the Fine Arts Academy

Status Summary

1. The Board approved negotiations with Authers Building Group as the overall best value contractor as recommended by the Bond Department. We reduced the cost of the contract by accepting some recommended value engineering items.
2. The final negotiated contract award amount was approved by the Board of Trustees at the May board meeting.
3. The general contractor has mobilized, and the work has begun.

**Cross Timbers Fine Arts Academy**

Schedule Summary



Cost Summary

Budget Amount: \$ 1,668,333.00

Contract Award Amount: \$ 1,637,333.00

Scope of Work

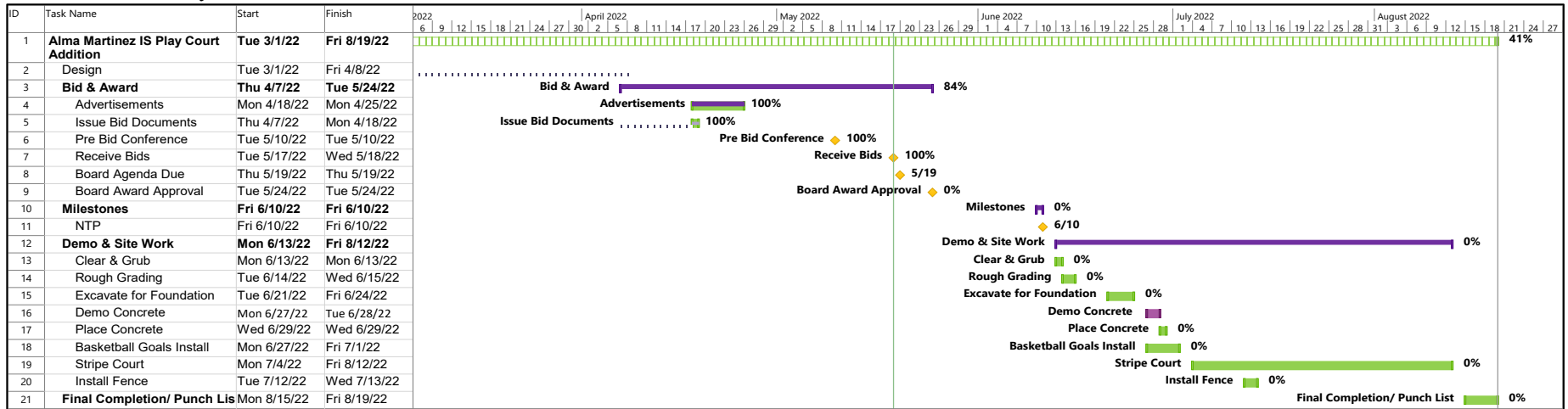
1. Second floor renovation that will accommodate music, dance, theater, and art rooms.
2. Addition of a covered walkway to the entrance of the Fine Arts Academy

Status Summary

1. The Board approved negotiations with Phillip May Corporation as the overall best value contractor as recommended by the Bond Department. We accepted some value engineering items to reduce the cost of the contract.
2. The final negotiated contract award amount was approved at the May board meeting.
3. The general contractor has mobilized and work has begun.

### Alma Martinez Intermediate School Play Court Addition

Schedule Summary



Cost Summary

Budget Amount: \$150,000.00

Contract Award Amount: \$270,333.00

Scope of Work

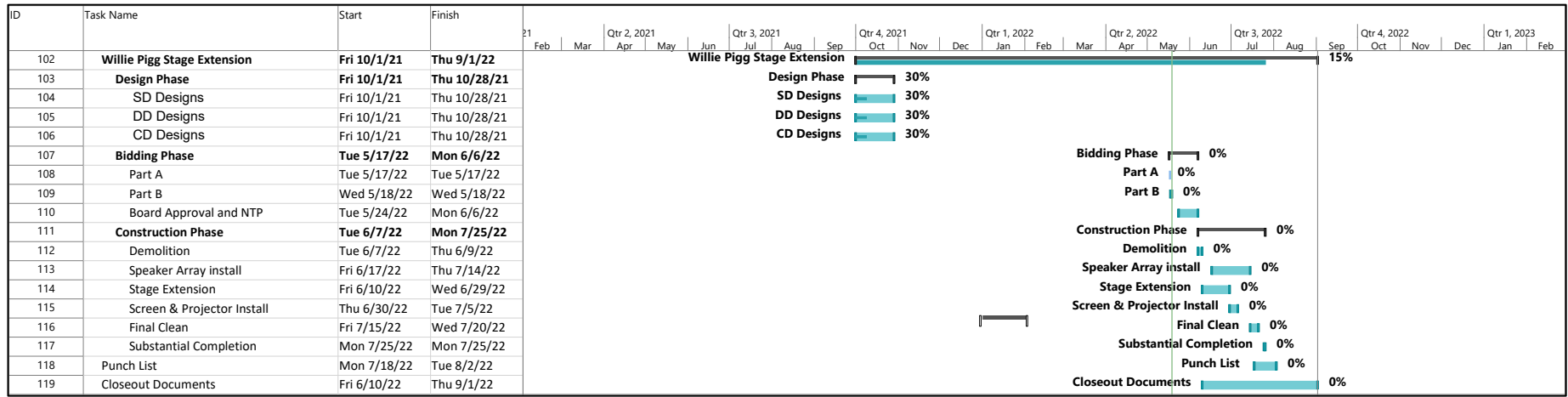
1. Basketball Court will be added to the play area across from the playground.

Status Summary

1. The Board approved negotiations with Phillips Mays Corporation as the overall best contractor as recommended by the Bond Department.
2. The final contract award was approved at the June 2022 Board meeting.
3. The general contractor is working on submittals, and they have begun mobilizing to complete the work.

**Willie Pigg Auditorium Stage Extension (Org. Code 983)**

Schedule Summary



Cost Summary

Budget Amount \$ 500,000.00

Final Contract Award Amount: \$548,333.00

Scope of Work

1. Stage Extension
2. Re-purpose speaker array from the Performing Arts Complex
3. Add two projectors and screens for presentations

Status Summary

1. The Board approved negotiations with Phillips Mays Corporation as the overall best contractor as recommended by the Bond Department.
2. The final contract award was approved at the June 2022 Board meeting.
3. The general contractor has mobilized and work has begun.